NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

OUR 17th YEAR

$3.50
VOL. 17 NO. 8
AUGUST 1996

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

New modem technology lets you talk and send data – at the same time – over a single, analog phone line!

DSVD: Talking Modems

0 74470 89295 3
08>

Micromint Introduces Small, Ultrafast BASIC and C Computing!

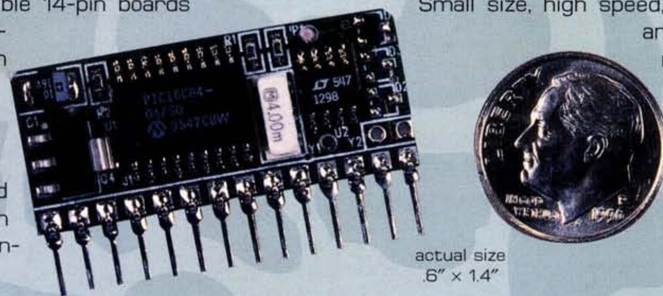
There is no debating that the BASIC Stamp® I is a great little controller. Unfortunately, it has to sacrifice speed and performance to bring you the convenience of BASIC. Now, Micromint offers Stamp users the best of all worlds: assembly language speed, BASIC and C programmability, and enhanced performance.

Micromint introduces the three little PicStics™. PicStics™ are BASIC Stamp® I I/O-compatible 14-pin boards with a little extra. The primary enhancement is *speed*. Any program you have for a Stamp will automatically run faster on a PicStic™ using the PBASIC compiler. Besides getting at least a 15-times increase in execution speed and typically double the instruction space of the Stamp I, you also increase your code's security.

PicStics™ also have more I/O lines and onboard features. The PicStic™ 2 has a battery-backed hardware clock/calendar. Most people just call it a real-time clock because it allows you to trigger program events based on a particular time of day or day of the month. PicStic™ 3 connects you to the analog world through its high-speed, 2-channel, 12-bit A/D converter.

Small size, high speed, improved performance, and lower cost. That's the new PicStic.

Call now and order.



actual size
.6" × 1.4"

	Micromint PicStic™ 1	Micromint PicStic™ 2	Micromint PicStic™ 3	BASIC Stamp® I
Price	**$29**	**$39**	**$39**	$34
BS1 software compatible	yes	yes	yes	yes
Reprogrammable EEPROM	yes	yes	yes	yes
I/O lines	**10**	**9**	**10**	8
Extra features	none	**real-time clock**	**2-channel, 12-bit ADC**	none
Programming language	PBASIC compiler, C, assembly lang.	PBASIC compiler, C, assembly lang.	PBASIC compiler, C, assembly lang.	PBASIC interpreter
RAM (variables)	**22 bytes**	**22 bytes**	**22 bytes**	14 bytes
Max. program length	150 inst*	150 inst*	150 inst*	80 inst*
Clock speed	4 MHz	4 MHz	4 MHz	4 MHz
Execution speed	**50k inst/s***	**50k inst/s***	**50k inst/s***	2k inst/s
Max. serial I/O	2400 bps**	2400 bps**	2400 bps**	2400 bps
Packaging	14-pin SIP	14-pin SIP	14-pin SIP	14-pin SIP

*Maximum program length and execution speed are determined by instruction mix. Overall speed gain is typically at least 15 times while individual instructions may be 100 times faster.

**Comm speed is presently set for compatibility. New compiler versions will allow 9600 bps.

PicStic™ Development System includes:

PBASIC or C compiler, PicStic programmer, power supply, and cables.

Does not includes PicStic. $149.00

Simply order PicStic by number: PS1, PS2, or PS3

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-635-3355

PicStic Most Asked Questions

1. Is PicStic BASIC Stamp® compatible?
Using the PBASIC compiler, PicStics are 100% BASIC Stamp program compatible, but typically run 15 times faster (7 times faster than BS2) and allow more variables. If you have an existing BS1 program, it can be compiled using the PBASIC compiler and executed exactly as before. The only exception is that because PicStic uses a compiler, interactive features like debug are not compiled with the program.

2. I have a BASIC Stamp® development system. Can I use it?
No. Parallax BASIC Stamps® use an interpreted BASIC with a tokenized BASIC downloader. PicStics use an EEPROM-programmable processor with a compiled PIC assembly language program. So, yes, you'll need a PicStic programmer with either the PicStic C or PBASIC compiler development system.

3. How fast is the PicStic ADC?
PicStic uses an LTC1298 12-bit ADC. In a typical application, the ADC can provide 1000 samples per second or more.

4. How much current can I draw from PicStic's onboard regulator?
For a 9-V input at 25°C, the 5-V output is typically 100 mA.

5. Why does PicStic have two more I/O lines and interrupts too?
PicStic has the same eight general-purpose I/O lines supported in PBASIC, but because PicStic uses an EEPROM PIC16C84, the two lines required for programming the Stamp aren't required on PicStic. These two I/O lines and the four interrupt sources are available using assembly language (or calls from PBASIC or C).

6. Just how universal is the PicStic?
Even though PicStic is packaged in a BS1 pin-compatible layout with optional ADC or clock, it still uses a PIC16C84 EEPROM PIC and executes PIC assembly language programs. PicStic can be programmed with any compatible PIC programmer.

7. What about the 9600 bps or 10 MHz PicStics?
The best part about using PicStic and a compiler is that we can start by being 100% compatible and then add powerful new instructions as they are written. Next versions of the PBASIC compiler will allow 9600 bps, Peek and Poke, and increased clock speeds.

PicStic™

MICROMINT, INC.

4 Park Street • Vernon, CT 06066

Tel: (860) 871-6170 • Fax: (860) 872-2204 • in Europe: (44) 1285-658122 • in Canada: (514) 336-9426 • **Distributor Inquiries Welcome!**

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer! For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Bargain SCSI Sound Card

- Mediavision **ProAudio Spectrum 16** sound card
- 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz stereo sound
- MPU 401 MIDI emulation, Soundblaster compatible
- Internal SCSI CD-ROM port, microphone jack (mike not included), line-in, speaker jack, joystick port
- Includes driver disk, information sheet (no book)
- OEM package (no box), 90-day warranty

HSC#15797 $39.95

Tape Backup Bargain!

- Irwin AccuTrak 31250A 250MB tape drives
- Brand new in box with 90-day warranty
- EZ-Tape software for DOS/Windows 3.XX is included
- Hooks to floppy controller with included insertion cable
- Comes with brackets and 5.25" faceplate for mounting in regular half-height drive bay, but can be mounted in 3.5" bay with optional faceplates below
- Made for IBM so you know it's rugged!
- Includes new 250MB preformatted tape

HSC#15805 $39.95

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

-- Irwin Tape Backup Accessories --

- 3.5" Faceplate, Light Gray **HSC# 15807 $2.95**
- 3.5" Faceplate, Dark Gray **HSC# 15808 $2.95**

Reno Kit is improved!

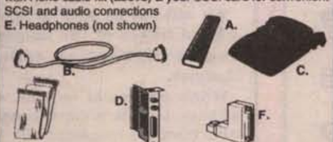
- Media Vision ***Reno*** External CD ROM/Audio CD Drive:
  - Consists of new external Reno CD/ROM drive, docking bay with SCSI2 port, AC Adapter
  - Now with Macintosh installation software!
  - Double-speed 180mS drive is lightning fast!
  - Drive detaches from docking bay, use with headphones as a portable personal audio CD player
  - Great for Mac or IBM (adaptor bracket included)
  - Brand new in box, 90-day warranty

Media Vision Reno Kit HSC#15586 $99.95

Reno detaches from SCSI2 Docking Bay for Complete Portability!

- **Media Vision *Reno* Kit HSC#15586 includes:**

A. Rechargeable Battery Pack
B. Reno Cable Kit (SCSI2 - DB25 cable, 50p. ribbon cable, internal & external audio patch cables)
C. Padded Travel Pouch
D. Internal SCSI IDS50 to DB25 Adapter bracket for IBM, use with Reno cable kit (above) & your SCSI card for convenient SCSI and audio connections
E. Headphones (not shown)

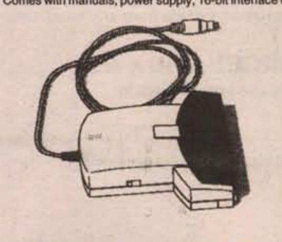


- ***Reno* Accessory Available Separately:**

F. Macintosh Powerbook SCSI Adapter (HDI-30 to 25-pin D connector) **HSC#15704 $12.50** if purchased alone, or with purchase of Reno Kit, **$5.00**

Hand-Scanner Special!

- Logitech ScanMan 256-Bit Grayscale hand-scanner
- 100 - 400 dpi resolution, hardware (switch) selectable
- Factory Refurbished, 90-day warranty
- Includes Fototouch image acquiring & editing software, Omnipage OCR software
- Latest Windows 95 drivers included
- Comes with manuals, power supply, 16-bit interface card



HSC#15986 $34.95

DTC Controller Riot!

- If you know computers, you know of Data Technology Corporation's reputation for robust device controllers!
- New in OEM packaging with Software & Info Sheet
- Many bus formats & drive types supported
- All have our 90-day warranty

DTC-2130 HSC# 15837 $19.95
PCI Bus controller for two E-IDE drives (no FD)

DTC-2130D HSC# 15838 $29.50
PCI Bus controller for four E-IDE drives (no FD)

DTC-3130 HSC# 15839 $59.00
PCI Bus SCSI-2 Controller (no floppy drives)

DTC-3150V HSC# 80376 $19.95
8-bit Non-bootable SCSI (perfect for Reno!)

Back in stock -- refurbished **Nakamichi 7CD!** This double-speed external seven disk CD-ROM Changer works well with any of the above cards! 90-day warranty
HSC#15879 $129.95

14.4 Mystery Modems!

- New-in-OEM-Bag 14.4 Internal IBM-type FAX/Modem
- Additional jacks for "Speaker" and "Mic" imply capability for voice-mail or message answering, but we don't know!
- Unknown manufacturer, no software, book or cable
- Tested, works with the communications/fax software we had on hand, but we did not have voice-mail software
- Short card for ISA 8-bit slot, COM jumpers are marked
- Super Blowout Price...Hurry, quantities limited!

HSC# 16019 $39.95

PCMCIA SCSI Card

- Mediavision PCMCIA SCSI II Card for Laptops
- Use with CD/ROM Drives, WORM Drives, Hard Drives, Scanners, any SCSI I or II device
- Bundled with Corel SCSI (ver. 2.04) software
- Cable, installation software, manual included
- Would make excellent laptop connection to *Reno*, above
- New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15893 $79.00

Cordless Mouse by BSR

- InfraRed Wireless Mouse frees you from tangles
- Three buttons, transmits over 10 foot range
- Recharges in handy receiver base
- New in box, 90-day warranty
- Bus or serial versions for IBM
- Comes with adapter card, software, power supply and instruction manual

HSC# 15844 Bus Version
HSC# 80390 Serial Version -- your choice $24.95

Small-scale Video!

- Matsushita M-A101BUS CCD Color CCD-Camera
- Composite video out, separate audio output jack, Operates on 12VDC (AC Adaptor included)
- Servo-controlled mechanical iris for auto exposure, surprisingly good picture!
- Made by Matsushita for IBM Videoconferencing System
- Unit measures under 5" long - 90-day warranty, new in box!

HSC# 80375 $189.95

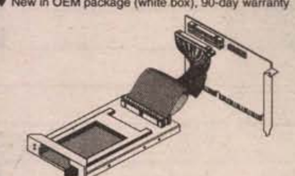
Bargain Multimedia Combo

- Comes with Mediavision Prosonic 16 SCSI sound card, cables, installation software, unamplified speakers, ten CD titles, and internal tray-type CD-ROM drive (tested)
- Utility software is DOS/Windows compatible, includes Pocket Mixer, Pocket Recorder, Pocket CD Player
- 10 CD's Included: Home Repair, Encyclopedia, SI '94, Compuserve, Sim City, plus two kids titles, three games
- OEM packaged (plain white box), 90-day warranty

HSC# 15827 $79.00

PCMCIA Card Reader

- IBM Compatible Reader/Writer for PCMCIA Cards
- SwapBox by SCM Microsystems with 16-bit ISA Bus card
- Convenient front access for slots (not in rear of system)
- Fits in 3.5" drive bay, or use included 5.25" bracket
- Dual slot, Type I, II or III, hot swappable
- Perfect for transferring data or hardware from laptops, notebooks or Kodak Cameras to desktop PC's
- Includes driver disk, manuals, cable, internal card, bracket
- New in OEM package (white box), 90-day warranty



HSC#15954 $79.95

Low Cost Laser Printer

- Brother HL-630 Factory Refurbished Laser Printer
- Perfect for Students, Home Office
- 300 DPI, 6 pages per minute, 512KB RAM
- Nearly straight paper path avoids jams
- 24 resident bit-map fonts, 21 True-type fonts on disk
- HP IIP (PCL4), IBM Proprinter, Epson FX 850 emulation
- 14" x 14" footprint, 12" high
- 200 sheet paper tray capacity
- 1 year factory warranty

HSC# 80396 $299.00

EGA Refuses to Die!

- ATI 800-Plus EGA Video Card for ISA bus systems
- Perfect for low-end or infrequently-used computers (like remote system controllers, BBS's, etc.)
- Connects to any 9-pin EGA Monitor
- Hurry, the last time we had these, they sold out quickly!
- New in OEM bag with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 16024 $19.95

New Hard Drive Deals!

- Maxtor LXT213S 3.5" half-height (1.5") 200MB SCSI drive
- Seven heads, 1320 cylinders, 15mS access time
- New, 90-day warranty

HSC# 16026 $49.95

- Proprietary interface drive for IBM Thinkpad laptops
- 125MB 2.5" form factor (1" height)
- New, 90-day warranty

HSC# 16025 $59.95

Erasable Optical Drive

- Maxoptix (by Maxtor) Tahiti I Removable Media Drive
- 35nS avg. access time, 680kB/S transfer rate
- SCSI Interface, 5.25" Full Height Form Factor
- Used, tested good, 90-day warranty
- Uses 650MB or 1GB cartridges
- Use of high quality, fan cooled dust-filtered enclosure highly recommended
- Able to run files from drive, unlike tape backup units

HSC# 15995 Tahiti I Optical Drive $199.00
HSC#15996 New 650MB cartridge $49.95

Mini-Tower Power Supply

- "Mini-tower" power supply, pulled from new computers
- Fits most Mini- and Mid-size tower cases as well as many small-footprint desk-top cases. 230W
- Measures 6" x 5.5" x 3.5"
- Has normal motherboard connectors, three large and two small drive connectors on 12" leads
- Push-type power switch on 18" lead.

HSC# 15736 New Lower Price! $17.95

Lab DC Power Supply

- YK Systems Model 303 Power Supply
- Adjustable 0 - 30VDC, 0 - 3A
- Dual Digital Meters (3 digit)
- Constant Current or Voltage Mode
- Includes alligator clip leads
- New in box, 90-day warranty

HSC# 16018 $149.95

PCMCIA Sound Card!

- Media Vision PCMCIA 16-Bit Sound Card
- Great for Portables, Laptops with PCMCIA Slot
- External Pod has Joystick Port, Mic. input, Line In & Line Out jacks, Volume control.
- Microphone included
- Installation software (Windows 3.x), instructions included
- New in OEM packaging
- 90-day warranty

HSC# 15948 $59.95

Halted specialties co. / HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
For Internet-return e-mail, post mail to: *HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com*
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573 -or-
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545 *FAX your orders to:*
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277 *(408) 732-6428*

Visit HSC's Website!

- HSC has a new presence on the Internet World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to http://www.halted.com
- Site is under construction, please be patient!
- Plans include latest specials, on-line database, more!

You can still subscribe to our e-mail "Mailing list", just send a posting to *HSC-server@hsc.cue.com* with the single line message: **SUBSCRIBE HSCmail <full name>**
You will get future unsolicited mailings. You can "Unsubscribe" at any time in the same manner.

http://www.halted.com

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052
CompuServe ID# 74262,3664
Internet
74262.3664@compuserve.com
URL
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription Order ONLY Line 1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD

Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV

Managing Editor
Robin Nelson
KD6UWS

On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW

Subscriptions
Abby Madain

Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton

CONTENTS

VOLUME 17 NO. 8 AUGUST 1996

ARTICLES

COLUMNS

DEPARTMENTS

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

USA ONLY

$19.00 — One Year **$35.00 — Two Years**

MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY

$50.00 — Canada/Mexico **$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail**
$50.00 — Foreign/Surface

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for $19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. Application to mail at 2nd class postage rates is pending at Corona and San Diego. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

The new Web page looks good. I'm looking forward to your stated improvements.

Keep up the good work with the magazine. My only suggestion (at this time):

Go to the smaller format. Postal persons fold my copy at least twice to fit their bags, then my mailbox! Same thing happens with *EE Times*; it's usually in shreds by the time I get it.

Bob G. Roberts
broberts@intersurf.com

Dear Nuts & Volts:

In the June '96 issue (page 83) in *Nuts and Volts*, a question about refilling Hewlett-Packard Deskjet cartridges was answered with incorrect information. There is no "rubber bladder that holds ink," nor is any rubber punctured to fill the cartridge. The following discussion applies to the more recent high-capacity cartridges; the older type, and color cartridges, have only a sponge that is refilled by simply injecting ink into it slowly.

The ink is in the body of the cartridge and the rubber part is really a plastic "lung-like" bladder that is built to collapse when not pressurized with air. Here is how the cartridge works: The ink is placed in a tank that ends up being sealed except for the ink jets and a tortuous spiral path that leads to a vent on the bottom of the cartridge. If it were not for the bladder, the weight of the ink would cause ink to drip out of the jets and the vent. If the bladder is inflated before the tank is sealed, it exerts a negative pressure or pull on the ink inside the tank and this prevents the ink from dripping. The bladder is open to the outside, but cannot collapse unless air enters the tank. This is where the spiral path and the tiny jets play their part; because ink wets the inside of the jets and the spiral path (capillary action) it tries to crawl into the holes and pathway. However, the pull of the bladder pulls the ink back towards the tank. The net result is a balance between the bladder and the spiral. If the bladder pulls too strongly, the spiral "loses" the tug-of-war and some air bubbles enter the tank to relieve some of the negative pressure. If the bladder is not pulling strongly enough, ink drips out (expanding the bladder to make up for the lost volume of ink) and eventually the bladder starts pulling strongly enough to stop the dripping.

To fill a cartridge with ink and have it work properly, it is necessary to end up with a tank full of ink and a bladder which is expanded at the time the tank is sealed. There are many ways to achieve the desired final result. All rely on sealing the bottom spiral-path vent and the jets with tape or a rubber surface pressing at the holes until the job is done.

1. Remove the plug (usually a ball or tape or rubber stopper), fill the tank with ink, pressurize the bladder vent hole to expand the bladder, and then seal the tank fill-hole.

2. Remove the plug, fill the tank with ink, evacuate the tank above the ink (from the fill hole) to expand the bladder, seal the bladder vent-hole with a finger or tape so it won't collapse, plug the fill hole and unseal the bladder vent.

3. Remove the plug, fill the tank with ink and seal the fill-hole. When the bottom vent is opened, ink will drip out (or can be sucked out) until the bladder expands enough to prevent further dripping. This wastes ink, but does work.

4. Remove the plug, fill the tank with ink and seal the fill hole. The tank is then inverted and the bottom vent is opened. Air is evacuated from the tank via the bottom vent to expand the bladder and the tank is then returned to its upright position.

5. Same as above except pressurize the bladder vent while the cartridge is inverted. Air will escape from the bottom vent while the bladder expands. Put the tank upright when the bladder expands fully.

When any of these procedures is completed, the seals over the bottom vent hole and over the jets can be removed. If the cartridge is not to be used immediately, it is best to leave the tape in place. In fact, it is better not to refill a cartridge until just before it is needed.

The most likely cause of eventual cartridge failure is the depositing of sediment in the jets. I keep a clean cartridge on hand and fill it when it is needed. Then I clean the empty cartridge and save it for use when the next refill is needed. Before I clean the cartridge, I tape the spiral vent hole with tape and open the fill hole. Then I fill it

continued on page 104

Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

NATIONAL RADIO manuals and MCL2000 parts lists. SASE. Maximillian Associates, 11 Plymouth Lane, Swampscott, MA 01907.

LICENSE PLATE KEY TAGS. Call signs engraved. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. Geniac Technologies, Inc., 8105 NW 33rd St., Dept. N, Miami, FL 33122.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS complete wired, tested, $80. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

Write in 141 on Reader Service Card.

RACAL 6790/GM HF receiver, ex. cond., $950. Watkins Johnson Panoramic receiver, 30-1000 MC, $700. HP 851B/8551B spectrum analyzer, 10MHz-10GHz, $650. 817-573-6020, PMs.

ELECTRONICS BOOKS. Thousands of titles. Electronics meet. Aviation at Marine, Manhattan Beach 7-11am, last Saturday each month. We also buy. Lee and Margaret Johnson, 805-525-8955.

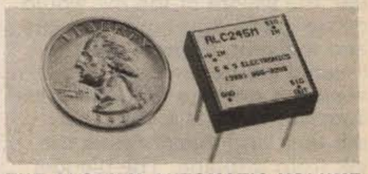
LOW PRICED commercial two-way radio. WE have scanners & ham gear, too. GE Mstr2 on 52.525 $50. Mitrec VHF on ham band $50. UHF Mstr2 75W $100. Maxar 50 VHF 25W 1 ch. $30. Mstr2 VHF 100W, $75. Mitrec UHF 45W $90. Icom IC725 $500. RS Pro 26 1.3GHz scanner $300. Lots more equipment! Conversion books for GE & Mot. For the list, call 909-873-1319 or fax 909-820-1885. E-Mail: HRH6@aol.com or write: LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S&S: UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital Dial has 10Hz resolution and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit $79.95; assembled $129.95. **Digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution; kit $139.95; assembled $189.95 S&H $7.50 (Continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783; 301-416-0661.

ICOM MODEL R7000A, HF/VHF/UHF band communications receiver, 25-2000 MHz, AM/FM/SSB, 99 memory channels, six scan modes, new, in original box, $925, 804-525-1390.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Quality parts at surplus prices. All new, never used distributor and OEM overstocks. Call IME, 817-561-2999 or write PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION. Get ready for summer storms. An educational VHS tape is available from the North Marietta Amateur Radio Club. The video was conducted by our president, KE4OCO, a retired military consultant. The tape covers antennas, coax, telephones, computer modems, ham equipment, and entire home AC lines. Get one for your club or yourself. Club or personal checks accepted, made payable to our treasurer, "W. Paradise – NMARC." Write or call the NMARC, 515 Wood Forest Ct. NE, Marietta, GA 30066. Ph. 770-428-7257 $25 ppd. Priority mail add $3.



THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $29.95. Other models are also available. FREE BROCHURE. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/FAX 203-866-3208.

HAM GEAR WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: AM filter for FT101ZD Yaesu. BTW 501-423-2315 Fax 501-423-4926.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

CB/SCANNERS

TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only $15.95 (+$5 postage, $6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add $1.73 tax). MC/Visa OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

I WANT to buy one of these Radio Shack handheld scanners: Pro-23, 26, 29, 34, 37, 39, 43, 46, or 51. Please call me at 513-392-1676 anytime.

AOR AR-3000A. The cadillac of scanners, with full cellular coverage, new in box. Continuous .1 to 2036MHz coverage, AM/NFM/WFM/USB/LSB/CW, 400 channels at 50/sec., computer controllable, AC/DC adapters, antenna, manual. $1,085 includes 2nd day UPS shipping. 805-654-7146 or karianaa@sce.com

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only $18.95, +$5 shipping ($6 Canada). (NYS residents add $1.98 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

RADAR JAMMER. This new X, K, Ka, wide, and super wide band active digital radar and laser jammer works at any distance 100% of the time. For info or orders call 1-800-671-8117. BLUE MOON GADGETS, 6059 Allentown Blvd. #608, Harrisburg, PA 17112-0992. VISA/MC, CK, MO.

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, & more. Ultimate "insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. $22.95 + $5 shipping ($6 to Canada). NY State residents add $2.31 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.

SECRET CB, Sams Photofact and tune-up books. Antennas, radios, microphones, coax, brackets plus much more. Call for free catalog, 1-800-536-0109.

VINTAGE TUBE CBs. LSASE list. RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-6273, evenings/weekends.

by Jeffrey Mazur

UNDERSTANDING PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES

PART 3

Last month, we examined Boolean logic — the language used to design and program Programmable Logic Devices (PLDs). This month, we continue with a discussion of the hardware and software tools needed to use these devices. We will then present a real-world example of circuit design using PLDs.

Designing with PLDs

Figure 1 shows the basic steps involved when designing a circuit using PLDs. The first step is to break the design down into logical blocks. Determine what signals need to be created and from what inputs. Then you can try to fit the required logic into the capabilities of various PLDs. At this point, you then need to synthesize the logic equations which will be implemented by each PLD.

Once the logic equations have been determined, they are entered into a PLD assembler or compiler program such as CUPL or ABEL (see SOURCES for more information; other programs such as PALasm, PLAN, or PLDasm may not currently be available, but an older copy will work just fine). These programs all generate a standard JEDEC (Joint Electronic Device Engineering Council) output file. This file contains a binary image of the fuses to be programmed. The programmer then uses this file to "burn" the logic into a PLD. Figure 2 details the actual programming process.

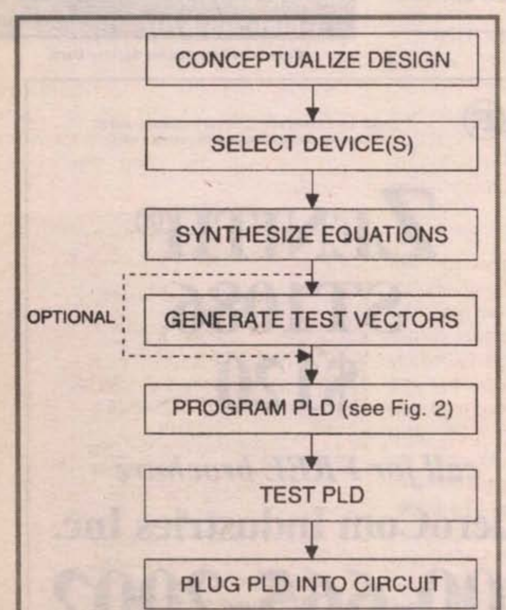


FIGURE 1. The PLD design process.

There are many compilers and programmers available for the PC, Macintosh, and various other computer platforms (although the vast majority run on MS-DOS compatible machines). In our example which follows, we will be using the PLAN (Programmable Logic Analysis by National) PLD Development Software from National Semiconductor. The actual "PLD burning" will be done using a BP Microsystems Model CP-1128 combination EPROM/PLD programmer.

A PLD Design Example

As a real-world example, let us consider the design outlined in Figure 3. The goal here is to add a small amount of static RAM to an existing microprocessor design (the processor here is a Motorola 68030). This should be quite simple since most of the address and data lines of the SRAM attach directly to the processor bus. All we need to add is some glue logic to provide a chip enable for the SRAM and handshake signals (DSACK0 and DSACK1) back to the microprocessor.

To make matters slightly more complicated, we will also add a form of write-protection so that the contents of the SRAM will be protected against accidental modification.

The large number of inputs and wide AND gates in PLDs make them especially useful as address decoders in microprocessor designs. In our example, the first thing we need to generate is a Chip Enable for the SRAM. We wish to map it into the address space 5800 0000 - 5FFF FFFF (our SRAM only occupies 8 KB within this entire 32 MB range; with our minimal decoding, the SRAM will appear to repeat itself many times within this space). Therefore, we start by generating the /CE term as follows:

/CE = /A31 * A30 * /A29 * A28 * A27 * /AS

The last term, /AS, is the address strobe signal which indicates that a valid address is present on the address bus.

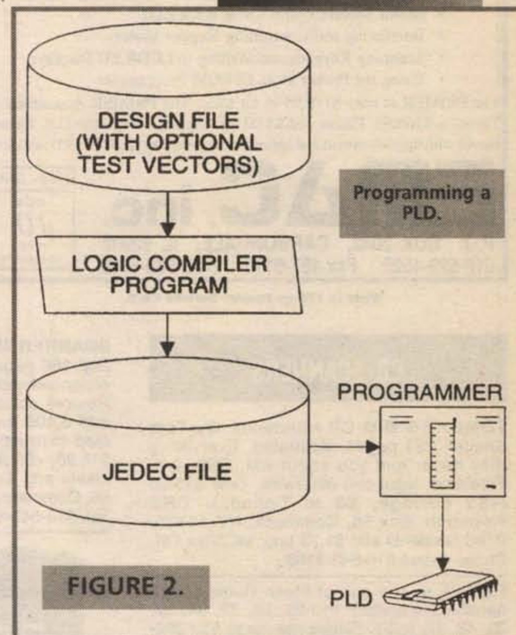
Let's see what must transpire for the microprocessor to read data from our SRAM. When software instructs the processor to read the SRAM, it will place an address within the above space onto the address lines and assert /AS.

Upon detecting such an address, our circuit must then enable the SRAM so that it can be read by the processor. By asserting its /CE signal, the SRAM will place the appropriate data onto the data bus. When the data from the SRAM is ready to be read by the CPU, we must assert /DSACK0 and de-assert /DSACK1 (this signals the microprocessor that we have one byte of data to be read). When not selected, the DSACK lines must be tri-stated so that other parts of the computer system can control them.

Since we wish to use an inexpensive SRAM, we will need to accommodate chips with access times up to 200 nS. Therefore, we need to delay setting of the DSACK signals until the /CE signal has been active for that long.

We can accomplish this by using several registers as a counter and clocking them with a 16 MHz signal which is available. We'll come back to that in a moment.

To implement our write protection scheme, we will feed the R/W (Read/Write) signal from the processor through our PLD and then to the SRAM. This allows us to prevent writing into the SRAM until a software controlled "lock" within the PLD is opened. This lock is also implemented by several cascaded registers which must be set in the proper order for the lock to be opened.



Programming a PLD.

FIGURE 2.

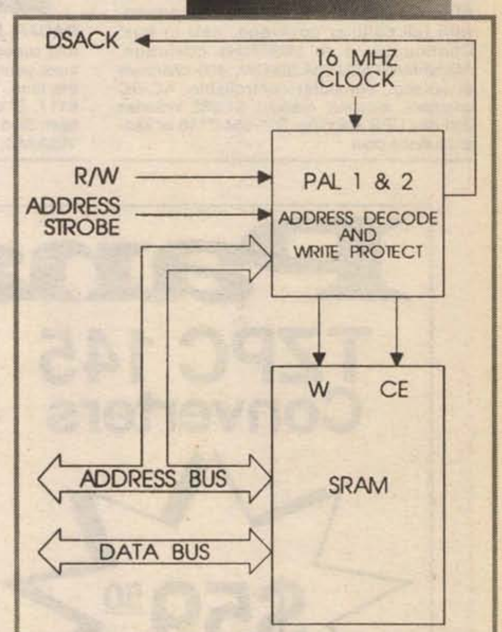


FIGURE 3. Block diagram of a write-protected RAM module for a 68030-based computer.

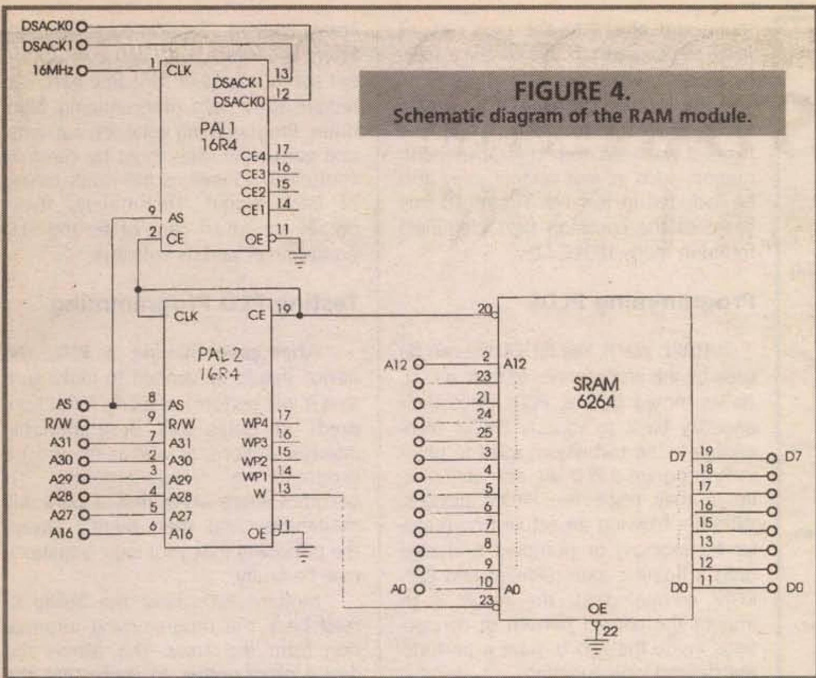


FIGURE 4. Schematic diagram of the RAM module.

```
PAL16R4; UHURA/30 PAL1
CLK CE  nc  nc nc nc nc nc AS GND
OE DSACK0 DSACK1 CE1 CE2 CE3 CE4 nc nc
VCC
/CE1 := CE * /AS
/CE2 := CE * /AS * /CE1
/CE3 := CE * /AS * /CE2
/CE4 := CE * /AS * /CE3
/DSACK0 = /AS
DSACK0.TRST = /AS * /CE4
/DSACK1 = AS
DSACK1.TRST = /AS * /CE4
```

FIGURE 5. Contents of file: PAL1.BEQ.

```
PAL16R4; UHURA/30 PAL2
CLK A30 A29 A28 A27 A16 A31 AS RW GND
OE nc  W WP1 WP2 WP3 WP4 nc CE VCC
/CE  = /A31 * A30 * /A29 * A28 * A27 *
/AS
/WP1 := /RW * A16
/WP2 := /WP1 * RW * /A16
/WP3 := /WP2 * RW * A16
/WP4 := /WP3 * /RW * /A16
   + /WP4 * /A16
/W  = /RW * /WP4 * /AS
```

FIGURE 6. Contents of file: PAL2.BEQ.

```
PLAN v3.14  01-09-1996  22:30
Source filename: PAL2.BEQ  Device: PAL16R4
UHURA/30 PAL2 *
QP20* QF2048* F0*
L0000
11111111111111111111111111111111
01111011011101111111101110111111*
L0512
11111111111111110101111111111011
11111111111011111011111111111111*
L0768
11111111111111110110111111110111*
L1024
11111111111111110111110111110111*
L1280
11111111111111110111111111111011*
L1536
11111111111111111111111111111111
11111111110111111111111111011011*
C21E6* 0000
```

FIGURE 8. Contents of file: PAL2.JED.

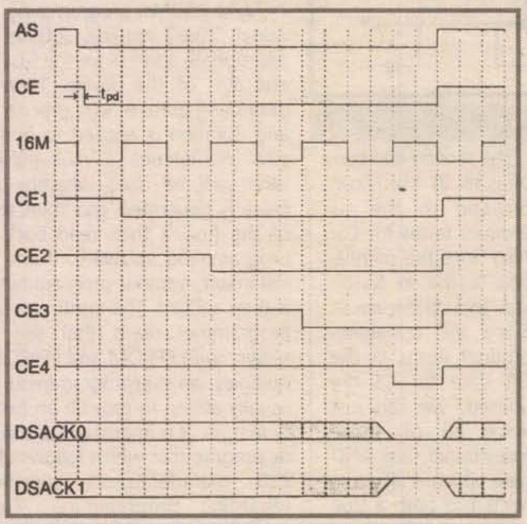


FIGURE 7. Timing diagram for the RAM module.

Synthesis of the PLD Logic Equations

Our design requires nine inputs and four outputs. We also need eight registers, although none of them actually are used outside of the PLD. Many PLDs have "buried registers" for just this purpose; they can be used within the PLD, but do not take up any external pins. There are numerous ways to implement these functions in one or more PLDs. Because we were already using a number of 16R4 PALs and they are quite inexpensive, the decision was made to implement this design using two 16R4s. Figure 4 shows the final schematic for our design.

The full equation lists for the two PALs are shown in Figure 5 and Figure 6. Note that these Boolean Equation files (.BEQ) consist of three parts: a header which describes the device; a pin-list which gives labels to each pin on the device; and finally the actual logic equations to be implemented.

We start with the /CE signal which is generated by PAL2. Notice that this signal is also fed back to the clock input of its registers. Thus each of the write protect registers (WP1-WP4) is clocked by any access to an address within our decoded range. The rest of the lock works as follows: /WP1 is set whenever we attempt to write to an address in our range that also has A16 high (e.g., 5801 0000). At this point, nothing gets written to the SRAM because the write signal is blocked by WP4 being high.

If the next access to our range is a read with A16 being low (e.g., a read access to location 5800 0000), then /WP2 will be set. Any other access will clear /WP2. Likewise, /WP3 is set if, and only if, the very next access is a read to the A16 high address. Finally, if we get this far and the next access is a write to the low address, we set /WP4 which unlocks the write access to the SRAM. The second term in the equation for /WP4 keeps it unlocked until there is an access to the high address. Since our SRAM fully resides below that address, we can write to as much of the SRAM as desired; when we are finished writing, we can simply access the high address to lock the SRAM back up. The full sequence would then have to be repeated to gain write access again. This simple scheme is sufficient to preserve the contents of the RAM through a reboot of the processor and to protect it from any wayward program that might inadvertently go stomping through memory.

PAL 1 is used to generate the delayed, tri-stateable DSACK handshake signals. In this PAL, we clock the registers with a 16 MHz signal whose period is 1/16 MHz, or approximately 62 nS. Once again, we make the /CE signal from PAL2 ripple through all four registers, finally asserting CE4 after 217 nS (see the timing diagram in Figure 7). Since the /AS signal remains low during this time, when CE4 finally goes low, it satisfies the product terms for the output enables of /DSACK0 and /DSACK1. To actually make /DSACK0 go low and /DSACK1 go high, we set them to the value of /AS and AS, respectively.

Note the use of the extension .TRST in the equations for DSACK0 and DSACK1. This tells the compiler that these equations are used to control the output enable terms. Other extensions are often used to specify internal clocks, latches, and register inputs.

Using a Logic Compiler Program to Generate the JEDEC Files

At this point, we have the Boolean equations necessary to define the function of our PALs. These equations must now be turned into a binary fuse map – the standard JEDEC file – for use by the PLD programmer. The logic equations are entered using any simple text editor or word processor. The files are saved as "text only" and, for use with our logic compiler, given an extension of .BEQ.

After passing the Boolean equation files (PAL1.BEQ and PAL2.BEQ) through the PLAN compiler, we generate two JEDEC files (PAL1.JED and PAL2.JED). Figure 8 shows the contents of the file PAL2.JED. As we describe this file, compare it to the logic diagram in Figure 9 which shows the locations of those fuses which need to be left intact. Note that we have also included labels to indicate the absolute fuse number for each location.

The JEDEC file consists of several parts, each terminated by an asterisk. The first three lines represent a header which gives information on the device and the compiler used to generate the JEDEC file. The next line contains three fields: QP20 specifies that our device has 20 pins; QF2048 indicates that there are 2,048 programmable fuses; and F0 denotes that any fuses not explicitly listed should default to state 0, that is, left intact.

The next section of the JEDEC file lists rows of fuses to be programmed. The line L0000 indicates that we are starting with fuse number 0000. The state of each fuse is then listed, with a "1" signifying that the fuse should be blown. Notice that the first line consists of all 1s. This means that all of the fuses for the first product term (the output enable for CS) will be blown. This leaves only a pull-up resistor which will permanently keep the output enabled.

SOURCES

Logic Compilers
ABEL
Data I/O
10525 Willows Rd., N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
(800) 332-8246
CUPL
130 Capital Dr., #B
Golden, CO 80401
(800) 666-2875

PLD Programmers
BP Microsystems
1000 N. Post Oak Rd., Suite 225
Houston, TX 77055
(800) 225-2102 or (713) 688-4600

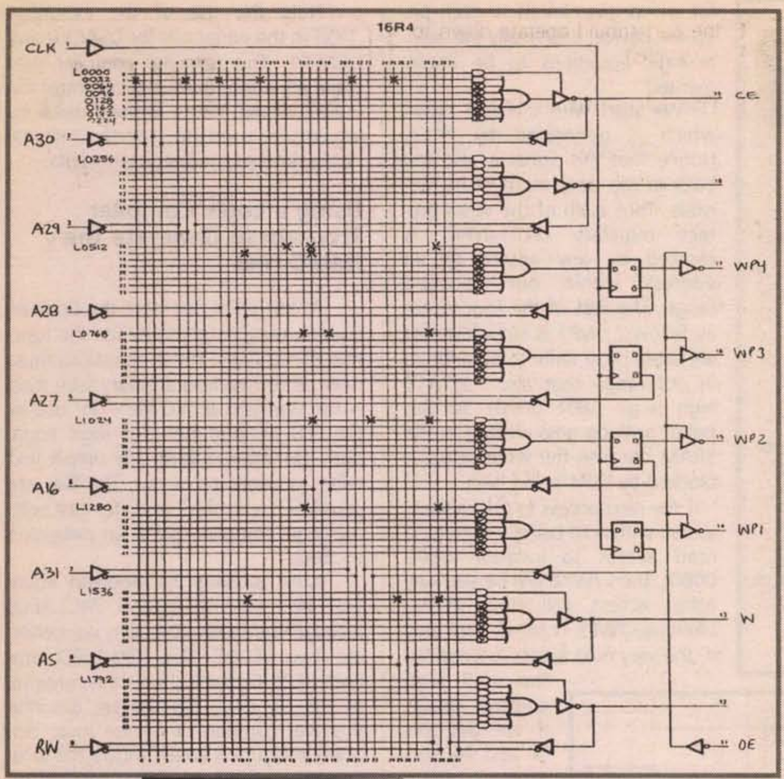


FIGURE 9. Programming for PAL2.

QF	Number of fuses in device
QP	Number of pins in device
QV	Maximum number of test vectors
F	Default fuse state
L	Fuse list
C	Fuse checksum
X	Default test condition
N	Note
V	Test vectors
P	Pin sequence
D	Device
G	Security fuse
R,S,T	Signature analysis
A	Access time

FIGURE 10. JEDEC field identifiers.

The second line contains six 0s which correspond to the six product terms for CS. Also note the correlation to the six Xs on line two of Figure 9. Since the remaining product terms in the OR gate for CS are unused, we can just leave all of those fuses intact (any AND gate which is left connected to both a true and inverted input signal will never be satisfied). According to our default of leaving fuses intact, we can thus jump ahead to the next row of fuses to program. In this way, we specify precisely which fuses to blow.

The last line of the JEDEC file contains a checksum for verifying that the fuse list was read correctly. Other information, such as test vectors, may also be included in this file. Figure 10 lists some of the common field identifiers found in many JEDEC files.

Programming PLDs

At this point, the JEDEC file can be used by the programmer to burn a PLD. As we noted before, PLDs trace their ancestry back to various PROM technologies. The techniques used to physically program a PLD are also very similar to their respective PROM devices. Whether blowing an actual fuse (bipolar technology) or pumping a charge onto a floating gate (EPROM and EEPROM technologies), the result is to imprint the correct pattern of connections inside the PLD to have it perform the desired logic function.

Like PROMs, programming an individual "fuse" requires setting up the appropriate address for the fuse on several pins of the device. Then a programming pulse of very precise voltage and duration is applied to one of the pins. Sometimes a multi-pulse algorithm will be used whereby a small pulse is generated and then the state of the fuse is then read back by the programming software. If the fuse is still intact, another programming pulse is then applied. This continues until the programmer reads that the fuse is blown; with EPROM and EEPROM technologies, an overprogramming pulse is usually added to provide an extra safety margin. It is important to use a quality programmer which follows all of the PLD manufacturer's specifications regarding programming. This will ensure that the device will work properly under all supply voltage conditions and also for many years after the device has been programmed.

With PROMs, the fuse addressing is quite straightforward. An individual fuse is associated with a particular binary address and a binary data bit. Thus, we program a PROM by setting up each address on the PROM's address inputs, setting the desired data onto the data outputs (which during programming are used as inputs), and applying the appropriate programming pulse.

Since PLDs are not memory devices, there is no similar correlation to the fuses. Instead, we have seen that each fuse within the PLD is given a number and the exact setup to select a particular fuse is part dependent. Because of this, there is no universal algorithm for PLD programming. Each part requires a special program which your programming tools must have in their library. Indeed, identical parts from different manufacturers, and even different speed ratings of the same part, can require their own programming algorithm. Programming voltages, currents, and even slew rates must be carefully controlled, as well as the exact timing of each signal. Fortunately, these details are taken care of by the PLD programmer and its software.

Testing PLD Programming

After programming a PLD, the device should be verified to make sure that it will perform properly. With hundreds of gates and programmable interconnections, as well as the precise programming requirements, it becomes more likely that a part will misbehave. And then there's always the possibility that your logic equations may be faulty.

Modern PLDs have the ability to read back the programming information from the array. This allows the device programmer to verify that the information programmed into the PLD actually matches the instructions contained in the JEDEC file. Although this can determine that a part has been programmed correctly, it does not actually verify that the part will perform correctly. This can happen if one or more of the gates inside the PLD are defective (although very rare, this can happen and may be extremely difficult to troubleshoot once the PLD is placed in a circuit).

To further verify the operation of a programmed PLD, we can build a table of test conditions and have the programmer input these signals into the device. Then we can compare the outputs from the PLD with the expected values to see if there are any discrepancies. These test conditions and their expected results are referred to as test vectors. We can write simple vectors to check out combinational functions or we can also write very complicated sequential vectors to verify the operation of registered functions over many clock cycles. State machines should also be tested for illegal conditions and to verify their recovery from such states into a known good state. To aid in such testing, most PLDs have a register preload function which enables the user to set each register into a known state while the device is being tested.

Writing test vectors for a PLD can sometimes be more time-consuming than putting together the actual programming equations. But in a production environment where many parts are being programmed, testing complex devices before they are actually used can save a lot of time down the road tracking down a failed device. Another test which many programmers can perform is to check operation of the PLD at various supply voltages within the range at which the part should operate. Once again, a part which operates correctly at 5.0 volts may fail when placed in a circuit where the power supply is only 4.8 volts (even though the data sheet may specify that

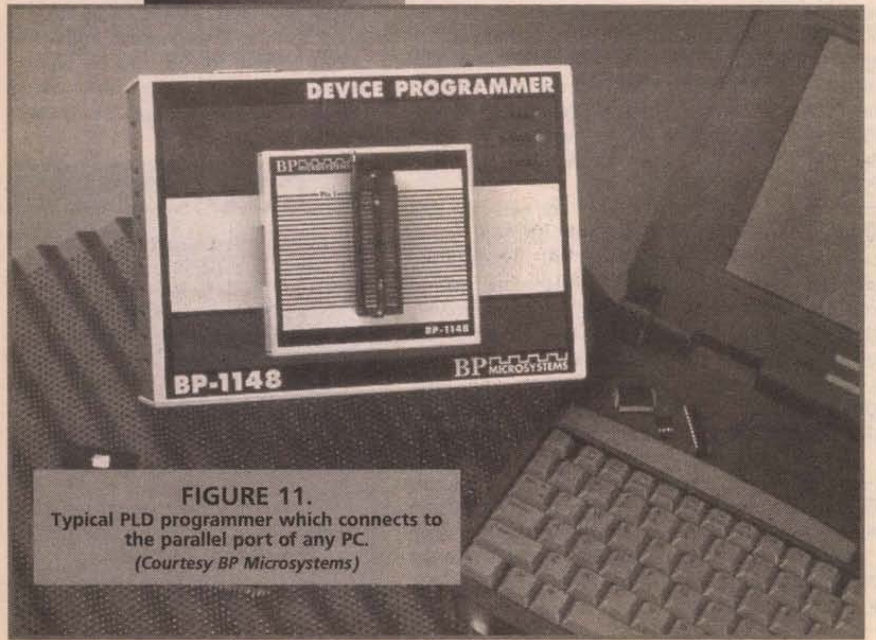


FIGURE 11.
Typical PLD programmer which connects to the parallel port of any PC.
(Courtesy BP Microsystems)

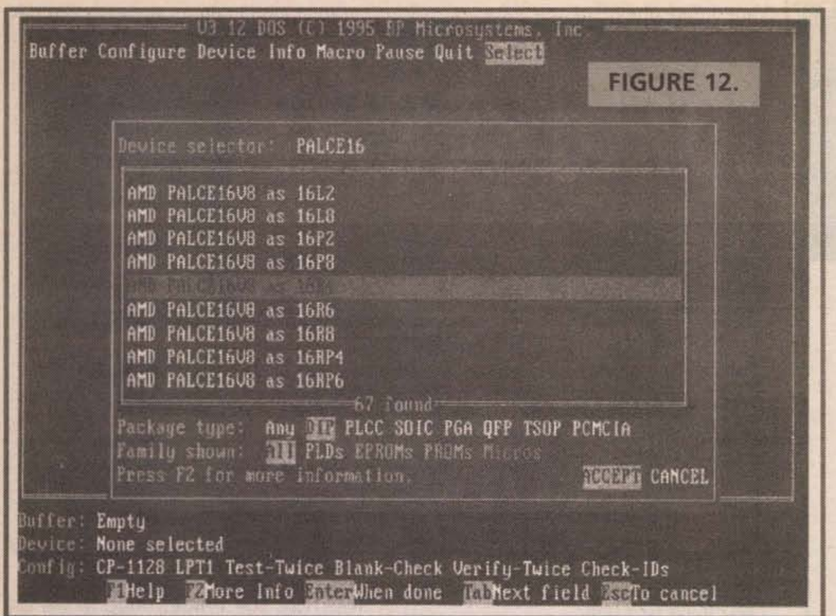


FIGURE 12.

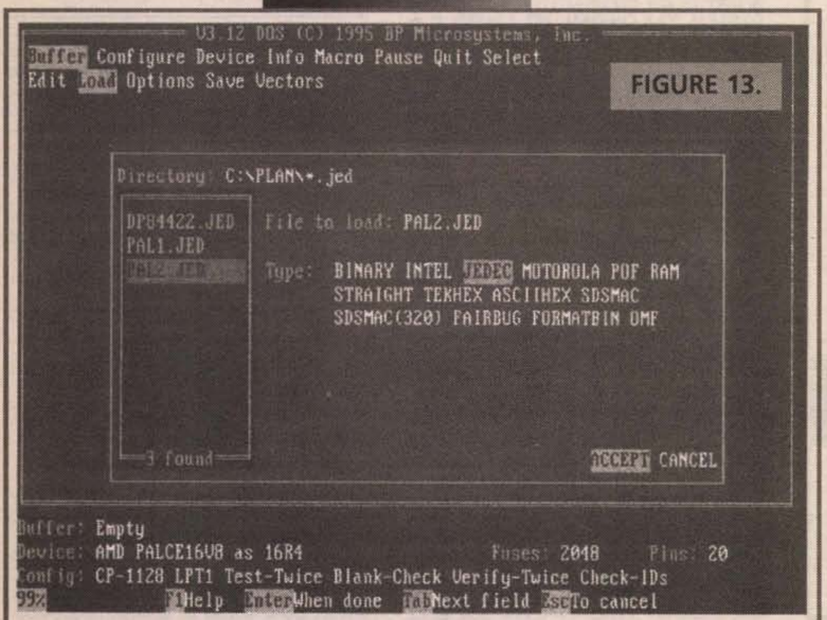


FIGURE 13.

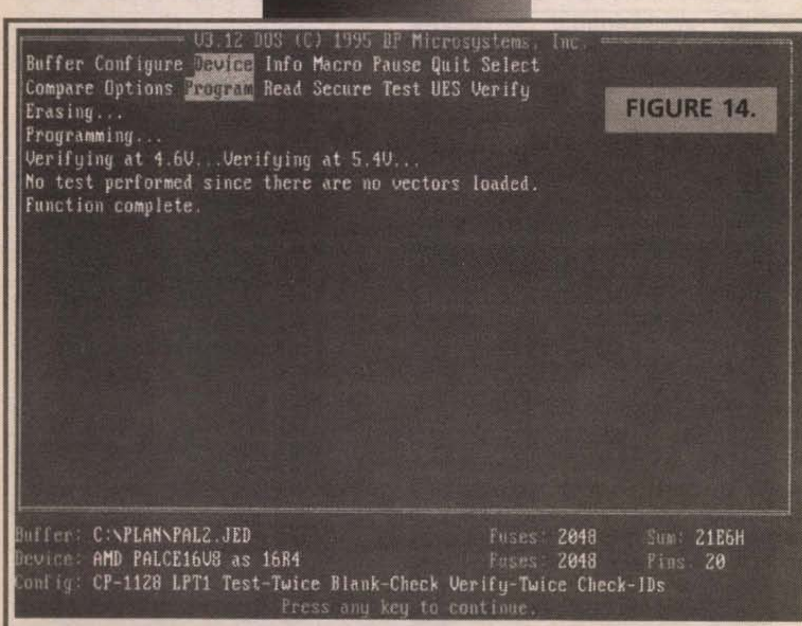


FIGURE 14.

the part should operate down to 4.75 volts).

The Moment of Truth

Now that we have the JEDEC files for our PLDs, it's time to fire up the programmer. Like many programmers for the PC, the CP-1128 connects to the parallel printer port of the computer and has a ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket to hold the PLD to be programmed (see Figure 11). After starting up the programmer's software application, we begin by selecting the part number of the device we wish to program.

In this case, we happen to have a PALCE16V8 from AMD (similar to a GAL) which we would like to use in place of the PAL16R4. As shown in Figure 12, we can indicate this to the programmer by typing most of the part number and then selecting the appropriate device description in the scrolling window.

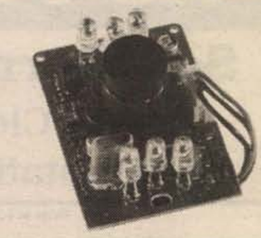
After selecting the device, we next need to load the JEDEC file into the programmer's buffer. This is accomplished as shown in Figure 13. The final step is to execute the Device Program command. This causes the programmer to first erase (since this is a reprogrammable, EEPROM-based device) and then program the PLD. The part is then verified at its guaranteed minimum and maximum voltages. If test vectors are available, it would then go through these tests.

In just a matter of seconds, we have created a customized logic device which now can be placed into a circuit and evaluated. If all goes well, the circuit will perform as expected and the design is complete. If small errors are found, they can sometimes be corrected by simply changing the equations and re-burning the PLD.

Computer Aided Design

As we have seen, the logic compiler can greatly simplify the creation of a JEDEC file for programming PLDs. Computer Aided Design (CAD) programs take this one step further. By entering the desired schematic into our computer, we can let a software program find the best fit into one or more PLDs. Most programs also let you perform timing analysis, device selection, and optimization for least parts count.

For simpler functions like address decoding, the logic equations may be sufficient for direct entry into the PLD programming software. Software also exists for translating PAL device files into equivalent PLD files. Of course, high-end development software will even lay out and route complete circuit boards. **NV**



SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS 888-51-CABLE

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON

STEALTH DESCRAMBLERS

P80 & 1000P

CALL FOR YOUR PRICES!!!

(MINIMUM ORDER 10 PC)

CHECK OUT OUR PRICES ON

BOSS I, II & III

10	20	50
$195	$180	CALL

LET US HELP YOU REDUCE YOUR INVENTORY COSTS.

NO FL SALES

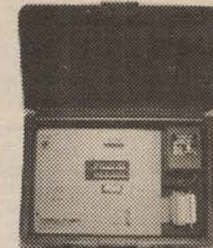
Southern Electronics
10097 Cleary Blvd., #285
Plantation, FL 33324

Write in 62 on Reader Service Card.

EPROM+

THE ORIGINAL PARALLEL PORT PROGRAMMING SYSTEM!

A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD



EPROMS (*UV & FLASH*) (24, 28, 32, 40* PIN PLUS 27C, 29C, 28F & 29F) 1702*,2708,TMS2716*,2716,32,32A,64,64A,128,128A,256,512,513,011,010,101 1001,1000,1024,210,020,2001,220,2048,4001,040,080,240,4096,2516,32,64,68764
EEPROMS AND NVRAMS (18, 24 & 28 PIN PLUS CXXX) X2210,2212 2804, 2816, 2816A, 2817, 2864, 2865, 28C256, 28C010, DS12XX
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 & 14 PIN PLUS CXX) ER1400,M58657, 2401,02 04,08,16,32,44,64,65, 59C11, 80011A, 8572,82,92, 9306,46,56,66, 16811,16911
*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 74SXXX, 82SXXX FAMILY
*MICROCONTROLLERS** (*UV, EE AND FLASH*) 8741,42,48,48H,49,49H 8751,87C51,52,87C5XXX,87C75X,89C51,52,89C1051,2051,68705,68HC705 68HC711E9,PIC16C54,55,56,57,58,61,64,620,621,622,71,74,84,TMS7742
*ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED IN MANUAL

- SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR W/20 CMDS
- READS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- FAST-MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 20 SECONDS
- RUGGED (9"X6"X3") PORTABLE ENCLOSURE W/CARRY HANDLE
- MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, PRINTED MANUAL PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND SOFTWARE

$289

ADD $5.00 SHIPPING
$5.00 COD
VISA / MASTERCARD

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

CB – SCANNERS *cont.*

FREE CB EXPORT CATALOG 24 HOURS A DAY by our **INTERACTIVE VOICE MAIL SYSTEM, FAX ON-DEMAND. LISTEN** to or **FAX DOWN** the **ABSOLUTELY LOWEST PRICES** on CBs, Scanners, Modifications, Kits, Technical Books, Accessories and more. **LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS** 718-789-7329, press Ext. 1 for the CB department. No FAX machine. Please send $3 for catalog to **LWC**, PO Box 030128NJL, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! Wow! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. $19.95 plus $5 shipping ($6 Canada). NY State residents add $2.06 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/ MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive preamp, more. Only $21.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add $2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 1-800-656-0056. Canada/AK/HI: 516-543-9169.

CBs, ACCESSORIES, SCANNERS, ANTENNAS, MICROPHONES, COAX. Best prices! Call 1-800-821-2769 for current flyer. **THOMAS DISTRIBUTING**, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.

WANTED: TOP PRICES PAID for old CB radios and CB operating/owners manuals. Mics, amps, etc. **I want it!** Walter 818-344-8735.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 203-283-9492.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM radios AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Uniden, Galaxy, Cobra, Superstar, mics, antennas, linears, meters, manuals, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog $3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE Vol.V NEWEST AND MOST COMPLETE. 1000 mike wirings CB and ham, 500 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLLs, 200 ham radios, 30 scanner modifications. Over 200 pages. KDC Sound, PO Box 8622, Grangerland, TX 77302. Send $29.95 or to order: 1-800-256-9895 COD ($4.75 COD FEE), VISA, MC, DISCOVERY. OTHER CALLS; 409-321-3753.

RADIO SHACK Pro-51, 200 channel portable scanner. Freq. range 29 to 956 MHz. AC adapter & two freq. directories incl. $250. OBO 619-244-9541.

The **Smallest**, Most **Secure**, Best **Range**, **3 Channel** Remote Receiver.

Security Receiver for... Home Automation, Garage Doors, Home Security Add On, Auto Convenience Package (Door Locks, Trunk Pop, Windows-Up/Down, Car Start), N/O or N/C Contacts.

Security - 70 billion hopping codes with anti-scan processing. Unbreachable security; never repeats the same code twice. Double EEPROM memory.
Incredible Range - No cross talk or blockage. Range up to 1000 feet.
3 Channel - Our universal receiver controls up to 3 items with only one receiver (optional relay needed). Push both buttons together for third channel output.
Interfaces with most home and auto security systems for easy remote integration. Comes with (1) three channel receiver, (1) long range three channel remote, (1) universal 120 VAC transformer.

ALL FOR ONLY $99.95 + shipping & sales tax.

Street Smart Security ▪ (619) 462-1167
7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941
Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

Prototype

Plated Thru Circuit Boards

fast turnaround!

example less than **$90** u.s. for two 5"x6" 2-layer boards

your order shipped next business day if data is received by 7:00 am

AP Circuits
#3-1112 40 AVE NE
Calgary, Alberta
Canada T2E 5T8
☎ (403) 250-3406

for complete information download newuser.exe from our 24 hr BBS (403) 291-9342 (8N1)

Internet: http://www.apcircuits.com
Email: staff@apcircuits.com

Write in 217 on Reader Service Card.

DISK DRIVE DATA RECOVERY-REPAIR-SALES

DATA RECOVERY-*EXCELLENT RATES*

WE INVITE EDUCATION & GOVERNMENT P.O.s

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES • 1 YEAR WARRANTY • ADVANCE EXCHANGE • VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Novell Authorized • Network Drives Compusurfed • We repair: IDE, SCSI, ESDI, MFM, Desktop & Notebook

TAPE DRIVE REPAIR • Exabyte, Archive, Wangtec, Mountain, Emerald, DEC, Sun, Wangdat, and others

DRIVES FOR SALE

CFS 1060S SCSI 1.06GB	$250	CP3044 IDE 42MB	$60	XT 8760E ESDI 670MB	$415
CDC 94171-344 SCSI 307MB	$195	CP4041 IDE 42MB	$175	ST 4182E ESDI 180MB	$120
DSP 3105 SCSI 1.05GB	$395	CFS541A IDE 540MB	$190	MIC 1558 ESDI 330MB	$195
HP C2247 SCSI 1.2GB	$375	CFS1275A IDE 1.2GB	$215	XT1140 MFM 120MB	$235
7120SR SCSI 120MB	$120	MAX 7120AT IDE 130MB	$100	ST125 MFM 21MB	$65
XT87607 SCSI 670MB	$390	MAX 7340AT IDE 345MB	$165	ST225 MFM 21MB	$45
MIC 1624 SCSI 667MB	$415	MAX 71626AT IDE 1.66MB	$295	ST4053 MFM 44MB	$75
PRO LPS 105S SCSI 105MB	$95	PRO LPS 170AT IDE 170MB	$110	MK134FA-1 MFM 42MB	$150
PRO LPS 240 SCSI 230MB	$120	CFS1080A IDE 1.0GB	$235	XT1240R RLL 196MB	$250
FB 1080 FIREBALL SCSI 1.08GB	$275	PRO LPS 340AT IDE 340MB	$175	ST138R RLL 32MB RLL	$75
TRAILBLAZER 840S SCSI 550MB	$225	ST351A/X IDE 42MB	$75	WD325N PS2 20MB	$75
ST157N-1 SCSI 44MB	$75	ST1239A IDE 213MB	$136	ST177I PS2 60MB	$125
ST11200N SCSI 1.2GB	$310	ST3250A IDE 214MB	$150	WDS3158 PS2 120MB	$116
ST12550N SCSI 2.4GB	$750	WD CAVIAR 2420 IDE 420MB	$175	WDS3160S PS2 160MB	$225
ST41200N SCSI 1.2GB	$350	WD CAVIAR 31200 IDE 1.2GB	$295	WD3200 PS2 212MB	$145
CP2064 IDE 55MB	$75	XT 4380E ESDI 330MB	$175	TYPE 0661 PS2 320MB	$295

We have many drives in stock. Call us for prices on new and refurbished drives.

VISA

• WE SPECIALIZE IN MAC/PS2 FLOPPY REPAIR •

• MAC FLOPPY HEADS REPAIRED •

MasterCard

Call Jim Power for prices

619-568-4351

AVER

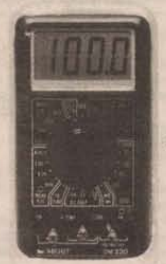
FAX 619-341-8694

42-220 Green Way, Suite B
Palm Desert, CA 92211

Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

MORE for LESS... Always!

Best Values for Performance, Features and Dependability



$69

DM230
Digital Engine Analyzer

$44

DM2500

$54

DM2600(T)

$59

DM4000

$64

DM4050

$69

DM4100(T)

- **Prices start at $44.95, measuring AC/DC 10 Amp. & Volt, Resistance, more and including protective Holster**
- **Lots more High Standard Test Instruments available**
  All in One Instrument, Oscilloscope, Power Supply, Function Generator, Freq. Counter, Multimeter, Capacitance, Engine Analyzer, Clamp-On, Electrical Tester and More.
- **See your local distributors or Call for Catalog**

Bel MERIT
SOLUTIONS FOR THE TEST INSTRUMENT

26242 Dimension Dr., Suite 110
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(714) 586-3700 • FAX: (714) 586-3399

Write in 155 on Reader Service Card.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

SPECIAL SCS radio will receive 24-hours programs of music right in your area. 1-800-944-0630.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

WHOLESALE IN TAIWAN. 1 Gig HDs $100. The real price of memory: 4 meg 70ns 72 pin SIMMs $20, 8 meg 70ns 72 pin SIMMs $43. 16 meg 70ns 72 pin SIMMs $108. 32 meg 70ns 72 pin SIMMs $215. Keyboards 101 $6, 14.4 modems $8, 28.8 modems $35, 4X CD-ROMs IDE $25, 486DX100 $64.50 with CPUs. LOTS AND LOTS MORE. These are just some of the prices for computers and parts you can buy for in Taiwan. And you don't have to order a lot at a time. Small orders are welcome. We have over 300+ suppliers of companies in Taiwan where you can buy all your computer needs real cheap. This is a very lot of info, $30. We can also send COD if you like. COD is for the USA only. If you are not in the USA you will need to send a check or money order + postage to address: G.R. Stringer, Stringer Computer, 1108 East 26th, Houston, TX 77009. 1-800-626-9934 Fax 713-880-8321. rstrin8060@aol.com

MEMORY NEW 72 pin $8 per MB. 30 pin $12 per MB. **WILL'S MEMORY EXCHANGE.** 619-447-5461.

CHEAP IBM PC PARTS! Disk controllers and host adapters, cases and power supplies, floppy drives, CD-ROMs, motherboards, coprocessors, cables, video cards, fax modems and more! Examples combo 16 bit sound card (Sound Blaster and Adlib compatible) and 14.4 fax modem from Diamond only $59, 486DX2-50 motherboard with CPU $55. Orchid Kelvin 64 1 or 2 meg VLB video card (new) $52/$72 Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 818-930-1121 or fax 818-930-1123. 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail UTWESALE@aol.com

ZENITH COMPUTER PARTS SupersPort 286/386 keyboards, new, $25 each. Power supplies $30 each. Many other parts for Zenith computers. Call Surplus Trading Corp., 616-849-1800. We ship UPS COD.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4,1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.

CATALOG ELECTRONIC parts. Two stamps. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

ZENITH COMPUTER parts, hard drives, disk drives, laptops, boards, keyboards, new and used computers. Please call Les or Mike at: Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

250/350 MEG TAPE BACKUP DRIVE by COLORADO for $35. Works from floppy disk controller in any PC, from XT to Pentium and with Win 95. Tapes available. Backup 120MB hard disk in 14 min. Use multiple tapes to backup any size drive. DOS and Windows software included. **The best protection from disk crashes, viruses, theft, accidental erasure.** Guaranteed. Equiptek 415-244-9438 9-5 PST.

WHOLESALE CABLE BOXES

CONVERTERS · FILTERS DESCRAMBLERS

WE HAVE THEM ALL

BOSS • ZENITH • PIONEER
NOVAVISION
PAN UNITS AVAILABLE • TVT
PIO+ • M-80 • STEALTH & MORE.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

1 YEAR WARRANTY

THE BEST DEALER PRICING!

Call Now and Take Advantage!!!

MODERN ELECTRONICS

1-800-906-6664

2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

VISIT OUR WEB SITE
http://www.tiac.net/users/oline/modern_electronics

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

Toner Cartridge Recharge

& Laser Printer Supplies

Three Ways to Earn Cash

You Do It Dealer Program 1

You do the recycling work, and we'll supply all the materials, training, and technical support.

- *Supplies cost from $6 each*
- *Free Directions*
- *1 Free Video Training Tape*
- *Starter Kit-approx. $500 supplies for 36 recharges*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2040**

We Do It For You Dealer Program 2

You ship us your customer's toner cartridges and OPC cartridges, and we'll recycle them at a reduced price for you.

- *Attractive Marketing Flyers with your name available*
- *Fast Turnaround*
- *Generic Packaging*
- *See Fax document# 2092**

We Do It For Your Customer Dealer Program 3

You recommend us and give literature with our name to your customer. We'll deal direct with your customer. You have your code on our prepaid shipping label.

- *You earn commission*
- *You recommend us*
- *Prepaid UPS shipping labels*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2090**

*To obtain Fax documents, use our Fax-On-Demand system. Call 516-467-0772 from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone, 24 hrs/day, 7days/week. Dial document# 4633 for an index.

CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 5th Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: 516-467-3205 E-mail: chenesko@aol.com
Fax: 516-467-3223 Fax-On-Demand: 516-467-0772

800-221-3516

Write in 178 on Reader Service Card.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11664A, Detector	$250
11664C, Detector	$150
1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Channel	$1200
1740A, Oscilloscope, 100MHz	$300
182T/8755C, Swept Amplitude Analyzer	$850
1980B, Measurescope w/1950A Plug-in	$800
214A, Pulse Generator, 0.08V to 100V	$250
214B, Pulse Generator, 200 Watt	$1200
3310A, Function Generator	$250
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz	$250
3311A, Function Generator, .01Hz-1MHz	$225
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator, 1UHz-20.999MHz	$2300
3325A, Synthesizer/Func. Generator w/opt. 002	$2550
3336B, Synthesizer/Level Generator	$600
334A, Distortion Analyzer	$350
3455A, Digital Voltmeter	$400
3456A, Digital Multimeter	$800
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	$800
3466A, 4.5 Digit Multimeter	$200
3468B, 3.5 Digit Multimeter	$250
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	$1000
3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, LED Readout	$2000
3580A/ANALOG, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz	$800
3581A, Wave Analyzer	$500
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	$800
3586B, Synthesizer/Level Gen., Opt. 001, 003, 004	$800
4192A, LF Impedance Analyzer	$12,000
4262A, LCR Meter	$1750
4342A, Q-Meter, 22KHz-70MHz	$2250
4342A, Q-Meter, Opt. 001, 10KHz-32MHz	$1750
44428B, Output Actuator Assembly (New)	$250
44470A, Relay, for use with 3488A (New)	$250
44474A, Digital I/O (New)	$250
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	$800
4815A, Vector Impedance Meter	$1000
5314A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-100MHz	$200
5328A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz	$225
5328B, Universal Counter	$1500
5335A, Frequency Counter, opt. 10/20	$1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	$800
5342A, Frequency Counter, 0.5-18GHz	$2250
5345A, Universal Counter	$750
5359A, Time Synthesizer	$2200
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A	$800
6114A, Precision Power Supply, 0-20V/0-2A	$550
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A	$600
71200A w/70310A, Spectrum Analyzer, 50KHz-22GHz w/Precision Frequency Reference	$20,000
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100MHz	$550
8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz	$750
8082A, Pulse Generator, 1KHz-250MHz	$1750
8165A/01/02, Signal Source	$2750
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$2400
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz	$4200
8410B, Network Analyzer System w/8412A, 8743A & 8411A	$600
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz	$500
8445B, Automatic Preselector	$450
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz	$300
8447B, Amplifier, 0.4-1.3GHz	$350
8447C, Amplifier, 30-300MHz	$300
8501A, Storage Normalizer	$700
85020A, Bridge, 10MHz-4.3GHz	$500
85021A, Bridge, 10MHz-18GHz	$750
85021B, Bridge, 10MHz-26.5GHz	$500
85029B, Verification Kit	$700
85046A, S-Parameter Test Set	$6000
85050B, 7MM Calibration Kit	$1750
85051A, 7MM Verification Kit	$650
85051B, 7MM Verification Kit	$1500
85052B, 3.5MM Calibration Kit	$2500
8505A, Network Analyzer	$2500
8505A/8503A/8501A, Network Analyzer System w/S-Parameter Test Set & Storage Normalizer	$4750
853A, Display for Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in	$2250
8552B, IF Section Plug-in	$500
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe	$1500
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe	$1800
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer .01-350MHz	$1300
8565A, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer	$4500
8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-22.0GHz	$6500
8569B, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer, Microprocessor Based	$8000
86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz	$1500
86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz	$1600
8640B, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz	$1500
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz	$2500
8654B, Signal Generator, 10MHz-520MHz	$700
8660C/100, Synth. Signal Generator	$1350
86601A, RF Plug-in, .01MHz-110MHz	$350
86602B, RF Plug-in, 1-1300MHz	$650
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz	$1500
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-in & 86632A Mod. Plug-in	$3000
8745A, S-Parameter Test Set, 100MHz-2.0GHz	$700
8753A w/85046A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3.0GHz w/S-Parameter Test Set	$16,000
8754A, Network Analyzer System w/8748A & 8750A	$4500
8756A, Network Analyzer	$2500
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	$11,000
8971B, Noise Figure Test Set	$6500
8980A, Vector Analyzer	$6500

TEKTRONIX

2215A, 60MHz Oscilloscope, CRT Brighter Than 2215	$650
2235, 100MHz Oscilloscope	$950
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DMM	$1550
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	$1650
2440M, 300MHz Digitizing Oscilloscope	$8500
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	$900
577 D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture	$1700
5A14N, Four Trace Amplifier Plug-in	$275
7104, 1GHz Mainframe W/(2) 7A29, 7B10, 7B15	$4000
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-in	$650
7B92A, Delaying Dual Time Base to 500MHz	$250
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	$500
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	$3000
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer	$1500
AF501, Band Pass Filter Plug-in	$300
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier	$450
DC5009, Counter Plug-in	$575
DM5010, Programmable Digital Multimeter Plug-in	$550
FG502, 11MHz Function Generator	$300
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in, .001Hz-40MHz	$850
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator	$975
OF150, Fiber Optic Cable Tester	$2000
PG501, Pulse Generator	$275
PG508, Pulse Generator Plug-in, 50MHz	$600
PS5010, Programmable Triple Power Supply Plug-in	$700
PS503A, Tracking Power Supply Plug-in	$175
SC503, 10MHz Storage Oscilloscope Plug-in	$650
SC504, 80MHz Oscilloscope Plug-in	$500
SG505, Precision Audio Oscillator Plug-in	$450
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6	$1000

MISCELLANEOUS

Boonton 102F, AM/FM Signal Generator, DC-1040MHz	$2000
Clarostat 240C, Decade Resistor	$100
Datron 4200, AC Standard	$4250
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz	$1000
Eaton 380K11, Synthesized Signal Generator	$1300
Eaton PM360, AM Modulation Section	$850
Eaton PM3602, AM/FM Modulation Section	$1200
Fluke 332D, Voltage Standard	$650
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage Calibrator	$750
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard	$1000
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	$6000
Fluke 5100B/05, Multifunction Calibrator	$5000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator	$6000
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	$2000
Fluke 5200A/5215A, AC Voltage Calibrator w/Power Amp	$3850
Fluke 5440B, Precision DC Voltage Calibrator	$5500
Fluke 6160B, Synthesizer, Opt. 09	$1000
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter	$300
Fluke 8505A, 6.5 Digit Digital Multimeter	$400
Gigatronics 605, Signal Generator, 6-18GHz	$4000
Keithley 195A, System DMM w/Temp.	$700
Keithley 614, Electrometer	$800
Krohn-Hite 3100R, Tunable Filter	$150
Krohn-Hite 3103/R3103, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version	$275/$225
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version	$500/$350
Krohn-Hite 3342, Tunable Filter	$1000
Sorensen QRD 30-1, Power Supply, 30V-1A	$100
Sorensen QRD 40-2, Power Supply, 40V-2A	$150
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator	$1000
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	$1850
Wavetek 186, Phase Lock Generator, 5MHz	$400
Wavetek 2002, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz	$1750
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz	$1500
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz	$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	$800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay	$600
Wavetek 859, Pulse Generator, .5Hz-50MHz	$500
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz	$850
Wiltron 560A, Scalar Network Analyzer	$1850
Wiltron 60N50, VSWR Bridge (New)	$400
Wiltron 87A50, SWR Bridge (New)	$700
Valhalla 2701C/TL-3, Programmable Direct Voltage/Current Standard	$1450

VISIT OUR INTERNET SITE AT:
http://home.earthlink.net/~rssurplus/rssurplus.html

MasterCard **R & S Surplus** VISA
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724
(818) 967-0846 · FAX (818) 967-1999

FTG KITS

limited time only
$ 59.99

KITS INCLUDE
- Pre stuffed board
- 2x f-connectors
- 2x nuts
- 2x washers
- 1x enclosure
- complete instructions

1-800-716-3561 10-lot price

9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES. Expand your PC to exchange data with mainframes. Complete packages less than **$1,000.** Powerful, free software features include: Record/field selection/rejection, direct transfers to and from .DBF files, EBCDIC/ASCII translation, mystery tape analysis and dozens more. Free tech support. Request brochure. Mention this ad for special pricing. Electrovalue, 26-V Garden St., Morristown, NJ 07960. 201-267-1117, fax: 201-993-9669. electrovalue@worldnet.att.net Since 1977.

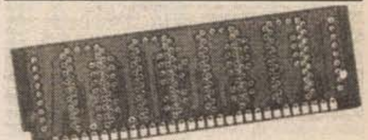
19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty, 4U, 8 slots expandable to 12, two (one hidden) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, front panel fan, mini tower power supply not included, $229 with this ad! Monitor chassis $285, keyboard chassis $145. We do business COD, cashier's check only. **Computronics Technology,** 214-242-8087.

AUTHORIZED ZENITH and Compaq parts and repairs. Excess inventory: 220 volt European power cords, 84 key ZDS keyboards. We have over $1,000,000 worth of parts. $250 for repair of ZDS, XT, and 286 laptops. Call for details. Domino Computers, 708-427-0099, FAX 708-427-8181. Hours: M-F 9-5 Central time. We accept all major credit cards. We ship UPS or Fedex. We blind ship.

WHOLESALE ACCESSORIES, cables & peripherals. 6' printer cable .97¢. Surge protectors $2.90. Laplink cables from $2.45. Speakers from $5.60. CompuShare, Etc., 1-800-256-8634 or visit http://www.wp.com/cshare

ANALOG COMPUTERS. The end of the digital age. The digital age is dead. Find out why. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

NEW DDS/MR56 Motorola digital data unit 56KBP capacity. Retails for $650. Make offer. 713-370-2013.



CONVERT DIPS to SIMMs. Using this board you can make a 1 megabyte 30-pin SIMM from nine 1Mx1 DIP RAM chips (18 pins per chip). Soldering is required. $2.50 each plus shipping. Call Memory Conversion Products at 1-800-809-1379 or 541-754-5000. http://www.peak.org/~mcp

HP 7475A plotter with manuals $50. Turner PROM eraser, model 30-000, capacity 60 PROMs $40. 315-839-5883.

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS $1-$25. PCs, PS2, Mac, Apple II, 8". Since 1983. 6 month warranty. 1-800-458-6778. ISR, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

Cellular Extensions

from

"THE CELLULAR EXPERTS"

Motorola 3 Watt Bag Phone from $199
Nec P120 12oz. Portable $299
Motorola PT 550 10oz. "Flip" Phone from $299

Others available, buy new from us, or send us your phone.
Get a second or third phone with no additional monthly charges!
Motorola, NEC, Panasonic, Audiovox and many others.

Fax Back Hotline For 24hr info. call from your FAX (714) 581-7460 or call 1-800-457-4556 9 to 5 PST CA Grapevine. Worldwide inquiries welcome.

Write in 216 on Reader Service Card.

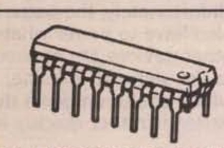
WE PURCHASE
MOST TYPES OF UNMODIFIED CABLE EQUIPMENT

• NEW OR USED • U.S. SYSTEM - NTSC
• 10 TO 1000 UNITS • WE PAY THE FREIGHT
• GUARANTEED CASH FUNDS

PHONE **1-800-448-9020** ASK FOR PURCHASING

OR FAX US YOUR INVENTORIES AT: 1-800-448-5032
NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES

MEMORY BLOWOUT & MORE. All RAM comes with a 1 year warranty. 72-pin SIMMs: 4M=$39, 8M=$79, 16M-$159. **30-pin SIMMs:** 256K=$3, 1M=$14, 4M=$59. **We will beat any price in Nuts & Volts!** Order RAM by phone or mail. S&H 1 day=$13, 2 day=$8, ground=$5. **NEW CD drive:** 4X $49, 6X $89, 8X $149. **Used keyboard:** Tested & working 101-key enhanced keyboard by Zenith $9/1, $60/10. **Software:** Windows NT 3.1 w/book & CD $69, Windows 3.1 for workgroups w/book & disks $39, MSDOS 6.2 w/book & disks $29. (S&H extra, please call) Send SASE for inventory list to: **Computer & Electronic Solutions**, PO Box 40302NV7, Redford, MI 48240. VISA/MC/AX accepted. 313-532-4291.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

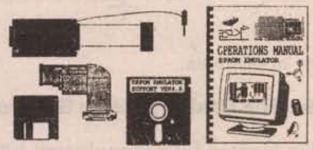
MONO MONITORS. 13-inch TTL amber & green, $25 plus shipping. Computer News, 307-265-6483.

MEMORY: NEW SIMMs for PC/Mac. 1 meg, 60NS, 30-pin, $16; 4/8 meg, 60NS, 72-pin $59/$104. Others available. 6X CD-ROM, IDE, $99. Valence Electronics, CA 408-252-7989.

PLOTTERS: HP 7580B drafting plotter (sizes A-D) $1,250. **HP 7586B** (sizes A-E) $1,850. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) $2,400. **HP 7475A** $220. **HP 7550A** $350. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (FAX 214-902-9511).

DEALERS, TECHNICIANS: Do you throw away bad power computer switching power supplies? I can show you how to fix 9 out of 10 in less than a half for under $10. I'm selling a schematic, extensive theory of operation, and a complete troubleshooting guide. The price? $40, the cost of one supply. It will pay for itself with the first repair. Jim, 520-623-8994. PO Box 5123, Tucson, AZ 85703.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you $$$$. Call Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.



EPROM EMULATORS. Test your code without disconnecting equipment. All ICs mounted in sockets. MODEL-32 (2764-27256) $109. MODEL-64 (2764-27512) $129. **PRO-SERIES.** Includes battery back-up and real time link for single byte changes. PRO-128 (2764-27010) only $199. PRO-512 (2764-27040) for $259. $5 shipping. Visa. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. Internet. http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm

Weeder Technologies — Electronic KITS! **FREE CATALOG!** From $29 to $55 — **Pro-Kit**™

PO Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103 — weedtech@iglou.com — 513-752-0279

Telephone Call Restrictor
Connects to telephone wall jack. Disables all phones on the line if attempting to either: dial a number that has been stored in memory "Block Group" mode or, dial a number that has not been stored in memory "Allow Group" mode. Use touch-tone phone to enter telephone numbers (or prefix) into non-volatile memory, and choose mode. Program or disable from any phone on the line using your selectable 4-digit password.

Telephone Voice Scrambler
Scrambles your voice before sending it over the telephone line. Additional unit on receiving end de-scrambles. Prevent others from eavesdropping using an extension or line tap. Connects between your telephone and wall jack. No modifications are required to your telephone. Full duplex operation.

Caller ID / Computer Interface
Connects between a telephone wall jack and an RS-232 serial port. Decodes the caller ID data sent over the phone line and sends it to your PC or Mac in a pre-formatted ASCII character string. Create your own program to log the name, number, date, and time of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS/modem.

IR Remote Control Receiver
Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. Re-program over and over for use with different remote transmitters or configurations.

50 MHz Frequency Counter
Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16x1 character LCD display. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatically affixes the correct suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based; allows for highly stable readout and very small parts count, only 2" x 3" big.

DTMF Decoder/Logger
Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Connects to your telephone wall jack. Decodes all 16 touch-tones and displays them on a 16-character LCD display. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory. Scroll through and view all telephone numbers dialed, credit card numbers entered, etc. Can also be connected directly to radio receiver's speaker jack.

The Most Complete Reference Available

LIQUIDATING WAY Below Distributor Cost

#1 Choice of Americas Top Professionals

Time is money. The more time you can shave off the search for an IC, the more money you make. It doesn't matter if you're looking for 1 or 1,000 IC's, without the right tools you're still killing valuable time ! The 3 Volume ICM is the Most Comprehensive IC Reference Ever Published. The depth of your NEW ability to search will blow you away. There is NOTHING else like it in the world ! 100,000 IC's of EVERY KIND from Every Manufacturer. Specifications, Selected Data Sheets, Every known Cross-reference, Alternate Sources, Manufacturer Profiles & Distributors. Perfect for Sales, Service, Engineering & Experimenters. Thousands have gladly paid $190 (and at 9 lbs it's well worth it). Can you afford to pass it by for $75 ? If you're still squeezing an ICM from the 80's, you already know they're great, & Right NOW it's Finally Affordable!

Netcom 800-881-6247 ext 6300 516-826-1808 x 6300 9am-11pm EST 7Days

Write in 177 on Reader Service Card.

H-P AUDIO OSCILLATOR

HEWLETT-PACKARD 200CD OSCILLATOR, popular tube-type audio generator covers 5 Hz to 600 KHz in five bands; output 10 volts into 600 ohms or 20 V open circuit. Requires 115/230 VAC 50-400 Hz. 7"Wx10.8"Hx12.5"D, 20 lbs sh.
USED-CHECKED w/book **$125.00**

RADIATION DETECTOR

AN/PDR-63 RADIAC SET, military modular unit uses IM-226 module for 0-10-100-1000 rad/hour gamma detection, DT-507 low-range detector indicates 0-1-10-100-1000 mrad/hr and DT-508 0-500-5000 rad/hr plus simulates radiation absorption by human skin. Requires four AA batteries (not supplied). Set also includes ni-cad battery charger, headset, case, and manual; 15 lbs sh. **Used** **$185.00**

SCR & DIODES

HIGH CURRENT COMPONENTS with pigtails but no mount hardware; Westinghouse/Power X mfg. Removed from equipment:
#SCR-135048Y, 1300 PIV 500 amp; 7" tail, 1lb. **$14.95**
#D-R610-0230, 200 PIV 300 amp; 4" tail .... **$ 8.95**
#D-18937300, 100 PIV 150 amp; 4" tail .... **$ 3.75**

FIELD DAY KIT

AB-155 MAST KIT with eight self-stacking 66"Lx1.6" dia aluminum MS-44 mast sections to make 40 ft mast. Also four each rope guy lengths 31, 40, & 50 ft with clips; five guy rings, swivel base, six 15" stakes, and 2 lb hammer. 70 lbs sh. **UNUSED** .... ~~$125~~ ... **$99.50**

MS-44 MAST SECTION only, aluminum 66"Lx1.4" dia; usable also as flag, tent, or volleyball net poles. **USED** .... **$8.00 ea**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. NV • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONICS Q & A

With TJ Byers

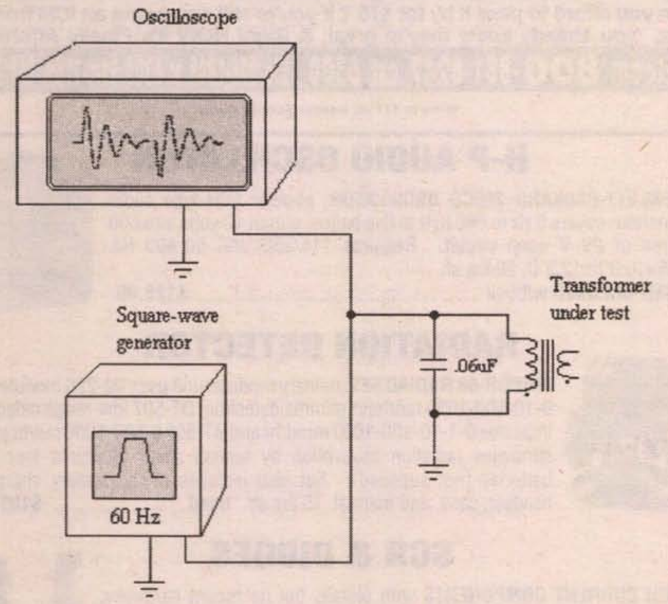
In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can reach me on America Online at TJBYERS, on the Internet at TJBERS@aol.com or by snail mail at Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

It Has A Familiar Ring

Q. I have an old tube-type TV receiver that I'd like to restore. The problem is it doesn't have any high voltage. I remember fixing these sets many years ago, and I used a ringer generator to test the flyback transformer. However, I don't remember how the ringer tester works or the equipment needed. Can you help?

Gerry Evans
Falls Church, VA

A. Ringing is a cheap and reliable way to test all sorts of transformers and chokes for shorts and open windings. The test is based on the fact that an inductor will oscillate with a parallel capacitor when it's triggered by a pulse. A good transformer will ring with a classic dampened sinewave for several cycles. If the transformer has a shorted winding, the oscillation will last for only a couple cycles or be absent altogether. An oscilloscope is used to monitor the ringing. You can use any convenient fast-rise voltage source for the test pulse, like a sparked battery or a squarewave generator. If your scope has a calibrator, you can probably use it as the pulse source. The test set-up looks like this.



If memory serves me, the resonant capacitor in these TV sets was typically 0.06 uF, but any value between 0.01 uF and 0.1 uF will work for this test. Place the capacitor across the winding with the highest resistance. If the ringing appears marginal, place a shorting wire across each of the secondary windings, one at a time. If the shorting wire doesn't distort the waveform, the winding is defective.

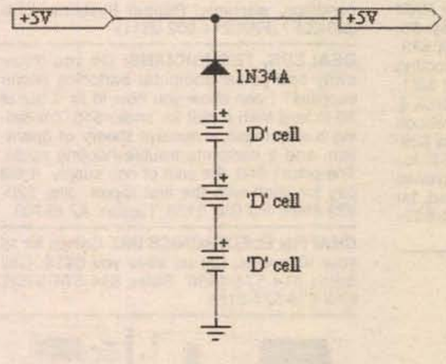
I had a system crash that trashed my Q & A file. If any reader sent me E-Mail between June 10, 1996 and June 22, 1996, and don't see your question here or in the Tech Forum, please E-Mail me again. Sorry for the inconvenience.

It's Always 12:00 At My House

Q. I live in an area of northern Virginia where the electricity is prone to frequent power interrupts ranging from three seconds to five hours in length. This necessitates resetting the VCR, TV, and digital clocks several times a week. What I'd like to do is add a small NiCad battery or a big capacitor to the memory chip of as many of these devices as I can. My plan is to use a simple circuit consisting of a current limiting resistor between the "memory" pin of the devices "brain" chip and my battery. This will prevent overloading the power supply during charging and limit the output from the battery when the power is off. What I need is help locating the "brain" chip or chips and finding their specs.

Charles M. Schwab, Jr.
Lovettsville, VA

A. What you really need is a strongly-worded letter to your local power company, and a copy of the same to your congress person. Having power outages of up to five hours several times a week is not in the public interest, and is downright dangerous (as in spoiled food, etc.). Now, how to solve your "it's always midnight" problem. Most "brain" chips in today's appliances are proprietary. That is, they are made by a silicon foundry to specifications set forth by the vendor. So finding the magic "memory" pin is like looking for a needle in a haystack. What I would do is go back to the power supply and identify the +5-volt source. Look for a large electrolytic capacitor or an LM7805 or similar voltage regulator chip. This is the source most clocks run off. Now, using a diode isolator, connect a battery of three D-size alkaline cells to this terminal (see schematic below).



When the AC power is present, the diode is back biased and the batteries are in a state of limbo. Should the AC power source fail, the battery pack provides about 4.7 volts (with fresh batteries) to your clock chip. Unfortunately, the batteries also have to power whatever other devices are connected to the same +5-volt line, which could run down the batteries rather quickly in some appliances.

Tada: The Grid-Dip Meter Solution

Q. I'm looking for a formula that tells me where to place taps on a coil that is part of a parallel resonant LC circuit in the amateur radio bands (2-30 MHz). Specifically, I have a 2.5-inch coil of #14 wire with six turns per inch. What I need to know is at what turn do I place the tap for 10 meters, 15 meters, and so forth. It would be nice to have a formula that would let me enter these parameters into my programmable hand calculator, then get a tap number. I'd rather not monkey around with alligator clips to search for the taps experimentally (and no roller coils). Perhaps you know exactly where these formulas are; a hands-on set of them, not some complicated integrals. This LC circuit is the main part of a ham antenna tuner I'm building.

Milton S. Ash
Santa Monica, CA

A. An LC circuit consists of two parts, an L (inductance) and a C (capacitance). When the two are in tune, they resonate at a specific frequency. So far you've only provided half of the equation, the L part. For the moment, let's not worry about the C component. First you have to determine the inductance of your single-layer, spaced coil, which can be done using the formula:

$$L = L0 - urRN(5/4 - \ln(p/re) + H)$$

Where L0 equals

$$L0 = 3.14urR2N2/b[1 + (2rn/b)2]-1/2$$

And H is derived from the following table

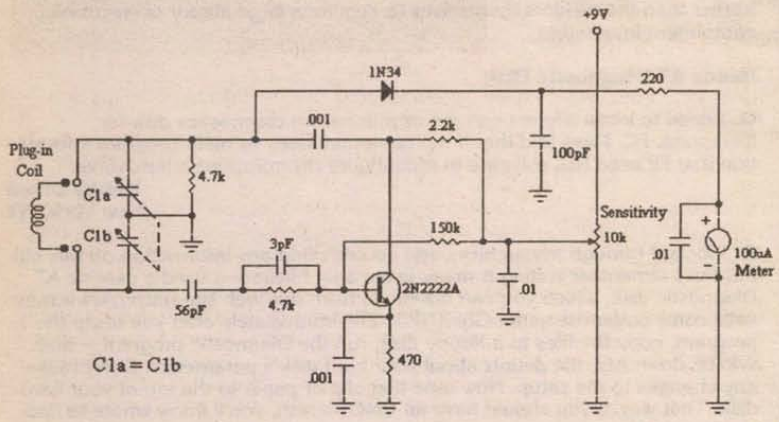
N	1	2	5	10	50	>1000
H	0	0.1137	0.2180	0.2664	0.3182	0.3379

These and many more equations can be found in the *Electronics Designers' Handbook* (McGraw-Hill). Now you have to plug this information into an LC formula, something like

$$f = 1/(LC)-1/2$$

So much for a simple solution. There are just too many variables. What I'd do is use a grid-dip meter to establish the tap points. What's a grid-dip meter, you ask? Originally built around a triode vacuum tube, the grid-dip meter is a variable frequency oscillator that has an external coil, or "wand," for an antenna.

When the frequency of the grid-dip meter matches the resonant frequency of a mutually-coupled tuned circuit, there's a dip in the current flow through the monitoring meter. You can either construct your own grid-dip meter using the circuit shown below, or buy one ($89.95) from Sun Equipment Corp. (**800-870-1955**).



If you build your own grid-dip meter, you'll have to wind your own sense coils and calibrate the instrument using a frequency counter (the grid-dip meter generates a signal that the counter can measure). If you decide to buy a grid-dip meter, it comes with six plug-in coils that are factory calibrated, with a specific ham band at its center. To use a grid-dip meter, set the grid-dip meter to the desired tap frequency, place the sense coil close to your coil, and move the tap point until the meter dips. Yes, I know you didn't want to use alligator clips to find the tap points, but you only have to do it once (make yourself a table of the taps as you locate them).

Amateur Rocketry Question

Q. I have been experimenting with amateur pyrotechnic special effects and model rocketry for a few years now. The problem is that the batteries just don't last very long, and they become too weakened to use just after five ignitions. I've tried various types of wire, including copper wire from desoldering braid and 30 AWG nichrome. They both work, but they drain the battery too quickly to be practical. The only wire I've tried that doesn't kill the cell is a single strand of steel wool. But it's too brittle. So what I need is a company that sells fine steel wire, or a source for electric matches and squibs. Preferably, all of the above.

Michael D. Caigoy
Los Angeles

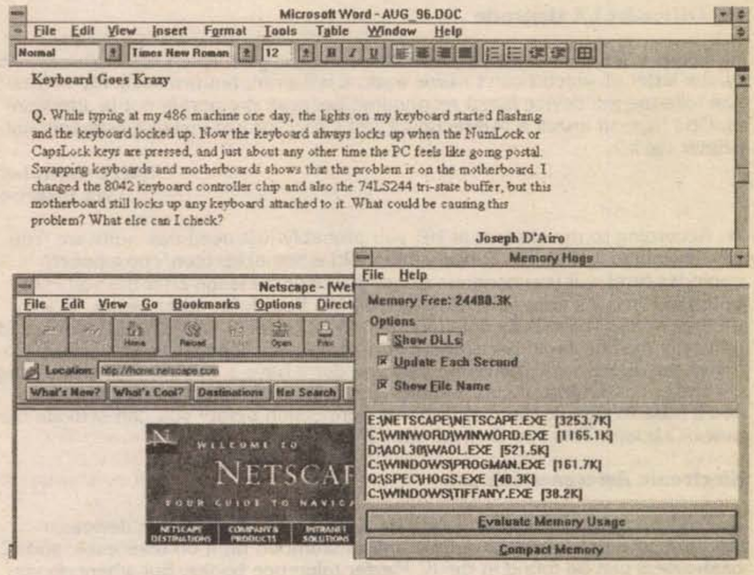
A. Most incendiary devices, like squibs, are controlled by state and federal laws, so it's not something you can order though the mail. And whatever you do, please don't play with electric "matches." There are better, safer ways to launch a rocket. My suggestion is to join a local rocketry club and learn more about the hobby. In your area I'd contact ROC (Rocketry Organization of California) at http://www.advradio.com/~jds/roc.html#top (**909-245-2098**). This Web site also provides links to other model rocket clubs across the US and Canada.

Keyboard Goes Krazy

Q. While typing at my 486 machine one day, the lights on my keyboard started flashing and the keyboard locked up. Now the keyboard always locks up when the NumLock or CapsLock keys are pressed, and just about any other time the PC feels like going postal. Swapping keyboards and motherboards shows that the problem is on the motherboard. I changed the 8042 keyboard controller chip and also the 74LS244 tri-state buffer, but this motherboard still locks up any keyboard attached to it. What could be causing this problem? What else can I check?

Joseph D'Airo
West Islip, NY

A. The keyboard is actually a simple serial communications device. Basically, the keyboard and PC communicate over a pair of clock and data lines. At the end of the two lines is an open-collector transistor that allows either the keyboard or PC to force the line low. When a key is depressed, the keyboard checks the status of the clock line. If the line is low, the keystroke is stored in a buffer located in the keyboard and transmission is deferred until a later time when the PC can accept it. If the keyboard finds the clock line high, it checks to see if the status line is high, too. When both lines are high, the keyboard sends an 11-bit word to the PC, and the PC replays with a "thank you." From what you've said about your very thorough troubleshooting, I suspect that the PC's BIOS is the culprit, because it's the job of the BIOS to decode the key strokes — including the control keys, which seem to be causing the problem. Now the question is how to test my theory without breaking your piggy bank. While the problem may not be in the BIOS chips, it'll cost you about $80.00 to find out (the price of a BIOS replacement). On the other hand, a new 486 motherboard will cost you $135.00. And for $250.00 you can buy a Pentium motherboard with a 90-MHz CPU. Like I've said in past columns, it's often cheaper to buy a new motherboard than it is to upgrade or fix. Before you throw up your hands in disgust, though, there's an outside chance the problem could be in your RAM memory. So, before you buy a new motherboard, you may want to check it out. I've located a nifty Windows memory-checking shareware program called HOGS16.ZIP that shows your RAM usage, what's working, and what's not. You can download it from our Web site at: http://www.nutsvolts.com



Heathkit Still Lives

Q. I just bought a Heathkit Apache Model TX-1, which I plan to use as soon as I get my amateur radio license. (I'm 70 years old, and starting on my second childhood, thank you). Unfortunately, it came without a microphone, and I haven't a clue where to get one. Do you know where I can find one?

John. L. Trolla
Fort Collins, CO

A. The Heathkit Apache uses a high-impedance mike, like the Astatic model D104. This mike is very popular with ham operators and avid CBers, and can be found at flea markets and hamfests (amateur radio swap meets). The Apache is an AM/CW transmitter that can be converted to SSB with the addition of a SB10 adapter, also made by Heathkit. The worst feature of the Apache is its inherent frequency drift that is found in many tube type units of that era. This was not important in the days of AM, but today with SSB the predominant mode, frequency stability is important because a very slight shift in frequency causes a very noticeable change in the sound of the voice. Good luck with your new hobby. I wish to thank Ryan Byrd (rbyrd@InfoAve.Net) for providing the above information on the Apache. He, too, is retired and has a lifetime of experience as an electronics technician that he's willing to share.

All About SIMMs

Q. I have two HP Vectra computers, a 486-50U and a 486-66U, each of which has 8 MB of RAM. I would like to put all the old SIMMs in one computer, and get two new 8 MB SIMMs for the other computer. Do I need expensive, special SIMMs from HP ($479.00), or can I use generic SIMMs that sell for $80.00?

Ray Marion
via Internet

A. You can use generic SIMMs. While we're on the subject, let's talk about the types of SIMMs on the market today. The most asked question is: What is the difference between parity and non-parity SIMMs? When the IBM PC was introduced, back in 1980, memory was very expensive and terribly unreliable. All too often memory errors would occur. IBM solved the problem by adding a parity bit to their memory. Basically, the parity bit is a ninth number that's appended to the 8-bit byte. If the sum of the first 8 bits is even, the parity bit is set to 0; if the sum is odd, the parity bit is 1. If the parity bit didn't agree with the byte, the PC would flash a parity error message on the screen and lock up the PC. What a pain! Thankfully, today's memory is much more reliable, and all but a handful of PC vendors have dropped the parity bit. The two big holdouts are IBM, of course, and some high-end Compaq PCs. Parity SIMMs are usually advertised as 1 x 36 or 4 x 36 memory; non-parity SIMMs are described as 1 x 32 or 4 x 32. You can usually identify the SIMM type by counting the number of chips on the SIMM board. A parity SIMM generally has an odd count of ICs, whereas a non-parity SIMM has an even count of ICs. However, this rule isn't carved in stone, and there are plenty of exceptions. A recent entry into the SIMM fray is the EDO (Extended Data Out) SIMM. According to reports, the EDO SIMM provides anywhere from a 15% to 50% increase in performance. The EDO SIMM is non-parity memory which uses special control signals that lets the PC address new data while processing data still in the RAM, thereby improving throughput. EDO memory sells for the same price as non-parity SIMMs, and can be used in all 72-pin non-parity systems. In fact, EDO memory may be the only kind of non-parity SIMMs you can buy a year from now. However, your motherboard has to be EDO compliant before you realize the performance increase. If not, you'll just get regular performance.

HP OfficeJet LX Upgrade

Q. I have a 486 PC with a HP OfficeJet LX fax/copier which has scan capability, the latter of which I can't make work. It will print, but not scan. My screen just tells me the device is not responding because the port is not bi-directional. Do I have to install a bi-directional LPT1 port, or just install a bi-directional printer cable?

Larry Campbell
via Internet

A. According to my contact at HP, you probably just need new software. You can download it from HP at http://hpcc998.external.hp.com/cposupport/cpoindex.html — If you continue to get the error message after the software upgrade, *then* it's time to invest in a new I/O board. (In other words, let's try the free — and most likely solution — first.) I/O boards cost about $30.00, and normally include serial ports and a combination of floppy/IDE controllers. So follow the directions carefully so that you don't have a conflict with an existing controller or I/O port. If your parallel port is embedded in the motherboard, you'll have to disable the motherboard connection before you can activate the new I/O board. This you do from the CMOS set-up.

Electronic Reference Library

Q. I'm having trouble locating data on a few types of electronic devices. Resistors and capacitors have their values stamped right on their case, and IC parameters can be found in the IC Master reference books. But where do you find manuals with specifications for transformers, transistors, and inductors?

Ken Williams
Orlando, FL

A. Many transistor parameters, like breakdown voltage and case style, can be found in the pages of most semiconductor cross reference guides, such as Radio Shack's *Semiconductor Reference Guide.* Similar reference guides are published by Philips ECG and Thompson Consumer Electronics. The most comprehensive semiconductor guide that I've seen lately is the *NTE Selection Guide.* They cost less than $5.00, and are available from Allied Electronics (**800-433-5700**), or by special order from Radio Shack (**800-843-7422**). Inductor specifications can be found in the J. W. Miller catalog (**310-515-1720**) and you can learn a lot about transformers by reading the pages of a Stancor catalog (**314-865-8799**). In other words, you don't have to go any further than the vendors themselves to acquire a large library of electronic component knowledge.

Needs AT Diagnostic Disk

Q. I need to know where I can get or purchase a diagnostics disk for Computek PC. I was told that if my computer loses its main program information that I'll need this software to reconfigure my computer's hard drive.

Bobby Dixon
New York, NY

A. I looked through my archives and couldn't find any information on this old PC, but I remember testing it many years ago. I believe it used a generic AT Diagnostic disk, which you can download from our Web site (http://www.nutsvolts.com) under the name GSETUP31.ZIP. Immediately after you unzip the program, copy the files to a floppy disk, run the Diagnostic program — and WRITE down ALL the details about your hard disk's parameters. Don't make any changes to the setup. Now tape that slip of paper to the top of your hard disk. That way, if you should have an CMOS crash, you'll know where to find your hard disk.

Wants To Install Two CD-ROMs

Q. I need help installing an Acer 665A-128TB CD-ROM. In my system I have an IDE hard disk and an IDE CD-ROM, each sharing an EIDE controller. The system works well, until I try to add the Acer CD-ROM, then the system goes to sleep. Does anyone know how to wake up this CD-ROM? Are there any commands (I don't see any in the user guide) to resolve timing problems?

Joe Vallely
Audubon, NJ

A. The EIDE (Enhanced IDE) controller is capable of supporting up to four IDE devices. The EIDE controller is divided into two channels: IDE channel A and EIDE channel B. One data cable is required for each IDE channel, and up to two IDE devices may be attached to each data cable (see below), for a total

Continued on page 60

COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

EPROM BURNER, 10 station, Quantec Q-920, RS-232, $299 or best offer. Call Joe at 1-800-886-8699.

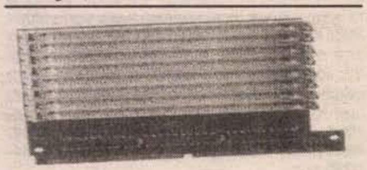
BLOWOUT BULK DISKETTES 3.5" HD tested and formatted for PC. Beige or black in color. **$11** for a box of 50 + **$5** shipping. Check or MO. P. Welsheimer, 9 Charles Lane, Quarryville, PA 17566.

SYQUEST (ALL NEW) 44MB drive $75, 3 cartridges $75, SCSI bootable controller (also handles 1GB hard drives) $45. Complete kit $165 delivered. MEMORY we buy: top dollar. SEAGATE (NEW) ST22-M 2H/F BIOS 1:1 Interleave 16-bit controller $22, 20/$360. Pentium 60/CPUs $60. Orders only 1-800-713-1272.

UPS: NEW, ViewSonic OPTI-UPS uninterruptible power supplies at tremendous savings. Fully line-interactive models with buck/boost voltage regulation, surge suppression, and EMI/RFI filtering at the following prices: 280VA $129, 420VA $169, 650VA $249. Call: CPL 1-800-717-7780. VISA/MC accepted.

HARD DISK Technical reference on Disk. This disk is a complete technical reference for all major hard drives & controllers. Provides all the info and parameters you need to install, set up, and troubleshoot most mfg. hard drives and controllers. If you work on IBM compatible computers, this is a must have. To receive yours, send check or money order for $7.95 to: Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376.

NEED MONITOR SCHEMATICS? 200+ FCC ID codes cross referenced to monitor manufacturer name and phone number. Also, parts suppliers phone numbers. Paper copy or 3-1/2" disk for Windows. Send $15 to: Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.



USE EIGHT 30-PIN SIMMs in one 72-pin socket. This four layer fully buffered adapter lets you use 30-pin SIMMs in a 72-pin socket. $20 each plus shipping. Call Memory Conversion Products at 1-800-809-1379 or 541-754-5000. http://www.peak.org/~mcp

WYSE TERMINALS models WY-50 w/keyboards $25 ea. 20 units working. Wy 50/Wyseword w/keyboard $50. For parts only Wyse 85, Wy 30, Wy 99gt. $10 ea. Smith Bro's Computers, 25586 East Baseline, San Bernardino, CA 92410. 909-885-7785.

$100 GOLD! There is a circuit chip made by IBM that contains more than $100 in scrap gold, and another worth $20. Almost nobody knows this. They are just starting to show up in resale outlets and junkyards. You can score big with this knowledge. Complete info with photo $14.95 to: Premium Products, Box 5160, San Angelo, TX 76902. Order #MVN25.

C64 SYSTEM for sale. Computer, color monitor, dot matrix printer w/extra ribbon, modem, manuals, fastloader, joystick, and some extras. Makes an excellent packet station and kids computer. Asking $120, UPS shipped. Chris @ 913-422-7142 or bross@clubmet.metrobbs.com

EXTERNAL SCSI cases with power supply for CD-ROM, tape, hard drive, etc. Includes 2 Centronics 50 pin connectors and internal cables, power LED, power cord etc. Used but in good condition 1 device $30, 4 devices $50. Call UTWE 818-930-1121 or fax 818-930-1123 or E-Mail UTWESale@aol.com

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty**. Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync $45. Model VA11 VGA to RG/Sync-B $55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) $45. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

ZILOG EMULATOR, Z-Scan 8, 40-pin Z-8 CPU. With Allen Ashley software and adds VPT-A2 terminal included. Costs new $5,500. Will sell for $450. Call Joe at 1-800-886-8699.

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER from parts for as little as $399 with the help of an easy-to-view 75-minute video tape that shows you how. This hi-fi sound award winning tape will show you how to save money by assembling any compatible 386, 486 Pentium, or Pentium-Pro computer in a step-by-step, easy-to-follow procedure. It's **easy** when you know how! Order your personal tape today while the limited supplies last for only $29 (reg. $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Send check to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call 1-800-754-5096 now!

HURRICANE SPECIALS: DATALNK connects shortwave radio to PC serial port. Receive satellite photos, weather charts, on-screen bleeping, warbling teletype. Morse, etc. becomes text. Send $29 + $2 S&H, check or MO. Please specify 9 or 25-pin DATALNK. (25-pin kits only $19, cosmetic blems $5 less.) INFO, SASE. Howard Olsen, 5411 Atlantic View, St. Augustine, FL 32034.

ZENITH LAPTOP 80C88 no HD $125 NEC laptop 80286 20 MG HD, I MG RAM $300 Modem and software with each laptop. Call NAC, 918-342-4648.

TECHWARE SPECIALS: 486-33DX upgradeable board, w/Intel CPU, $39; 270MB Quantum IDE, includes unopened Windows 3.1, $59. Add $4.50 freight. Send SASE for current parts list. Techware, 1338 Hooksett Rd. #150, Hooksett, NH 03106 fax 603-647-1950.

KAYPRO IV and Kaypro II with two Hayes modems, lots of software and manuals. Runs and looks great! $100 plus shipping. 813-934-6858.

HEWLETT PACKARD calculators. We buy, sell, trade, and repair HP 41C/CV/CX, 48SX/GX, 71B, 95/100/200LX, 97 calculators, palmtops, and peripherals. Calculator World, 1086 S. Delaware Dr., Mt. Bethel, PA 18343. Phone: 610-588-2600, Fax: 610-588-1727.

RGB MONITOR cables, new, $9.95 each. (200 in stock). Network hubs, 8-port RS232, $49.95 each. 640MB full height SCSI (new) hard drives $99 each. Almet Recycle & Surplus, 407 Flomich Street, Holly Hill, FL 32117. 904-673-1281.

POCKETPRO-25S 2.5" SCSI case/cable. Macintosh ADB or IBM versions (specify). Daisychainable, ext. SCSI switch **$29.95.** Powerbook HDI30-DB25 adapter $14.95, w/docking switch $19.95. PB cables call! 2 year warranty. Complete price list available. All orders, S&H $5. VISA/MC accepted. NEC school POs welcome! Dealer inq. invited. ORDERS ONLY 1-800-874-6117 ext 18. Info 360-837-3042, fax 360-837-2057. MC PRICE BREAKERS Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, 14415 SE Mill Plain Blvd., Ste. 105B-219, Vancouver, WA 98684.

30 PIN TO 72 pin modules. **NO ADAPTER.** Chips removed and resoldered to 72 pin module. $10. **WILL'S MEMORY EXCHANGE.** 619-447-5461.

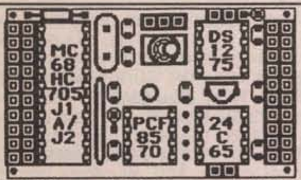
TANDY LAPTOP. Absolute showroom, new with 20MB HD, modem, LCD screen, carrying case, and all manuals, and service manual. Battery or AC operation. Asking $395 and you pay shipping! Tel. 815-357-1309 or E-Mail: 102434,203@CompuServe.com

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

 Write in 176 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER REPAIR KIT with: PC Diagnostic (POST) board, Intel Diagnostics including QAplus and pcAnywhere software $65. **POST Board** and manual only $48. XeTAL Systems, 416-410-3883.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.



SEE SPOT run. SPOT is a small (1.2"x2.0") low cost microcomputer based on Motorola's MC68HC705J1A running at 4MHz. **SPOT-CODE Development System.** Download 68HC05 code from your host computer into SPOT's EEPROM. Run code autonomously upon a power on reset. Eliminate burning MC68HC705J1As. Field programmable! **64K VIRTUAL 68HC05.** 8K EEPROM expandable to 64K. 256 bytes RAM expandable to 2K. **Stackthrough interface boards** for simple expansion. Eight BAUD rate RS-232 interface. Contains an I2C BUS interface, 12 programmable I/O lines, four interrupt levels, +5V regulator, and many other features. SPOT/SPOTCODE $49. KART COMPUTERS, PO Box 144, Millbury, MA 01527. 508 755-9778.

PACKARD BELL 486 multimedia systems from $550. Brand name AST/AT&T Pentium systems from $750. Windows NT $175. WGWGrpops $29. Other deals available. Call CCI 714-778-0450.

SIMM 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 meg: All are brand new. 1 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $15/$17, 4 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $50/$55, 4 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $40/$45, 8 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $85/$90, 16 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $170/$180, 32 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $350/$360. All SIMM modules available. 1 yr. warranty. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866, Salem NH for current price/availability.

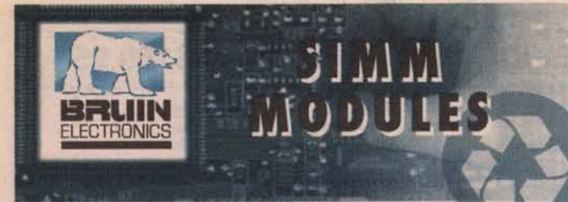
YOKOGAWA X-Y RECORDER, MOD 3023 2 units available $225. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

PC PARTS, 486 & Pentium motherboards. CPUs, 486/586 PCI. ISA motherboard, w/EIDE, I/O HS on board for up to DX4-133, 5X86DX-133/P75 $79. CPUs 486DX4-100 $69, 5X86DX4-133 $89. Pentiums available. Cases w/200/230 watt PS, mini-tower $37. Mini Mid-tower $42. Mid-tower $53. Full tower $69. Pentiums available. CD-ROM Dr. 4X & 6X $49 & $69. 840MB HD $139. 1.44 FD $24. And much more. Send SASE for flyer. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. Since 1964.

HEWLETT PACKARD plotters. Refurb with 60-day warranty. HP 7475A $199.95, HP 7550A $299.95. Both do up to 11 x 17 drawings, and work with all popular CAD and graphics programs. Comes with pens too! Larger also available. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

PRINTERS BY SIEMANS. Daisywheel model 4015, heavy duty, new in the box, 230 pcs. sample $75. Offer on total lot, Scott's Electronic Surplus 310-491-3181.

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS 75/100/120/133/150/166, Triton chipset, plug-n-play BIOS, highest performance pipeline burst-mode cache, 4ISA/3PCI, cache module socket, 0K cache $99, 256K pipeline burstmode cache module $20, 512K $39, Pentium **CPUs** @ $109/159/219/279/399/539, **486** boards with 3VLB, 4-30/2-72-pin SIMM, add $14, Acer 6-speed **CD-ROM**, audio front panel $69, 72-pin **SIMMs**, 70ns, 4MB-$37, 8MB-$72. Call for current pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog, 1-year warranty, FOB tech-specialties, Inc., 5703 Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113, 1-800-864-5391 for orders and tech support, fax: 713-307-0314.



Tremendous Savings
on Professionally Refurbished SIMM Modules and Other Computer Upgrades, Integrated Circuits, Passives and Discrete Components

All featuring:
- Unconditional Guarantee
- Immediate Availability
- Huge Stock

800-573-8934

Or fax us at 815.987.2776

See our Home Page at http://www.BruinEl.com

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

WE BUY MEMORY
NEW AND USED

SIMMs, SIPPs, CREDIT CARD, SOJ, ZIPP, DIP, CPUs, AST · COMPAQ · DELL · HP · IBM · NEC · PACKARD BELL · TI · TOSHIBA · ZENITH & MORE

WE PAY THE HIGHEST AND THE FASTEST!

NO QUANTITY TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE

NOW TRADING AND SELLING MEMORY!!!
WE CAN BEAT ANY *PRINTED* PRICE IN NUTS & VOLTS

PH: 1-800-4-MEMORY

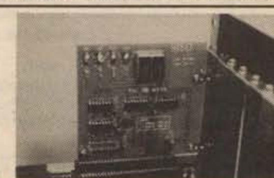
MEMORY MASTERS INC.

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

UPGRADE PARTS! 486DX2/66 VLB motherboard & CPU, new with 1 year warranty. AMI BIOS and 256K cache memory, $130. Same with 120MHz CPU, $147. Mini tower case with 230 watt power supply, $37. 3-1/2" 1.44MB floppy drives, $32, plus lots, lots more. Call for other pricing and other computer products. We carry a full line of accessories. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

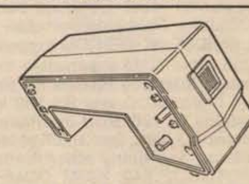
MONITOR TECHNICIANS! 10 step program for successful analysis; diagnosis, and repair of high voltage and power supply problems in computer monitors. Booklet available for $20 from Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

MEMORY CLEARANCE $13/meg! Using our 3 meg ram card ($15) and memory for $8/meg (41256-12) you can add 3 meg of RAM to your system for only $39. Great for 286, 386 systems. Multiple cards in one system OK! Supports extended, expanded or XMS standards. Call UTWE 818-930-1121 for details or E-Mail UTWESale@aol.com



BEEP BEEP? Repair IBM compatible PCs with the "POST CODE MASTER" plug-in card. Shows result of Power On Self Test performed by all major BIOSs. Manual reveals their meaning and also explains those cryptic beep codes, $59. **MSD**, 4100 Moorpark Ave. #104, San Jose, CA 95117. 408-296-4000, Fax: 408-296-5877.

M I TECHNOLOGIES INC., 3310 E. Peterson Rd., Troy, OH 45373, Tel: 513-335-4560, Fax: 513-339-6344. **WE STOCK OVER 500 SCHEMATICS FOR MONITOR/COMPUTER REPAIR. TEST EQUIPMENT:** The Monitor Wizard Tester, $299.95. 8 position VGA splitter, $189.95. The ESR Capacitor Wizard, $179.95. **SOFTWARE PROGRAMS:** FCC-ID monitor codes, $50. Windows tech-tips repair, $199.95, data base (over 800 tips and growing). DOS to windows tech-tips, $99.95. Upgrade workshop job control, $249.95 database. **Also: Tony at ICHE in Europe for all your needs! Tel: 011-441-159-320-152, Fax: 011-441-159-444-004.**



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. For Zenith SupersPort Laptop Computers. New. 4 Amp hour $25 each. STC-Surplus Trading Corporation, Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800, 616-849-2995 FAX. We ship UPS/COD.

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS

124 12TH AVE. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415
PHONE: (612) 339-9533 FAX: (612) 305-0964
WWW.MID-WEST.COM

COMPUTERS

PENTIUM 90, SLIMLINE DESKTOP, 8MB RAM, 256K CACHE, 528 MB HD, 1.44 FD, 4XCD, SOUND, PCI 64 BIT 1MB VIDEO, 2S1P, KB, MOUSE, SPKRS, 14" SVGA MONITOR **$999**

ZEOS PANTERA PENTIUM 90, TOWER, 16MB RAM, 1GB HD 1.44 FD, 2XCD SCSI, SOUND, PCI DIAMOND S64 2MB VRAM ADAPTEC AHA-1542CF SCSI CARD, KB, MOUSE **$1195**

MONITORS: 15" ADI SVGA **$319** 14" ADI SVGA **$219**

IDE DRIVES: 426MB $139 528MB $149 540MB $159 4XCD $ 55 120MB $ 69 210MB $89

MULTIMEDIA: 4XCD IDE,16 BIT SOUND,SPKRS $139; 28.8 MODEM AND SOUNDCARD $139

MOTHERBOARDS: 486SX-DX4 VLB 72PIN SIM $45; PENTIUM 75-120 4 PCI 5V PS $75

CPUS: **486DX2/50 $35** **PENTIUM 90 $159**

CONTROLLERS: I/O AT 2S1P1G 16550 UART $19; I/O VLB 2IDE,FD,2S1P 16550 $15; I/O AT 2S1P1G $12

CASES: TOWER 4 OPEN 5 1/4 BAYS, 2 CLOSED 5 1/4, 4 CLOSED 3 1/2 BAYS, 240W PS **$75**; DESKTOP 2 OPEN 5 1/4 BAYS, 2 OPEN 3 1/2, 2 CLOSED 3 1/2 BAYS, 200W PS **$45**

MANY OLDER AND SURPLUS COMPUTER PARTS AND SYSTEMS VISIT OUR WEB PAGE OR CALL. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

Write in 175 on Reader Service Card.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

BUYING & Selling IBM computer parts. Repairing most IBM compatibles, C-64, Timex, and other classic machines. SASE for info. Computer Classics, RT-1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571. FAX 417-467-4571.

MACINTOSH/APPLE Repairs, Parts and Peripherals. Low prices on Macintosh, Apple II and peripheral repairs. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Sales of new third party peripherals. Used equipment available. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573.

www.usedcomputer.com - The Used Computer Mall™ at http://www.usedcomputer.com on the world wide web lists nearly 1000 dealers who buy, sell, and trade used computer equipment, and supply parts and service, too. They are well indexed by brand and type of equipment, so that you can quickly find the dealers you need. Visit the mall today to fill all of your used computer equipment needs.

GET ACQUAINTED SPECIAL - DEALERS ONLY

DESCRAMBLERS	10 LOT	20 LOT	SPECIAL*
Stealth 1000	50.00	43.00	35.00
Stealth P-80	60.00	55.00	42.00
TVT3G	39.00	36.00	32.00
New PIO-PPLUS	60.00	57.00	43.00
M80	60.00	50.00	39.00

* Get acquainted special price is for first 100 pieces of any of the above items. This special price is good for any 10 lot plus of one item up to 100 units. Dealers have 10 weeks to purchase the hundred units. This is a sale intended for dealers only, not a retail sale.

702-895-9120 **COD**

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

Stamp Applications:

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Scott Edwards

Getting an analog voltage out of the Stamp is no problem at all. Just use the PWM (pulse-width modulation) instruction as shown in the manual, and you're done.

Need Analog Output from the Stamp? Dial it in with a Digital Potentiometer

Using the DS1267 pot as a versatile digital-to-analog converter

There are some drawbacks to PWM, however. The Stamps can't output PWM continuously, so you have to either buffer the output with analog circuitry, or write your program to output PWM as often as possible. PWM is also by definition noisy, since it's made up of a string of pulses. So it may not agree with some loads that require clean input voltages. Depending on the characteristics of your filtering and buffering circuitry, the PWM-generated voltage may not be completely linear in proportion to the input duty-cycle value. Finally, PWM is only readily convertible into an output *voltage*, not a resistance.

What we need is a do-it-all digital-to-analog converter (DAC).

My nominee for the do-it-all DAC title isn't a DAC at all — it's a digital potentiometer called a DS1267. This month, we'll look at how to interface this goody to the BS1 and BS2, and how to use it in a variety of applications.

In BASIC for Beginners, we'll look at two's complement — a method of working with negative numbers using integer math.

Stirring the Pot

A potentiometer, affectionately called a *pot* by techies, is a resistor with a movable contact whose position is controlled by turning a knob or sliding a lever. Moving the wiper changes the resistance between it and the fixed legs of the resistor. The closer the wiper is to a leg, the lower the resistance between them.

A pot's resistance rating is the total resistance between the fixed legs. The total resistance is also equal to the sum of the resistances from the wiper to each of the legs. I guess that's somewhat obvious, but it leads to a another conclusion: a pot is a great voltage divider.

When you place a pair of resistors across an input voltage, the voltage across one of them — call it R1 — is the ratio of that resistance to the total resistance multiplied by the total voltage. In symbols: Vr1 = Vtotal * (R1/(R1+R2)).

You can think of a pot as being two resistors — one above the wiper, and one below. The total of the two resistors is always the same; it's the rated resistance of the pot. When you move the wiper, one resistance goes up and the other goes down, but the total is fixed.

This makes the voltage-divider formula work out neatly, since R1 + R2 never changes. At the bottom of Figure 1, labeled Variable Voltage, suppose the pot shown was rated at 10K (10,000 ohms). If the wiper is set so that there's 2K between it and ground, and +V is 5 volts, what's the output voltage between the wiper and ground?

Vwg = 5V * (2,000/10,000) = 1V

(Vwg is just my shorthand for "the voltage from wiper to ground.")

Yet another way of thinking about the voltage-divider characteristics of a pot is this: The output voltage at the wiper is proportional to the position of the wiper as a portion of its travel. In other words, in a circuit like the one at the bottom of Figure 1, when the pot is set for 50% of its travel, the voltage out is 50% of +V.

This applies only to linear pots; there are also audio pots designed for volume controls whose relationship of resistance to travel is warped to match human hearing.

To summarize: Pots can be wired for variable resistance or variable voltage. Variable voltage is achieved by wiring the pot as a voltage divider. With a linear pot, voltage divider output is proportional to the wiper setting.

A Digital Pot

Pots are so handy that it was inevitable that somebody would make a digital version. Dallas Semiconductor offers the DS1267 dual digital pot, shown in Figure 2. It's available in three resistance ratings: 10K, 50K, and 100K. Typical price in single quantity is $5.00.

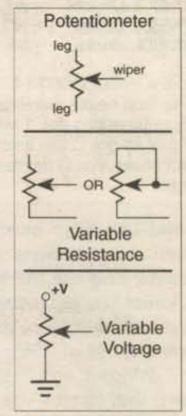
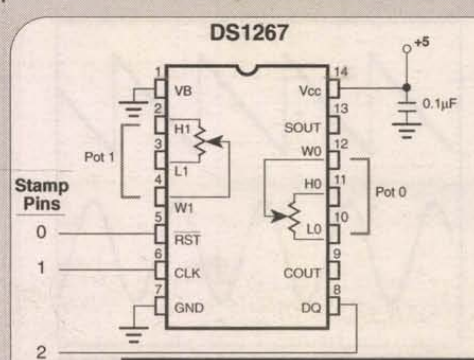


Figure 1 - A pot can be used to adjust resistance or voltage.

The DS1267 is easy to connect to a Stamp via its synchronous-serial interface. This is well-plowed ground by now, since we've featured quite a few serial devices (LTC1298 analog-to-digital converter, MAX7219 LED driver, DS1620 thermometer) that use this kind of interface. To recap, bits are sent one at a time on the DQ (data) line. The CLK (clock) line is pulsed to tell the receiving device when to grab the data bit. Then the next bit is sent the same way until all the bits the receiving device expects have been sent. So many parts use this kind of interface that the BS2 instruction set has it built right in.

So that's how you communicate with the DS1267; what do you say to it? Basically, you tell it two eight-bit settings for the two pots. Those values, 0 to 255, represent the wiper positions relative to the legs of the pots. For example, if you're using a 100K DS1267, and you give pot 0 a setting of 100, the resistance between the wiper and the lower leg of the pot will be (100/255) * 100K = 39.22K.

There's an additional bit in the DS1267 protocol that allows you to combine the two pots into a single, larger one. That bit is called stack select, and it simply determines which pot's wiper will be connected to the Sout pin. The idea is that you connect the low leg of pot 1 to the high leg of pot



Explanation of DS1267 Pins

VB: Substrate bias voltage. Usually grounded, but can be connected to voltages as low as –5.5V for signals that go below ground

H0, H1: High end of pots 0 and 1

L0, L1: Low end of pots 0 and 1

W0, W1: Wiper of pots 0 and 1

RST: Reset pin; high to input new data, low to update pot settings

CLK: Clock to synchronize input of serial data

DQ: Serial data input

COUT: Cascade output; connect to next DS1267 DQ for daisychaining

SOUT: Stack output; common wiper output used when pots are stacked

Figure 2 - DS1267 with hook-up information for demo programs.

Listing 1. DS1267 Demo Program for BS1

```
' Program: DS1267.BAS
' This program controls the DS1267 digital potentiometer chip.
' This chip is very versatile as a digital-to-analog converter.
' It can output a variable voltage, can adjust current (up to
' 1 mA), or it can serve as the variable resistance in a
' resistor-capacitor timing circuit such as a timer or oscillator.

' Hardware interface with the DS1267:

SYMBOL RST      = 0      ' Pin number of reset connection.
SYMBOL CLK      = 1      ' Pin number of clock connection.
SYMBOL DQ_n     = 2      ' Pin number of data (DQ) connection.
SYMBOL DQ       = pin2   ' Pin variable of data connection.

' Variables used by the program:
SYMBOL DSpot0   = b2     ' Variable for setting of pot 0.
SYMBOL DSpot1   = b3     ' Variable for setting of pot 1.
SYMBOL DSpots   = w1     ' Word variable holding both pot values.
SYMBOL DSxfer   = w0     ' Word variable for transferring pot values.
SYMBOL clocks   = b4     ' Index variable for counting clock pulses.

let dirs = %00000111              ' Output pins 0,1,2 to DS1267.
' The loop below increments pot 1 in 10-unit steps from 0 to 255.
' By subtracting pot 1 value from 0 and writing that to pot 0,
' it makes pot 0 the inverse of pot 1. In other words, as pot 1
' increases, pot 0 decreases.
Begin:
for DSpot1 = 0 to 255 step 10         ' Pot 1 increasing: 0 to 255.
  let DSPot0 = 0 - DSPot1             ' Pot 0 decreasing.
  let DSxfer = DSpots                 ' Store data in transfer variable.
  gosub outPot                        ' Send to the pots.
next                                  ' Next value for pots.
goto Begin                            ' Repeat endlessly.

'=================DS1267 SUBROUTINE==================
' This code shifts data out to the DS1267. Because the shift
' process causes the data to be lost, we use a copy of the
' data to perform the transfer (DSxfer). The DS1267 expects
' a total of 17 bits: first the stack-select bit, which
' selects wiper 0 or wiper 1 for connection to Sout; then
' 16 bits representing the 8-bit values of pots 1 and 0,
' most-significant bit (msb) first.
outPot:
high RST                   ' Take RST high to start transfer.
low DQ_n                   ' Set stack-wiper to 0.
pulsout CLK,10                 ' Pulse the clock line.
for clocks = 0 to 15           ' Now send 16 data bits.
  let DQ = bit15               ' Put msb on data line.
  pulsout CLK,1                   ' Pulse the clock
  let DSxfer = DSxfer * 2      ' Shift 1 bit to the left.
next                           ' Repeat for all 16 bits.
low RST                        ' Take RST low to finish transfer.
return                         ' Return to program.
```

0, and use Sout as the wiper connection for the combined pot. Send both pots identical eight-bit settings, and use the stack select bit as a 9th data bit. Voila! You get a single pot with double the rated resistance and twice the resolution (512 resistance steps instead of 256).

Listings 1 and 2 are sample BS1 and BS2 programs that control the DS1267. They don't use the stacking feature, so they don't bother setting the stack-select bit to a particular state; they just send one extra clock pulse to satisfy the DS1267's 17-bit protocol.

To demonstrate the DS1267, I wired its pots as voltage dividers (low legs L1 and L0 to ground; high legs H1 and H0 to +5 volts). I ran the programs in Listings 1 and 2 and watched the wiper outputs on a digital oscilloscope. As Figure 3 shows, you can plainly see the voltage climbing on one pot's output and falling on the other as their values are incremented and decremented, respectively.

If you're using a BS2 and you have an oscilloscope handy, you can use this set-up to get a graphical look at the BS2's integer sine function. In Listing 2, just replace the line beginning with DSpot0 = ... with the following:

```
DSPot0 = SIN DSPot1 + 127
```

Adding 127 to the sine value is necessary because the BS2 expresses sines as two's complement values with a range of ±127. (Two's complement is a way of representing negative values in binary. When you add the two's complement of a number to another number, it has the same effect as subtracting that number from the other. See this month's BASIC for Beginners.) Figure 4 shows the sine output.

You can use the DS1267's digital pots in pretty much any circuit that employs a mechanical pot. There are just a few limitations to bear in mind:

• All pots have some wiper resistance — additional resistance that looks like a resistor in series with the wiper. In mechanical pots, this resistance is generally too low to worry about. In the DS1267, it can be as high as 1,000 ohms. This won't affect a voltage-divider circuit, provided that you keep current draw through the pot to a minimum. But in a variable resistance application, your minimum pot setting may be as high as 1K.

• All pots have some limit as to the amount of current they can handle safely. In the case of the DS1267, the limit is pretty low; 1 mA. Make sure that your circuit never draws more than this amount of current through the DS1267, or you risk damaging it.

• If the signal or voltage you plan to control with the DS1267 can be negative with respect to ground, you must connect the VB (bias) pin to a supply that's more negative; up to -7 volts.

I could probably devote a half-dozen columns to potential applications for the DS1267, because anywhere there's a pot, there could be Stamp/computer control. That's a lot of territory. The audio and electronic music possibilities alone are mind-boggling. Not to mention electronic control and calibration of analog instruments, interfacing to conventional motor controls, management of old-fashioned 555 timer circuits, creation of automated test equipment, control of linear power supplies, etc.

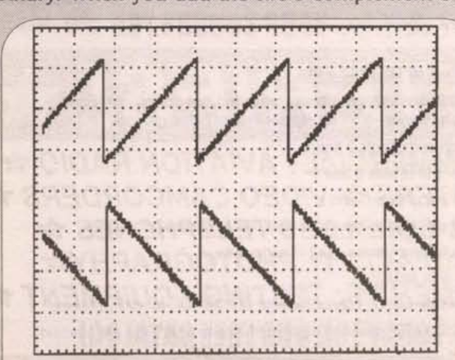


Figure 3 - Oscilloscope trace of Listings 1 and 2.

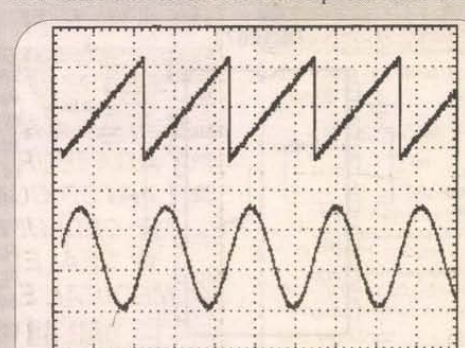


Figure 4 - Listing 2 modified for sine output.

BASIC for Beginners

The Stamps' 16-bit integers have a range of possible values of 0 to 65,535. They don't support larger values, decimal points, or negative numbers. That's what it says in the manual, and that's what I always say here.

But it's not entirely true. Any computer that can handle positive integers of a particular size can also work with negative numbers.

Let's start by defining a negative number. They take about 10 pages to do this in a math textbook, but I'm going to use a short and convenient definition: A negative number is what you get when you subtract the corresponding positive number from zero. For instance, -10 is the result of subtracting +10 from zero.

That definition is almost meaningless in human terms, but really profound when you're working with computers. Try this: On a BS1, run the following lines of code:

```
w1 = 0 - 10
debug "-10 is equal to: ",#w1,cr
w1 = 50 + w1
debug "50 + (-10) = ", #w1
```

The first debug instruction shows the number 65526, and the second one — the result of adding 50 and 65526 — shows 40. So subtracting 10 from 0 gives us 65526, but adding 65526 to another number has the same effect as subtracting 10. Hey, adding 65526 works the same as -10!

Why does this work? Remember that the Stamp uses a limited number of bits — in this case 16 — to represent numbers. When you count up and exceed the maximum number that the available bits can hold, the value wraps around to 0 and starts counting over. For example: 65533, 65534, 65535, 0, 1, 2 ... The same wraparound occurs when you count down. 2, 1, 0, 65535, 65534, 65533 ...

You can regard addition and subtraction as just special cases of counting up and down. To subtract 10, just count down 10 times. Or, since the numbers wrap around, you could count up 65,526 times to subtract 10. That's the basis for two's complement negative numbers.

These numbers are called two's complement because of the other way of calculating them: Take a number and invert the individual bits; that is, change all 1s to 0s and 0s to 1s. That's called a complement, or a one's complement. Add one to the one's complement, and you have a two's complement. The result is the same as subtracting the same number from 0.

There are a couple of peculiarities in the two's complement system. The first is that a two's complement negative number is only sure to act like a proper negative number within its original bit size. For example, the 16-bit version of -10 is 65526, but the 8-bit version is 246, and the 32-bit version is 4,294,967,286. The conversion is pretty easy; going from a larger bit size to a smaller one just requires lopping off the extra bits. This happens automatically when you put a 16-bit value into an 8-bit variable in PBASIC. Naturally, things fall apart if the 16-bit negative number is larger than an 8-bit variable can hold. The ranges of possible values are:

Four bits (nibbles): ±7
Eight bits (bytes): ±127
Sixteen bits (words): ±32767

To convert in the other direction — to move an 8-bit negative value into a 16-bit variable — you must pad the resulting 16-bit number with 1s. To do this properly, you must first determine whether the number is negative. Technically, an eight-bit two's complement number is negative if its most-significant bit is 1. In regular unsigned math, that bit is 1 when a number is greater than or equal to 128. If the 8-bit number is negative, then its 16-bit equivalent must have all of the upper 8 bits set to 1s. Here's the code to convert an 8-bit, two's complement number into a 16-bit variable (PBASIC 1):

```
w1 = b2
if b2 <= 128 then skip
w1 = b2 | $FF00
skip:          ' Program continues.
```

The other peculiarity of two's complement is that there's always one outlaw value that is its own two's complement. This value has a 1 in the leftmost bit, and 0s in all the lower bits; for example, the 8-bit value 128 (%10000000 binary). What makes this value an outlaw is this: Subtract 128 from 0 in an 8-bit integer. What do you get? Yep, 128. Obviously, we can't have a system in which +128 and -128 are represented by the same number. So programs that use two's complement should be written to regard these values as errors:

Four bits (nibbles): 4
Eight bits (bytes): 128
Sixteen bits (words): 32768

Although two's complement gives you a way to represent negative numbers in PBASIC, remember that you have to adjust your thinking. Comparison and math operations assume positive integers, so two's complement values won't always return the results you expect. And the debug/serial output instructions of the BS1 don't automatically handle the minus sign; you have to do that yourself. (The BS2 has functions for displaying numbers in signed decimal and hex formats.) **NV**

Sources

Send questions, suggestions, or requests for future Stamp Applications to:

Scott Edwards Electronics
P.O. Box 160, Sierra Vista, AZ 85636-0160
(520) 459-4802
FAX **(520) 459-0623**
E-Mail (via CompuServe) at **72037,2612**
Internet **72037.2612@compuserve.com**

Scott offers Stamp-related products and kits, including:

The Counterfeit controller, a kit alternative to the BASIC Stamp, is $29.00. Double- and quad-speed options are $2.00 and $4.00, respectively. The Counterfeit Development System, required to program Counterfeits, is $69.00 and includes a 150-page manual, downloading cable kit, Parallax software, and one Counterfeit controller kit.

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover accepted. Personal checks and money orders also welcome.

The DS1267 is available from **Newark Electronics**, phone **312-907-5436**. You may also contact Dallas Semiconductor directly, phone **214-450-0448**; fax **214-450-0470**.

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road, #102, Rocklin, CA 95765
(916) 624-8333
FAX **(916) 624-8003** • BBS **916-624-7101**
E-Mail **info@parallaxinc.com**
ftp.parallaxinc.com

Listing 2. DS1267 Demo Program for BS2

```
' Program: DS1267.BS2
' This program controls the DS1267 digital potentiometer chip.
' This chip is very versatile as a digital-to-analog converter.
' It can output a variable voltage, can adjust current (up to
' 1 mA), or it can serve as the variable resistance in a
' resistor-capacitor timing circuit such as a timer or oscillator.

' Hardware interface with the DS1267:

RST     con 0          ' Pin number of reset connection.
CLK     con 1          ' Pin number of clock connection.
DQ_n    con 2          ' Pin number of data (DQ) connection.

' Variables used by the program:
DSpots  var   word             ' Word variable holding pot values.
DSpot0  var   DSPots.lowbyte   ' Variable for setting of pot 0.
DSpot1  var   DSPots.highbyte  ' Variable for setting of pot 1.

DIRA = %0111                   ' Output pins 0,1,2 to DS1267.

' The loop below increments pot 1 in 10-unit steps from 0 to 255.
' By subtracting pot 1 value from 0 and writing that to pot 0,
' it makes pot 0 the inverse of pot 1. In other words, as pot 1
' increases, pot 0 decreases.
Begin:
for DSpot1 = 0 to 255 step 10   ' Pot 1 increasing: 0 to 255.
  DSPot0 = 0 - DSPot1           ' Pot 0 decreasing.
  gosub outPot
next                            ' Next value for pots.
goto Begin                      ' Repeat endlessly.

'==================DS1267 SUBROUTINE==================
' This code shifts data out to the DS1267. Since it uses
' the Shiftout instruction, which does not alter the variable
' being shifted, we don't have to make a copy of the pot data.
outPot:
  high RST                      ' Take RST high to start transfer.
  pulsout CLK,1                 ' Pulse for stack-select bit (don't care).
  Shiftout DQ_n,CLK,msbfirst,[DSpots\16]   ' Shift out pot values.
  low RST                       ' Take RST high to end transfer.
return
```

COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

MEMORY MODULES REPAIRED. Usually half the cost of new memory. Guaranteed. **WILL'S MEMORY EXCHANGE** 619-447-5461.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

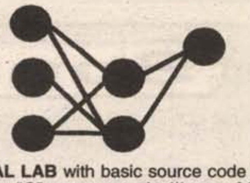
18,000 TECHNICAL REPAIRS for TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERs, AUDIO on disk. Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. **FREE DEMO! 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740.**

THE RELIABLE bulletin board service, software for all needs. Call 718 area code USA: 987-1932, 987-2913, 987-1617, 987-1660.

95 FORMAT Utility. This program will format 1.44 meg floppy disks to the new 1.7 meg format used by Microsoft. Allows you to make backup copies of your disks not otherwise possible. This disk is an essential addition to your collection of "must have" utility programs. To obtain your copy, call 1-800-704-6500. Visa, MasterCard, & Discover accepted, or send check or money order for $7.95 to: Computers, Etc., 204 Sonderen Street, O'Fallon, MO 63366.

LINUX! LINUX! LINUX! If you aren't purchasing your Linux products from us, you are paying too much! We offer the major distributions (Yggdrasil, Slackware, Red Hat, etc) at **great prices!** We also carry a full range of books. Contact us at **www.cheapbytes.com** and use our secured web server. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com Fax: 209-367-8518. Cheap*Bytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

SHAREWARE CATALOG. Over 3,000 programs, free game on every catalog disk. Great prices, bonuses, free disks. Data Mate, Box 2811, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.



NEURAL LAB with basic source code library $29.95. "C" source code library $29.95. Includes pattern recognition and speech recognition examples. We also have many more AI and robotics items! Zagros Software, PO Box 460342, St. Louis, MO 63146-7342. 314-768-1328.

I/O CARD Guide. Lost the docs for your I/O card? Don't try to guess at all those jumper settings. This disk provides a collection of information about most generic I/O cards & controllers. Allows you to print card diagrams as well. If you work on PCs, this is a "must have." To order yours, call Computers, Etc. at 1-800-704-6500. Visa, MasterCard, & Discover accepted, or send check or money order for $7.95 to: Computers, Etc., 204 Sonderen Street, O'Fallon, MO 63366.

CP/M SOFTWARE, also Amstrad PCW software and hardware. 3", 8", and hard sectored disks. Disk copying, 400 formats. Send $2 for catalog, SASE for FREE flyer. Specify computer. Elliam Associates, PO Box 2664, Atascadero, CA 93422. 805-466-8440.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM shareware, and CD-ROMs. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POPS SOFTWARE,** PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108.

"QUICK-TEST" for top IBM color monitor performance. If something goes wrong, you should know it. Anyone can use it. 3.5" disk program. Randall Associates, PO Box 2168, Van Nuys, CA 91404. No messages, FAX only 818-990-5916 Kent.

ENGINEERING SHAREWARE. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, pspice, Autocad shareware. Over 700 engineering programs. Free catalog. CD-ROM available. Sector Systems Company, 416 Ocean Avenue, Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

COMMODORE 64 ham programs, 8 disk sides, over 200 programs, $16.95. 32¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-H, Estero, FL 33928.

SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE LIBRARY on disk, for IBM PC with 640 mem, EGA or better, 12 meg HD space. Over 243,000 devices (transistors, diodes, ICs, SCRs, etc.) Specification, lead and case configuration drawings for most. Send $49 to Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

FREE HACKING/phreaking/trubbleware diskette catalogue. Incredible subject matter. No commercial programming and NO SHAREWARE here! Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

IBM SHAREWARE. Free catalog, $1 disk, 35¢ specials, huge selection, 100% virus free. PMA, Box 2424, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. 602-496-6547.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

SPECTRE

COMPUTER HACKERS BLACKBOOK: Monumental instructional manual reveals everything from A to Z on hacking! Covers: Unix, Brute Force, pads, outdials, universities, packets, NUAs, Tymnet, Datapac, SprintNet, LANs, passwords, primos, DECs, TOPs 10/20, wide nets, mainframes, Telenet, credit bureaus, government, backdoors, RSTS, IRIS, remote access, Novell, cracking, banks, PICK, stepping, fraud, Rampart, Xenix, databases, VAX, Arpanet, Amos, Cyber, spoofing, E-Mail, Cosmos, AOL, The Well, Milnet, gateways, CompuServe, Bitnet, Linux, Prodigy, VMCMS, XMUS, Autonet, trapdoors, shadowing, AS400, TSO, and more! **The largest publication ever!** Software Manual $22. **SPECTRE PRESS,** POB 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445. Internet: **http://members.gnn.com/dopplenger/spectre.htm**

FREE SOFTWARE CATALOG 1500+ programs: DOS, Windows, Windows '95. Latest releases in all categories: games, business, educational utilities and others. Call 914-295-9166 or write: Shareware Shoppe, PO Box 454, Ferndale, NY 12734.

CYRIX 6X86. Outperforms them all! Get maximum performance. You've read about it, now you can own one. In stock for immediate shipment. Want more info? Call 1-800-704-6500 or connect to HTTP://WWW.COMPETC.COM Computers Etc., 204 Sonderen Street, O'Fallon, MO 63366. Visa, MasterCard, & Discover accepted.

1,000 SHAREWARE GAMES ON CD-ROM! EXPLOSIVE GRAPHICS + BROWSER. ALL DOS/WIN PROGRAMS FOR 3¢ EACH! LIMITED SUPPLY, CALL US TODAY! ONLY $29! VISA/MC/CHECK/MO/COD 912-937-5485 EXT. 3.

APPLE-II SOFTWARE. Free catalog, $1 disk, large selection. PMA-II, Box 2424, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. 602-496-6547.

$299 SUMMER SALE, UJ'S EMULATOR SYSTEM, REGULAR PRICE $395.95! EFFORTLESS 5 STEP, 5 MINUTE PROGRAMMING, MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES TO FIRMWARES 9525. SEE OUR RELATED ADS CLASSIFICATION 115 TELEPHONE/FAX. **FREE CATALOG. DETAILS CALL 702-642-0325 OR http://www.lessbusters.com** OFFER EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 1st, 1996. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS** (OUR 4TH YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 99.5% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!), 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #179, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

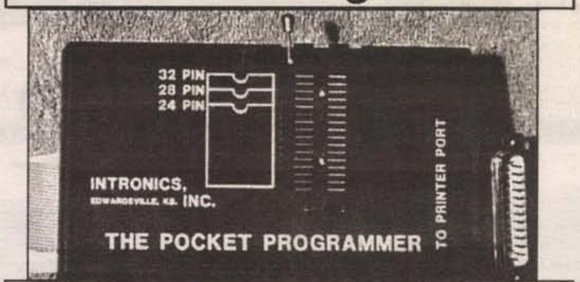
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

PRINTHEADS WANTED. We buy all quantities of dot matrix printheads for hundreds of printer model types. Working or dead units acceptable. Call Mike Anderson @ 1-800-969-0009.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only $129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years...... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 — **Add $4.75 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 — **Add $4.00 Shipping**
Fax (913) 441-1623 — **Visa / Master Charge**

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

LAPTOP COMPUTERS, audio/visual 386, 486, 35MM, overhead, LCD panel LCD projector, computer monitor wanted. 610-630-4523.

AT&T UNIX PC. I've got an **AT&T 3B1/7300** with 2MB memory, and I'm looking for **ANY** size memory board (my friend has a machine with only 512KB memory) or a combination RAM/communications board. Please call 312-642-7237 (has answering machine).

HP CALCULATORS with LED display wanted for private collection. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, rkmorrow @aol.com

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

MEMORY WANTED: On or off boards, working or non-working, used and new. Call for a bid. 603-672-0218.

WANTED: EPSON HX-20, HX-40 computers. Also XT compatible memory boards, expansion to 640K. 970-963-1969, 970-963-1688.

CABLE TV EQUIPT.

BEST PRICES ON

Boss 1, 2, 3, & 4*

Quality Product at Unbelievable Prices
also AVAILABLE

EXTERNAL TEST DEVICES

DEALERS, CALL NOW FOR SUPER LOW PRICES

CENTECH ENTERPRISES
1•800•850•3844

Attention Dealers!!

Zenith~Zenith~Zenith

	As is	Re-furb
ST-1000-165	$40	$70
ST-1000-288	$60	$90
ST-1600-288	$80	$110

Remotes $6
(Screened & Cleaned)

Super PIO-Q w/ filter
1 unit $85 10+ $68

RFT~RFT~RFT
1 unit $80 10+ $55
100+ $47.50

VISA MC AMEX COD

Jeff (702) 895-9120 Gregg (800) 478-0334 pgr.

Write in 174 on Reader Service Card.

Since 1947

C and H SALES COMPANY

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

WE BUY AND SELL!

ORDER VIA TOLL FREE NUMBER BELOW OR FAX US AT (818) 796-4875
☑ ***Master Charge*** ☑ ***Visa*** ☑ ***American Express*** ☑ ***Discover***

±15 VDC BECKMAN POWER SUPPLY

BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4-1/4" high x 13-1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.

Stock #PS9410 — $195.00

RETRO-REFLECTIVE PRISM /IR FILTER

Very high quality retro-reflecting prism. This prism returns an incoming light beam back to the source. Beam divergence is 10" or less. A light ray is returned to its source irrespective of reception angle up to approx. 30°. In addition, this prism has the apex of the reflecting surfaces flattened and polished. An infrared filter is bonded to this flat surface. With this modification the prism can be used as a retro-reflecting objective lens. These units are ideal for use as IR receiving or transceiving elements. Two could be used with co-axially mounted emitter/receiver pairs to form an infrared transceiver, etc. Also can be used for any retro-reflection, range finding applications or experiments. Front surface has anti-reflection coating. New, in perfect condition. Dimensions: 2.610" max. O.D. Filter is 18mm dia. x 2mm thick. Overall depth of prism and filter is 1.412". NOTE: We have production quantities of these units available.

Stock #OL9600 — $69.50

Without truncated apex or attached infrared filter.

Stock #OL9601 — $79.50

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH ENCODER

ELECTRO-CRAFT #M1140 or equiv. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec². Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia x 3/4" long. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)

Stock #DCME9601 — $45.00

HEWLETT PACKARD TEST EQUIPMENT

#4328A. Milliohmmeter. (No Probes)	$275.00
#141T. Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe.	$500.00
#8552A. Spectrum Analyzer IF Plug-in, Linear or 10 dB Div. Log	$400.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer RF Plug-in	$500.00
#432B. Power Meter.	$150.00
#204C. Oscillator	$125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer	$695.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer	$650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC	$695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator	$295.00
#8445B. Automatic Preselector	$495.00
#8057. Noise Generator	$295.00

See our catalog for more models in stock.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG FILLED WITH GOODIES—ELECTRONIC, OPTICAL, MECHANICAL, AND MUCH MORE! ALSO, PLEASE VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE WHEN YOU'RE IN PASADENA.

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 135 on Reader Service Card.

Questions & Answers

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I have an Apple Laser 128 E-II. The computer will not activate the printer. The printer will go through the test pattern. It was working okay. I didn't use it for several months, turned it on, and the printer wouldn't work. My son said it could be the cord from the computer to the printer. Has anyone any suggestions on how to fix this problem?
8961 **Pat Pritchard**
Bell, CA

I would like to use a small Walkman-type AM/FM tape player on a GoldWing motorcycle. The unit has an input/external source jack for a three-volt source. I would like to use as few components as possible. Also, how can I improve AM/FM reception?

I am using a Sony 20-watt car amp to power the 4" speakers mounted in fairing. Any ideas on this subject would probably help many others who would like to add sound to their older GoldWings.
8962 **G.R. Gallier**
Bozeman, MT

How do I make a universal dongle for software so that I can use software which is protected by a dongle circuit plug?
8963 **R. Larsen**
Glostrup, Denmark

Recently, I purchased a new 25-channel phone that operates on the 46-49 MHz band. What are the exact frequencies of these new channels?
8964 **John Witkowski**
Pearle Naples, FL

I am trying to develop a circuit arrangement to control a 5 KW, pure resistive load, at 115 or 240 VAC. The load should operate proportionally to the system demands, let's say from 20% of resistance capability up to 100% (5 KW). I thought of using a thyristor to control the load, however, how can I trigger the thyristor's gate (SCR, TRIAC) by conditioning a bridge's output? The sensor will provide a signal (mV) that once conditioned would trigger the gate at different points of the cycle. In short, change the conduction angle of the thyristor from ideally 0° to about 180°, to give as close as possible to the 100% of full power to load at maximum setting.
8965 **Mathew**
Fresno, CA

My friend in a small foreign country needs an aircraft transceiver. How can I convert a two-meter Gonset transceiver and move it down to the 120 MHz area? It now operates on 144 MHz. Besides new crystals, how do I move the oscillator in the receiver and transmitter down in frequency?
8966 **Jack Mento**

I own an ICOM R7100 receiver. It works great; however, the squelch circuit has poor range and is difficult to set. It also tends to squelch when a signal is being modulated. Are there any mods that can be done to improve it? I'm also looking for mods to improve the 120 VAC to 13.8 VDC power supply. It runs very hot and recently failed. I have the service manual.
8967 **Allen Goodcase**
Brookfield, IL

My Radio Shack model HTX-100 10-meter SSB/CW transceiver operates normally except for a blank frequency display.

At turn-on, the display is okay for about two seconds, then disppears.

Any hints?
8968 **G. Frank Humiston**
Santee, CA

I would like to modify my Quadram Micro-Fazer (hardware print spooler) to use leftover standard PC clone 256K SIMMs (or larger).

I also need Micro-Fazer schematics and source code.
8969 **G. Frank Humiston**
Santee, CA

How can I reduce both transmit and receive on my two-meter to access company repeater 100 MHz lower? How can I reverse scan (400 to 1) on my Pro 2004, so I can quickly find active channels? Search goes both ways, but scan only goes up, i.e., 1-400.
89610 **G. Maxwell**
British Columbia, Canada

I have an old computer and I'm hoping someone can help me find parts and accessories for it. It's featured in the 1988 Radio Shack catalog no. 419 on page 162. It's a Tandy 128K Extended BASIC Color Computer 3. Its specifications are:

Microprocessor: 68B09E 8/16 bit. Clock speed: 0.894 MHz or 1.788 MHz. Keyboard: 57 keys, including control, alternate, F1, and F2. Video display: 16 lines or 32 characters (uppercase only) to 24 lines or 80 characters (upper and lowercase). Color graphics capabilities range from 64 x 32 (eight colors) to 640 x 192 (four colors) with six intermediate display formats. High-resolution graphics are available through machine language, Extended BASIC or program paks. Memory: 128 K RAM internally expandable to 512 K, 21 commands in enhanced Extended BASIC. Input/Output: 1500 baud cassette recorder. Two joystick ports, RS-232 (4 pin only) and standard TV (300 ohms).

I need to locate software of all types including games, word processor, communications, etc. I'd also like to have a color printer, and if possible, a CD-ROM. I have a CCR-81 computer cassette recorder. If I could get some data cassettes, that would be nice. If I could also get a 3-1/2" floppy disk drive, that too would be nice.

If someone out there could help, I could use it; as I said, this is an old computer, but it's the only one I can afford right now and I don't want to give it up.
89611 **George Myers**
Benton, KY

I'd like a custom anti-theft for my '90 5.0L Mustang. Perhaps based on solenoid activation of the inertia switch or electronic switching of fuel pump on pump relay. I'd prefer remote control, sequenced with manual overide. No keys and no computer function splices. Voice recognition? Polarity inversion (with protection), DTMF, switched resistance, or remote fuse(s), pressure switches, odd power connections, e.g., phone plug by BNC.
89612 **G. Maxwell**
British Columbia, Canada

I have a Dauphin model 1050, 386 laptop computer that has an internal modem. Does anyone know how to turn this modem on? There is not a setting in the CMOS set-up, so it must be a program or a key sequence.
89613 **Mike Young**
Newville, AL

The antenna of the Ricochet wireless modem uses a very unusual connector. To mount the antenna outside of a metal building, I would like to make a short extension coax cable. Any idea where these keyed coax connectors could be found? I've looked in Dovtek ...
89614 **Anonymous**

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #7966 - JULY 1996

Let's being by saying that the reason most home power installations are done at 12 or 24 volts is the high cost of recharging. To run 10 batteries in series would give 130+ volts, but the associated charging costs would be immense. Imagine 150 volts of solar panels, or even a windmill that puts out 150 to 200 volts in an average wind at several amperes, not to mention the booster autotransformer needed for your gasoline generator if it is not equipped with a 220 volt output. Chargers for these voltages are easy to come by and relatively inexpensive; the K & W unit that charges a 130 volt stack at (max) 20 amperes is $750.00 without the BL-20 line booster.

The dangers involved would also be considerable. 130+ volts DC can deliver a lethal shock in just a few milliseconds; 50 amp-hour deep-cycle batteries at 130 volts (total stack) would store over 7 KW of energy, almost 15 KW if you elect to use 100 amp-hour Trojan 5SH(P) batteries! And unlike the typical series-parallel stack you now use, a string of 10 batteries fall prey to

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.

QUESTION INFO
TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS
- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS
- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

single-cell failures that can reverse a cell and destroy the unit battery.

On the plus side, 130 volts could be used to run almost any universal motor or appliance in your home, including lights. To convert to 60 Hz AC (modified sine) could be done in one of two ways: 1) Remove the DC to DC section of your Damark inverter and feed the (both sides fused) 130 volts directly into the 60 Hz inverter; or 2: Build a simple push-pull step-ramp controller with, say, a BASIC Stamp II-IC and feed your inexpensive MOSFETs into a 220 VAC to 220 VAC center-tapped power transformer. The output would approach a modified sine if you keep your steps on the ramps at a high enough number; the BS2-IC has the processing power to make it happen.

Commercial potential? Yes, but it is very expensive, not to mention the safety hazards we spoke about earlier. I'm afraid that you will have a one-of-a-kind system if you elect to spend the money.

Hank Hamarman
Perkiomenville, PA
n3nid@voicenet.com

ANSWER TO #7961 - JULY 1996

If you look at your Motorola flip phone from the back of the unit with the accessory connector at the bottom, the eight pins from left to right (the leftmost pin being pin #1, and the rightmost pin, closest to the three battery pins, being pin #8) are for the following:

PIN #1 – GROUND for external power
PIN #2 – +7.5 volts external power

PIN #3 –
PIN #4 – Pins 3-5 are for Motorola programming
PIN #5 –

PIN #6 – AUDIO GROUND
PIN #7 – SPEAKER audio out
PIN #8 – MIC audio in

None of these pins have any external antenna or RF output, so you won't be able to do what you originally planned, but you could make a "hands-free" speaker-phone unit and get or make a bracket to hold the flip phone up to the inside of a window for better range. An external power, hands-free unit specifically for Motorola flip phones is made by at least two different companies and should be available from one of your nearby cellular stores, if you don't want to make it yourself.

Paul Patch
Wheeling, IL

ANSWER TO #5966 - MAY 1996

The inductance of a ballast can be estimated by considering the voltage and current which are driving the fluorescent lamp. Consider a modest-size ballast which drives a 40 watt lamp operating from a 120 VAC line. 40 watts/120 volts equals 0.3 amps. 120 volts/0.3 amps equals 400 ohms. Therefore, the ballast must present about 400 ohms of reactance at 60 Hz. Reactance equals 2(pi)fL. Therefore, L must be about one henry, which is far below your desired value of 30-700 henries. Many ballasts would need to be connected in series, and the current capacity would be limited to less than an amp. Ballasts for low-wattage lamps would be expected to have higher inductance and lower current capacity. The opposite is true for ballasts driving higher wattage lamps.

Anonymous

ANSWER TO #6964 - JUNE 1996

Like Gerry Evans, I serviced TV several years ago and used an oscilloscope to check flyback transformers, yokes, etc. Only a small modification to the scope is necessary; that is making a connection in the scope to the output of the sweep oscillator through a .001 capacitor and adding a "sweep output" terminal on the front panel. Some scopes already have this feature. The old, old Tecktronics model 511A that I have has the sweep output.

When the sweep output is connected to a good flyback or yoke and fed into the vertical input, the scope shows a sinewave with a gradual decay. A coil having only one or two shorted turns will usually display only part of the first cycle and then straight line. I have used this same procedure to identify shorted field coils in motors used in drills, saws, etc.

By selecting the proper sweep time on the scope and comparing tests of known good and defective transformers, the results should be quite accurate. In some cases, it is better to check the flyback or yoke out of the circuit.

Raymond Shetrone
Ft. Myers, FL

ANSWER TO #7965 - JULY 1996

The item you have purchased is a Motorola Series II cellular transceiver. It has a maximum output power rating of three watts and it will operate on all 832 channels available in the AMPS system used in North America. From the serial number, you can determine that this unit was manufactured in Dec. '89 and it had a three-year warranty. The first "socket" you describe is used to connect power, ground, and handset control via a combination power/data cable. The other "socket" is a Mini-UHF female antenna connector.

Larry Block
Scarsdale, NY

ANSWER TO #7962 - JULY 1996

The power supply required for the Laser 128 computer is +17 VDC. The power supply provides raw DC with the rest of the required voltages (+5, +12, -12) developed within the computer itself.

The power adapter pinout is as follows:

1,7 – N/C
2,3 – -17 VDC
5,6 – +17 VDC @ 1.8 A
4 – Shield Ground

Regarding an LCD screen, good luck. Years ago, I attempted to locate a screen, and the closest I ever came was Sun Remarketing. They occasionally got an LCD unit that could be used, but it was very expensive and in really short supply. Since the video output is an NTSC signal, you may consider something in the line of an overhead transparency unit. It should work, but it would still be expensive. I have the *Laser 128 Technical Reference*

Continued on page 113

VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS

FLUKE 7220A-opt.111 1.3 GHz Communications Counter, TCXO option $650.00
HP 5305B/5300B-001 1.3 GHz Counter Package w/TCXO ref., high res. audio $450.00
HP 5340A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference, HPIB $1,900.00
HP 5340A-005,011 23 GHz Frequency Counter, HPIB $2,000.00
HP 5342A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, HPIB $2,750.00
HP 5342A-003,011 18 GHz Freq. Counter, +22 dBm,-20 dBm dynamic range,HPIB $2,750.00
HP 5342A-01,04,05,11 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC, and HPIB $3,900.00
HP 5382A 225 MHz Frequency Counter $200.00

STANDARDS

HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz $750.00
HP 5087A-031 Distribution Amp., 0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz x 4 channels each $1,250.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz $500.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 334A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling $550.00
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. $2,400.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD, w/frame $1,500.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700V, 10 Hz-20 MHz $700.00
FLUKE 8921A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700V, 2 Hz-2 MHz $700.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00

OSCILLATORS

FLUKE 6011A Synthesized Generator, 10 Hz-11 MHz, 10 Hz res. $1,200.00
HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator $200.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5VRMS max. $225.00
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz $300.00
ROCKLAND 5100 Synthesizer, 1 mHz-1.999999999 MHz $350.00
TEK 067-0938-00 Calibration Fixture, for SG505 Oscillator $500.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500 .... $350.00
TEK SG505-opt.01 Low Distortion Oscillator, 10 Hz-100 kHz, intermod.opt. $1,000.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display $900.00
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0-119.9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal. $200.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave $500.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 / 3202R Dual High-Pass/Low-Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/oct $600.00
KROHN-HITE 3342 Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, 0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct. $700.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz $1,000.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11517A/18A/19A/20A Mixer, 12.4-40 GHz, w/adapters, for 8555A, 8565A, etc. $675.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer, 125 mHz-500 MHz $4,000.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz $450.00
HP 8444A Tracking Generator, 0.1-1300 MHz, for 8554B $800.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. $1,500.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $800.00
HP 8552B IF Section $750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP 8554B/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer, 100 kHz-1250 MHz, 100 Hz resolution $2,000.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
HP 8555A/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer System, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 100 Hz res. $2,250.00
HP 8555A/8552B/8445/141 As above, w/1.8-18 GHz Preselector, opt.003 freq.display $3,000.00
HP 8558B/181TR Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500 MHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $2,250.00
HP 8559A/853A Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-21 GHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $5,500.00
TEK 492-opt.1,2,3 Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz-21 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw. $8,000.00
TEK 496P Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz res., GPIB $5,500.00
TEK 7L13/7613 Spectrum Analyzer, 1 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz min.res.,w/frame $2,250.00
TEK TR502 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 7L12/13/14 .... $1,250.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 .... $1,375.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11590A Bias Network, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(f/f) $375.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 .... $450.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7 .... $375.00
HP 11666A Reflectometer Bridge, 0.04-18 GHz, for 8755/8756 .... $1,200.00
HP 8407A/8412A/8601A Network Analyzer, 100 kHz-110 MHz, with sweep generator $1,250.00
HP 85027E Directional Bridge, 10 MHz-26.5 GHz, for 8757 series $2,000.00
HP 85050D APC7 Calibration Kit, for 8510 series $1,100.00
HP 8505A-005/8503A Network An., 0.5-1300 MHz, w/S-Parameter & phase lock $5,000.00
HP 8755C/(3)11664A/182T Scalar Network An. w/3 detectors, 10 MHz-18 GHz & frame $1,750.00
HP 8756A/(3)11664A Scalar Network Analyzer, w/(3) detectors, 0.01-18 GHz $3,750.00
NARDA 7000A/7202/7206 Microwave Multimeter System: scalar analysis 0.1-18 GHz $1,950.00
WILTRON 640/G50/E(2)/7B50(2) Network An., w/1-1500 MHz source, (2) log amp, (2) det. $1,675.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res,GPIB $2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18, opt.06 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., OCXO, GPIB $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm $3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs $7,000.00
GIGATRONICS 910/12-18,opt6,14, 16 Synthesized Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., OCXO $3,500.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm $4,250.00
HP 8616A Signal Generator, 1.8-4.5 GHz $450.00
HP 8640B-001,002,003 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc. $2,750.00
HP 8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, calibrated AM & uncal. FM $625.00
HP 8656A Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, AM, FM, HPIB $2,900.00
WAVETEK 907 Signal Generator, 7.0-11.0 GHz, 0 dBm levelled $1,000.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8350A/86290B-H08 Programmable Sweep System, 2.0-22.0 GHz, +4 dBm lvl'd $5,500.00
HP 8600A Digital Marker, for HP 8601A $400.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP 86220A RF Plug-in, 10-1300 MHz, +10 dBm levelled $800.00
HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz, crystal markers, 0-70 dB atten $1,750.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $675.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,000.00
HP 86240A-002 RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +14 dBm lvld., 70 dB step att $1,200.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,100.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $800.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $800.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,250.00
HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $2,500.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld. $2,000.00

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MP-81B WR10 Power Sensor, 75-110 GHz, for ML83A or ML4803A $1,875.00
ANRITSU MP-82B WR8 (Pin Flange) 90-140 GHz Power Sensor $2,500.00
BOONTON 4200-01B/-4G Power Meter w/sensor,1 MHz-26.5 GHz,-60 to +10 dBm,GPIB $1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor $500.00
BOONTON 42B/42A-S3 Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-8.4 GHz N(f) sensor $375.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm $375.00
HP 432A/8478B Power Meter, 0.01-18 GHz, -20 to +10 dBm f.s. $500.00
HP 432C Autoranging Digital Power Meter, 10 uW-10 mW f.s. $425.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -15 to +34 dBm $1,150.00
HP 435A/8483A Power Meter, 0.1-2000 MHz, -30 to +20 dBm, 75 ohms $1,000.00
HP 435A/8484A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -70 to -20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 436A-022 Digital Power Meter, HPIB option $1,400.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series $400.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8 .... $1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 432 series $400.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB $875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

AILTECH 7618E Noise Source, 10 MHz-18 GHz, SMA(m), 15 dB ENR $500.00
BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter, 10-1200 MHz $800.00
HP 11715A AM/FM Test Source, 11-13.5/ 88-108/ 352-432 MHz $1,375.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz $500.00
HP 8901A-002,010 Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz, OCXO, int. cal. $5,500.00

M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts $800.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts $800.00
MARCONI TF2304 AM/FM Modulation Meter, 18-1000 MHz, FM dev.1.5-150 kHz $500.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC $325.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna,LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW* $95.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f) $90.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz $450.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $450.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $800.00
HP 775D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 450-940 MHz $275.00
HP 776D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 940-1900 MHz $275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz $275.00
HP 778D Dual Dir.Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, N(m/f/f/f) $550.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir.Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7/N(f/f/f) $400.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m) $150.00
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Atten., 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz, APC3.5 .... $750.00
HP 8498A-030 30 dB Attenuator, 25 Watts, DC-18 GHz, N(m/f) $600.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $500.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $375.00
HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz $400.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz $300.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz $450.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 369BNF / 369BNM High Power Termination, 175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N $325.00
NARDA 3752 Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-180 deg./GHz, 1-5 GHz $1,250.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $225.00
NARDA 4246B-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 6-18 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 4317-2 Power Divider, 18.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm $175.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 765-20 20 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f) $135.00
NARDA 768-20 20 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-11 GHz, N(m/f) $125.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz $250.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz $550.00
TRG V510 WR15 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz $1,000.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz $600.00
TRG V559-10 WR15 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 50-75 GHz $400.00
TRG W510 WR10 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 75-110 GHz $1,000.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz $900.00
TRG W559-10 WR10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 75-110 GHz $475.00
WAVELINE 822 WR42 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 18-26.5 GHz $1,250.00
WILTRON 60NF50 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, N(f) test port, 40 dB dir. $475.00
WILTRON 87A50 VSWR Bridge, 2-18 GHz, 35 dB dir., APC7 test port $750.00

LOGIC

HP 5005A Signature Multimeter $350.00
HP 8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, 2 MB/s, address driver option $1,200.00
TEK 1240 Logic Analyzer, w/(36) 50 MHz channels $1,500.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 4972A/18182A LAN Protocol Analyzer, with software $2,500.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1410R-opt.04 NTSC Test Signal Gen. w/SPG2,TSG1,TSP1,TSG3,TSG5,TSG6 .... $2,750.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 .... $2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $675.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $800.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope $1,200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5202 Two-Phase Lock-in Amplifier, 0.1-50 MHz $3,000.00
P.A.R. 5205-94,95,96,98 Lock-In Amp, 20 Hz-20 kHz, int. osc., lin/log, GPIB $2,750.00
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $2,500.00
P.A.R. 5208-92,94,97,98 Two Phase Lock-In Amp., 5 Hz-20 kHz or 200 kHz, GPIB $3,250.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

New Product News

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

PIC DEVELOPMENT TOOL

The EBP-1000 from EBLabs is a programmer/downloader for the PIC16C84, PIC16C7X, PIC16C6X, PIC16C62X, and PIC14000. It provides in-circuit development capabilities at low cost for the hobbyist, as well as the serious developer.

The EBP-1000, complete with Windows software, programmer/downloader hardware, AC adapter, and parallel port cable, costs $99.00.

For more information, contact:

EBLABS
6305 RUGGLES AVE. S.
DEPT. NV
SALEM, OR 97306
503-362-9681 FAX: 503-362-9851
E-Mail: ebl@open.org
Home Page:
http://www.open.org/ebl/

LOW-COST DATA ACQUISITION

INNOVATION WEST introduces two new low-cost data acquisition products designed for PC-based applications. Typical uses are measuring pressure, light level, humidity, temperature, force, voltages or current, and to control up to 24 relays, lamps, heaters, or switches. The included utility software and manual with programming examples allow users to easily develop their own programs in Basic, C, Pascal, or other languages.

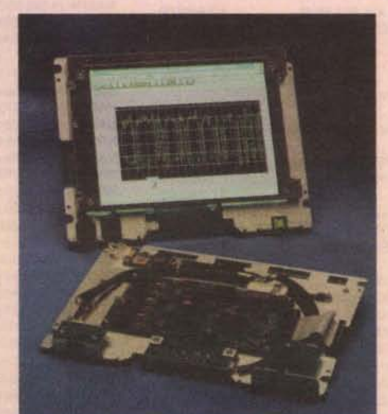
Model PCDA is an ISA bus unit with an eight-channel, eight-bit analog-to-digital converter, 24 programmable digital input/output lines, and one 12-bit counter.

Model PPDA attaches to the printer port and sports an eight-channel, eight-bit analog-to-digital converter, along with eight digital input lines, and eight digital output lines.

For more information, contact:

INNOVATION WEST
2275 HUNTINGTON DR., STE. 265
DEPT. NV
SAN MARINO, CA 91108
818-309-6085 FAX: 818-309-9972
E-Mail: inovwest@aol.com

SLIMPLICITY 10VLCD



The Slimplicity 10VLCD is a new, thin, and easy-to-use 10.4" TFT LCD panel from The Saelig Company that displays up to 256K colors at 640 x 480 pixel resolution.

The Slimplicity 10VLCD backlit display comes complete with contrast and brightness controls, as well as a unique On Screen Display (OSD) to allow full set-up of the monitor. Its slimness is another important feature — a mere 1.25" — great for mounting on panels, in a desk or console, or in restricted spaces.

The Slimplicity 10VLCD is available from stock at $2,995.00.

For further details, contact:

THE SAELIG COMPANY
1193 MOSELEY RD., DEPT. NV
VICTOR, NY 14564
716-425-3753 FAX: 716-425-3835

AMATEUR RADIO RESOURCE DIRECTORY

Resource Solutions announces that the 5th Edition of the 1996 *Amateur Radio Mail Order Catalog and Resource Directory* has been published and is now marketed by the American Radio Relay League, Inc. (ARRL). The ARRL is the largest publisher and distributor of amateur radio publications in the world and has an excellent reputation with such "standards" as the *Amateur Radio Handbook*, the *ARRL Antenna Book*, and *QST Magazine*.

The 1996 *Amateur Radio Mail Order Catalog and Resource Directory* is a source book of electronic parts, components, software, books, and equipment for the amateur radio or electronic enthusiast. The main feature is the extensive listing of vendors and dealers in 220 categories from alternative energy to wire and cable.

The 5th Edition can be obtained from ARRL (Order No. 5242) or from your dealer. Retail price is $15.95.

For more information, contact:

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS
6050 PEACHTREE PARKWAY
STE. 340-228, DEPT. NV
NORCROSS, GA 30092
770-448-9836

OPTOLINX

Optoelectronics, Inc. announces the OPTOLINX. The OPTOLINX universal interface adapts a wide variety of radios, scanners, decoders, frequency counters, GPS receivers, and other devices for connection to an RS-232C personal computer serial port. Both full- and half-duplex devices can be connected simultaneously using software to switch between them.

The OPTOLINX will interface to the Optoelectronics Scout Frequency Recorder for downloading of Scout frequencies to a PC using the disk supplied with the Scout, then check the frequencies against the FCC database using the Spectrum CD-ROM. Also, the Optoelectronics M1 Frequency Counter, using Optolog software, can be interfaced to the OPTOLINX for computer controlled datalogging of all frequencies that the M1 captures. The OPTOLINX will also computer control the ICOM R7000, R7100, and R9000 receivers.

The price for the OPTOLINX universal interface is $129.00.

For more information, contact:

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
5821 N.E. 14TH AVE., DEPT. NV
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33486
954-771-2050

WINCAM.ONE

StarDot Technologies announces the introduction of WinCam.One. WinCam.One is a complete desktop imaging system that plugs into your PC's serial port, eliminating the need for video capture cards and camcorders. The package includes a tripod and a slide adapter for digitizing 35mm slides. The camera includes a manually focusable lens that can capture images as close as an inch away, and the included slide adapter allows users to digitize 35mm slides at 360 dpi.

For more information, contact:

STARDOT TECHNOLOGIES
2700 E. IMPERIAL HWY BLDG. B
DEPT. NV
BREA, CA 92621
714-528-9719 FAX: 714-579-6641
http://www.wincam.com

FIVE NEW GORDON WEST CASSETTE COURSES

The W5YI distribution group announces an exclusive marketing agreement with Gordon West Radio School, immediately adding five new audio cassette courses to their existing product line-up of Gordon West amateur radio theory books and two-cassette code and theory courses.

W5YI distributing carries all of the Gordon West amateur radio audio theory cassettes, Novice through Extra, including the new

Continued on page 88

RFT/TMG

$60.00

GOOD UNTIL SEPT 1, 1996
MUST ORDER MINIMUM 20 UNITS
***** LIQUIDATION SPECIAL *****
CABLE BOXES, INCORPORATED

314-569-4027

6 MONTH WARRANTY

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED *cont.*

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS: 68HC05(BX), 8XC51(GB), COP (984CF) hard/soft, used. 707-795-5146.

TMS 9995 evaluation board wanted. Used with Texas Instruments TMS 9995 processor. Dean, 817-778-7892 anytime.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

TEST EQUIPMENT

POWER SUPPLIES: Lambda LMG5-OVM-R, 5V, 80A, metered, $150; HP 6433B, 0-36 V, 0-10 A metered CVCC, $400; HP 6299A, 0-100 V, .75A, $200. HP 6268B, 0-40V, 0-30 A CVCC 220VAC in, $700. Technipower. LA-40-25M, 0-40 V, 0-25 A CVCC metered, 120VAC op., $500. Lambda LGS5A280VR, 28V, 10A, $100; Lambda LK343-FM, 0-36 V, 10A CVCC, $150; Lambda LK360 FMOV, 0-20 V, 0-65 A, CVCC, $400. LK361 FMOV, 0-36 V, 0-48 A, CVCC, $500. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012 Fax 303-290-8133.

TIRED OF paying high prices to get Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Wavetek, IFR, etc., repaired, calibrated, certified? Give us a call. Free estimates, fast service. We also sell and rent test equipment. For information: Feitek, 2752 Walton, St. Louis, MO 63114. 314-423-1770.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 465 (100MHz) $425. **Tek 465B/DM44** (100MHz, multimeter) $590. **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $675. **Tek 466** (100MHz, storage) $750. All with bright CRTs; excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

SIGNAL GENERATORS/OSCILLATORS HP 8656A/001 100KHz to 990MHz synthesized signal generator $2,995, HP 8640B 512MHz signal generator $1,795, HP 8640B/001/002 1024MHz signal generator $2,795, HP 8683B 2.3 to 6.5GHz signal generator $1,550, HP 8620C sweeper mainframe $395, HP 86290C 2 to 18.6GHz RF plug-in $2,395, HP 86222B 0.01 to 2.4GHz RF plug-in $1,795, HP 204C 5Hz to 1.2MHz audio oscillator $125, HP 651B 10Hz to 10MHz test oscillator $125, HP 654A 10Hz to 10MHz test oscillator $175, HP 86602A 1200MHz RF plug-in $895, HP 4204A 10Hz to 1MHz digital oscillator $150, GIGATRONICS 900/0.5-12 50MHz to 12.4GHz synthesized signal generator $2,995, WAVETEK 1062A 400MHz sweep generator $595, WAVETEK 952 1 to 4GHz microwave source $995. **30-day warranty** & manual. Calibration available. MasterCard & Visa accepted. **CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.**

COMMUNICATIONS SPECTRUM ANALYZER, Polarad model CSA 290. 10Hz-40MHz @ 10Hz resolution, $500; with 2-tone generator TTG-29 $600. Spec sheet available by fax 707-747-5277. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: Tek 7L13 1KHz-1800MHz, 30Hz RBW $1,750. **Tek 7L5/L3** 20Hz-5MHz $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **HP 3580A** 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz RBW, adaptive sweep, tracking generator: $790 (mech), $1,250 (LED). **Tek TR 503** tracking generator $975. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

Stamp Applications:

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Scott Edwards

Stamp Applications is now on the Web!

That's right. You can now access all of Scott's great columns online at the Nuts & Volts Web site. Each column is available as a separate .PDF file and requires an Adobe Acrobat reader to view. A direct link to Adobe is also provided so you can download the reader if you need it.

These columns are provided to all absolutely free — *for now.* Soon, some of them will be moved to a special subscribers only section, and will remain free and available to current subscribers only.

The files are in 8 1/2 x 11 format, so they will print out and fit nicely into your reference binder.

http://www.nutsvolts.com

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Ailtech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz	$1,000
Anritsu ME645A, Microwave Radio Test Set	$1,000
Arbiter 1040A, Meter Calibrator, AC/DC/Voltage/Current	$1,200
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	$3,500
Astrosystems A1202S/R-.01, Decade Syncro Resolver Standard	$400
Austron 2100, Loran C Timing Receiver	$600
Bafco 911A, Frequency Response Analyzer (unused)	$400
Ballantine 1627A, Scope Calib., with/acc. heads	$1,000
Boonton 102 C/E, Signal Gen., 1KHz-512MHz	$800
Boonton 250A, RX Meter, Same as HP	$350
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter, 10MHz-1.2GHz, HPIB	$650
Boonton 92B, RF Millivolt Meter, 10KHz-1.2GHz	$300
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	$250
Bruel & Kjaer 2107, Frequency Analyzer	$200
Bruel & Kjaer 2305, Level Recorder	$250
Cushman CE24B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter	$800
DDC SR-400, Syncro Resolver Simulator	$400
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	$400
Eaton 380K11, Synthesized Signal Gen. Mainframe	$1,000
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, .18GHz	$1,500
EIP 451/P1/P2/P3, Microwave Pulse Counter, 18GHz	$700
ESI 296, Auto LCR Meter	$650
Fluke 332B, DC Voltage Standard 0-1100VDC	$300
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	$400
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	$600
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard HPIB	$1,600
Fluke 540B, Thermal Transfer Standard	$900
Fluke 750A, Reference Divider	$600
Fluke 8010M, Digital Multimeter	$70
Fluke 8500A, Digital Multimeter 6.5 Digits, DC Only	$250
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter, AC, DC, Ohms	$300
Fluke 8505A, Digital Multimeter, AC, DC, Ohms	$400
Fluke 8506A, Thermal RMS Multimeter HPIB	$1,200
Fluke 8921A/03, True RMS Voltmeter	$600
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	$450
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter Set, 7 Pieces, Cables	$1,800
General Radio 1422-CB, Standard Cap.	$300
General Radio 1482Q, Standard Inductor, 2 Henry	$100
General Radio 1538A, Strobobtic, Strobe Scope	$300
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	$100
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	$200
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesized Source	$1,500
Gould 4500, Digital Storage Scope, 35MHz	$450
Guildline 9152/P4, Standard Cell, Double Oven	$300
Hameg HM 208, Digital Storage Scope, Unused	$600
HP 105A, Quartz Frequency Standard	$600
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	$100
HP 11710B, Down Converter, Frequency Standard	$200
HP 11971K, Waveguide Mixer, 18-26MHz	$800
HP 1200A, Scope, Dual Trace .1mV-20V	$100
HP 1415A, Time Domain Reflectometer Plug-in, 141T	$200
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe	$500
HP 1707B, Scope, 75MHz Dual Trace	$250
HP 1726A, Scope, 275MHz Time Interval	$500
HP 1741A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz	$450
HP 1815A/1816A, TDR/Sampler, DC-4GHz	$400
HP 3300A, Function Gen. with 3302A Phase Lock	$150
HP 3320A, Frequency Synthesizer	$250
HP 3320B, Frequency Synthesizer	$350
HP 3325A, Synthesized Function Generator	$1,800
HP 3330B, Automatic Synthesizer	$350
HP 3400A, RMS Voltmeter 1mV-300V, 10Hz-10MHz	$150
HP 3455A, High Accuracy Voltmeter 6.5 Digit	$300
HP 3570A, Network Analyzer	$350
HP 3575A, Phase Gain Meter, Opt. 01, Dual Displays	$600
HP 3580A, Spectrum Anyz., 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz Res	$800
HP 3580A, Spectrum Anyz., LED Readout	$1,500
HP 3581C, Selective Level Meter	$600
HP 3586C, Selective Level Meter, 50 Ohm	$1,000
HP 394A, Attenuator, 1-2GHz, 200 Watts	$125
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	$600
HP 432A/478A, Power Mtr., Cable, Mount, 10MHz/10GHz	$300
HP 432B, Power Meter, Digital Display	$250
HP 4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	$600
HP 4815A, Vector Impedance Meter	$900
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	$100
HP 5328A, Universal Counter, 500MHz, HPIB	$350
HP 5334A, 100MHz Universal Counter, HPIB	$1,200
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	$1,000
HP 5341A, Counter, 10Hz-4.5GHz LEDs & HPIB	$700
HP 5342A, Microwave Freq. Counter, 18GHz Opt. 01, 011	$2,000
HP 5345A, Universal Counter	$450
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200M/S	$1,000
HP 54201D, Digitizing Scope, 300MHz	$1,600
HP 6177C, DC Current Source 0-50V, 0-500mA	$300
HP 7015B, XY Recorder	$200
HP 745A, AC Calibrator .1mV-110V 10Hz-110KHz	$350
HP 779D, Directional Coupler, 1.7-12.4 GHz	$200
HP 8018A, Serial Data Generator	$300
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	$1,800
HP 8410B, Network Analyzer	$200
HP 8412A, Phase Magnitude Display	$200
HP 8443A, Tracking Gen., 100K-110MHz LED Display	$400
HP 8444A/059, Tracking Generator	$1,200
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	$400
HP 8552B, Spectrum Anyz., IF Section	$400
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	$200
HP 8553B/8552B, Spect. Anyz. 141T System, 1KC-110MHz	$1,000
HP 8554L/8552B, Spect. Anyz. 141T System, 100KHz-1.2GHz	$1,400
HP 8555A/8552B, Spect. Anyz., 141T System, .01-18GHz	$1,600
HP 8556A, Plug-in, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-300KHz	$400
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	$1,000
HP 8558B/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-1500MHz	$2,000
HP 8614A, Signal Gen. .8-2.4GHz	$250
HP 8616A, Signal Gen. 1.8-4.5GHz AM/FM/Phase	$200
HP 8620C, Sweeper Mainframe	$400
HP 8621B, RF Draw, with 86350A, 8-12.4GHz, 8620C	$400
HP 86220A, RF Plug-in, 10-1300MHz	$600
HP 86222B, RF Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz	$1,000
HP 86222B, RF Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz, Opt. 02, 04	$1,200
HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz	$400
HP 86250C, RF Plug-in, 8-12.4GHz	$400
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz	$400
HP 86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz w/Scales	$1,400
HP 8640B, Signal Gen., .5-512MHz, Opt. 3	$1,200
HP 8640B, Signal Gen., .5-1024MHz, Opt. 1, 2	$2,000
HP 8654A, Signal Gen. 10-520MHz AM/FM	$500
HP 8660A, Synthesized Signal Gen., Opt. 5,100	$650
HP 86601A, RF Plug-in, 110MHz	$250
HP 86602B, RF Plug-in, 1300MHz	$500
HP 8683A, Signal Gen. 2.3-6.5GHz, Opt 1, 2	$1,500
HP 8750A, Storage Normalizer	$250
HP 8821A, Medium Gain Bank Amp	$150
Ithaco 393, Lock-in Amplifier	$300
Keithley 169, Digital Multimeter	$80
Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	$150
Micro-Tel SG800, Swept Signal Generator .1-18GHz	$2,000
Narda 7000A/7202/7206, Microwave Multimeter, .01-18GHz	$1,000
Narda 792FF, Attenuator, 2-12.4GHz 0-20dB	$100
North Atl 540/10, Resolver Synchro Bridge	$600
NWIS Model 85, ASCOPE	$100
Panametrics Epoch 2002, Ultrasonic Flaw Det.	$1,000
Phillips 3211, Scope, 15MHz 2Ch.	$200
Phillips PM3260, Scope Dual Trace Delayed Sweep	$250
Phillips PM3267, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$400
Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., .8-2.4GHz	$300
Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	$200
Polarad SPNH, Generator 20Hz 20KHz	$450
PPM R5, Resistor Standard, 1-111.11K, .1 Ohm Res	$150
Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	$500
Racal Dana 1992, Universal Counter, High Stab. HPIB	$800
Racal Dana 9035/11A, Computer Counter, Opt. 01/06/55, Unused	$300
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	$650
Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HPIB, Opt. 41	$200
Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	$200
T.B.E. 208, C, L Meter, 1fF-10uF, 1nH-10H	$300
Tek 11302, Scope, Programmable, 500MHz	$2,000
Tek 1401/324, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-500MHz	$800
Tek 1502/04, TDR Cable Tester, with Chart Recorder	$1,495
Tek 1503, TDR Cable Tester 0-50,000 Ft.	$1,295
Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	$300
Tek 2213A, Scope, 60MHz Dual Trace	$450
Tek 2215, Scope, 60 MHz Dual Trace	$450
Tek 284, Pulse Generator	$350
Tek 464, Scope/100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$500
Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sw.	$400
Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$600
Tek 466/DM44, Scope, 100MHz, Storage, DMM	$650
Tek 475, Scope, 200MHz, Dual Trace	$600
Tek 485, Scope, 350MHz Dual Trace	$800
Tek 551, Trigger Countdown Head	$400
Tek 576, Curve Tracer, with Test Fixture	$1,500
Tek 624, XY Monitor	$200
Tek 7403N, Scope Mainframe, Rack Mount	$200
Tek 7A29, 1GHz Vert. Amp, 7000 Series Mainframe	$450
Tek 7A29/04, 1GHz Vert. Amp Variable Delay	$500
Tek 7B10, Delayed Time Base, 2ns-.2s/Div. 1GHz	$300
Tek 7B85, 400MHz Delaying Time Base	$150
Tek 7CTIN, Curve Tracer Plug-In	$350
Tek 7L18/7603, Spectrum Anyz. 1.5-18GHz Dig. Storage	$3,000
Tek 7S12, TDR/Sampler	$400
Tek AM501, Operational Amp Plug-In	$150
Tek AM503, Current Probe Amp	$400
Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	$150
Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	$100
Tek DC508A, Counter, 1.3GHz Opt. 01	$500
Tek DM502, Multimeter TM500 Modular System	$100
Tek FG504, Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz	$400
Tek LA501W/WR501, Logic Analyzer	$150
Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope	$200
Tek P6020, Current Probe, Amp, Kit	$250
Tek P6045, FET Active Probe	$100
Tek P6046, Differential Probe Kit	$250
Tek P6202A, FET Probe Kit, 500MHz, Unused	$400
Tek P6430, Temperature Probe	$100
Tek P6452, Data Acquisition Probe	$50
Tek P6464, Pattern Generator Probe, New In Box	$50
Tek P6465, Pattern Generator Probe, New in Box	$50
Tek PS501-1, Power Supply 0-20V, TM500	$150
Tek PS503A, Dual Tracking Power Supply, TM500	$200
Tek S3, Sampling Head	$100
Tek S5, Sampling Head	$100
Tek S53, Trigger Recognizer Head	$350
Tek SC501, Scope, 5MHz	$200
Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	$200
Tek SG503, Sig. Gen. 250KHz-250MHz	$600
Tek T202, Scope, LCD Handheld	$500
Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator	$400
Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	$100
Tek TR501, Tracking Generator, 1.2GHz for 7L12	$800
Tek TR503, Tracking Gen. 1-1800MHz for 492, 4, 6	$1,000
Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	$250
Wavetek 1002, Sweep/Sig. Gen. 0-500MHz with Markers	$350
Wavetek 114, Sweep/Trigger VCG	$100
Wavetek 144, HF Sweep Gen. .0005Hz/10MHz	$200
Wavetek 145, 20MHz Pulse/Function Generator	$300
Wavetek 154, Programmable Waveform Gen. .001Hz-10MHz	$350
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 1-2500MHz	$1,600
Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Lo, 1Hz-10KHz	$450
Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	$1,000
Wavetek 859, Programmable Waveform Gen.	$1,000
Wavetek 907, 7-11GHz Signal Generator	$650

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS
2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

DISTORTION ANALYZERS HP 334A $495, HP 332A $295, HP 331A $195. **30-day warranty** & manual. MasterCard & Visa accepted. CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Bargain Basement" at http://www.metric sales.com Most items under $125!

HP 8616A SIGNAL GENERATOR 1.8 to 4.5 GHz, +10 to −127dBm RF output, ext. AM/FM/pulse modulation. $150. **HP 3490A** 5-1/2 digit accuracy DMM $100. **TEK 7854** 400MHz digital storage scope with 2 of 7A26 and 7B92A plug-ins, bright CRT $850. For more great deals on used working test equipment visit our Web site at: http://www.odulo.com/corp/equiptek 415-244-9438.

FREQUENCY STANDARD, 1MHz **output.** Crystal, oven, oscillator from HP **5245L** counter. 3 x 10^9 per 24 hrs. $39 + S/H. Ed Matsuda, 619-479-0225.

FUNCTION GENERATORS, TEK FG501 2Hz to 2MHz $195, TEK FG502 1KHz to 11MHz $295, HP 3311A 0.1Hz to 11MHz $195. **30-day warranty** & manual. Calibration available. MasterCard & Visa accepted. **CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.**

TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 339A auto distortion analyzer $1,495; HP 8165A programmable function generator to 50MHz $1,595; HP 3455A DVM $395; HP 3465A DVM $125; HP 3466A DVM $165; HP 5328A opt. 011/021/041 high stability counter $295; HP 5328A counter $175. Wade 309-523-3262.

TEKTRONIX 466 storage o'scope $449. **Tektronix 7844**, opt. 3,22,78 $295. **Fluke 540B** thermal transfer standard with A54-2 $495. **Tektronix TM504** $135. **TM503** $99. **AM502** differential amps $249. **Tektronix 1502 TDR** cable tester with chart recorder, $1,295. **Tektronix 1503** TDR all options and chart recorder $1,095. **Technologies West 541-267-6064.**

WANTED: SERVICE monitors. IFR, Motorola, Marconi; HP signal generators, spectrum analyzers, etc. 716-661-9964 or fax: 716-763-0371.

INSTRUMENT RECORDER, Hewlett Packard 3964A, opt. 001, 002, 003, 004, 007, 26, 91, 146; as new condition $500. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: 184 time mark generator, $150; 109 pulse generator, $100; 106 squarewave generator, $200; 130 LC meter, $200; 1502 TDR, $1,200; 475A, 250MHz scope, $800; 620 XY display, $250; dual 620 side by side rack mount, $500; 634 video display, $250; 7603 3 slot frame, $250; 7904 500MHz 4 slot frame, $500; 7834 400MHz storage frame, $500; TM506, $200, TM504, $150; TM503, $130; 7623, 7A26, 7A26, 7B53A, $650; 7A11, $300; 7 A26, $200, 7A19, $150; 7B80, $200, 7B92A, $250; C51 camera and back for 7000 series scopes, $150; DM501A 4.5 dig DVM, $200, FG503, $300; R468 100MHz dual channel 10MHz dig storage, $600; PG501, 50MHz pulse gen., $200; PS501-2, $150; PS503A, $200, T922, 15MHz dual channel scope, $200; TM515 5 slot frame, $250; SG502, $300. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

SALE, HEWLETT Packard 8445B opt. 002, 003 auto pre-selector $450. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

S&N CELLULAR
The Electronics SuperStore

- Buy direct from the manufacturer
- 10 years of quality equipment & service
- The most competitive pricing in the industry
- Prompt delivery/Expert sales personnel

We offer a complete line of Cellular Progamming Equipment

"THE 951C KOPY KAT" - Program any Motorola phone - the Flip, the Micro-tac, the Ultra-Lite, the Elite, the 951C, or any installed or bag phone. Complete with all 4 cables, instructions, is battery operated for ease of use **$1695**

Sale Price

Motorola Loader Bag System - Programs up to 94 version, includes flip cable, computer cable and transfer box **$650**

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s 110, 120, 180, 181 ....**$600**

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s 400 & 600, ...**$600**

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s P700, P701, P760, P761 ....**$600**

GE, Ericsson ESN clip - Programs Model #'s **G.E.** CT700, CT550, CT750, CT800 **Ericsson** Model #'s AH210 AH220, AH235, AH237, AH238, AH300, AH310, AH320 ..**$500**

Mitsubishi, Diamond-Tel Software - Program Mitsubishi handheld Model #'s 3500, 4000, 4500 & newest 5000. Diamond-Tel handheld Model #'s 18X, 20X, 22X & newest 25X complete with cable, no phone disassembly required ...**$500**

OKI 900 - Programmable phone, modified & complete **$600**
Chip installation only **$350**
Chip only - **$175**

NEW **C-TEK Cable** - Turn OKI 900 or At&T 3730 into a cellular monitor ...**$250**

* *Call for Prices on Motorola EE3*
* *Call for Prices on Readers*

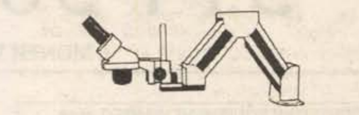
Please call your courteous service representatives for complete details at:

(954) 974-6161

S&N Cellular • 934 University Drive, Suite 152 • Coral Springs, Florida 33071

AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASING OF CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT

Purchaser agrees not to use said software and equipment for any illegal purposes. This includes line fraud, computer fraud, cellular service fraud, and any other fraudulent acts according to all federal and local laws, including rules of the FCC title #18, section 1029, and all Florida statutes. All software and equipment is sold only to qualified buyers. All software is sold for educational purposes ONLY!!!



STEREO MICROSCOPES 5 year warranty dual magnification and zoom models. 10X&30X on Jacknife stand for large boards $495. On dual lighted stand $325. Delivered. 7-45X zoom for $750. Full line of scopes available. Seabird Technical, 3580 Haven, Redwood City, CA 94063. 415-367-8320 Fax 415-365-5845 Visa/MC.

BOONTON 93AD, True RMS voltmeter $200. Fax us to be put on our twice monthly equipment listing @ 707-747-5277. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

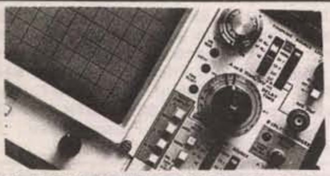
ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT. BUY, SELL, TRADE. TECH SYSTEMS WANTS YOUR SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT/MANUALS/COAX & WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS. TOP DOLLAR PAID. CALL 1-800-435-1516 OR FAX 908-280-0111.

SUCTION DESOLDERING: Pace $150, $250, Ungar $150, $400, Hakko $250, Weller DS1000 new pencil $450. Hot air desoldering: Edsyn 1036 $500, Raychem $200, Princess gun $80. Soldering stations: Hakko auto feed $500, Ungar new $50, $150, 9946 dual new pencils $175, Hexacon 3 temperature $45, Weller refurbished: magnetic $50, adj. temp. w/readout $100, $150. Solder pot $75, hot tweezers $75, hot strip $35. Jim Weller 310-515-2058.

FREQUENCY COUNTERS HP 5342A 10Hz to 18GHz microwave counter $2,495, HP 5328A/030 512MHz universal counter $495, HP 5328A 100MHz universal counter $295, HP 5316A 100MHz universal counter $495, HP 5315B 100MHz universal counter $495, HP 5314A 100MHz universal counter $295, HP 5340A 18GHz microwave counter $1,495, HP 5359A high resolution time synthesizer $1,995, SYSTRON DONNER 6351A 100MHz universal counter $395, SYSTRON DONNER 6054C 18GHz microwave counter $1,495, FLUKE 1910A 125MHz multifunction counter $275, FLUKE 1900A 80MHz multifunction counter $195, Fluke 7260A DC to 125MHz universal counter/timer $650, RACAL-DANA 9916 520MHz universal counter $375, HP 5255A 3GHz to 12.4GHz Frequency converter plug-in $175, HP 5257A 50MHz to 18GHz transfer oscillator plug-in $100. **30-day warranty** & manual, calibration available. MasterCard & Visa accepted. **CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.**

HP 141T, 8555A, 8552B, $2,000; HP 141T, 8554B, 8552B, $1,800; HP 8553B, $500; HP 8660A, $250; HP 86290A, 2-18 GHz, sweep plug-in, $1,800; HP P532A, wavemeter, $150; Scientific Atlanta programmable microwave receiver, with digital phase gain meters, phase meters, $2,500; Fluke 332B voltage calibrator, $600; HP 3320B, $400; HP 3330B, $500; Rockland 5100 synthesizer, $400; HP 334A, distortion ana., $450; HP 332A, $300; HP 331, $250; HP 333A, $350. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Fluke 5205 amplifier $900; HP 3586B selective level meter, $1,000; Behlman Engineering UPS10-11B6 uninterruptible supply, 120V 10 amp $300. Beckman 760R line regulator, $150; Boonton 190A, Q meter, $200; Boonton 230A power amp 10-500 MHz, 5W out, $200; Boonton 260 Q meter, $200; Boonton 92C RF VM, $250; Boonton 93A, $150; Boonton 75A-S8 capacitance bridge, $200; Systron Donner 1702 .4-1000 MHz signal gen. AM/FM CW, synthesized, $1,000; Wavetek 3000 sig. gen., $800; HP 618C, $300; Fluke 6160B with internal 5MHz std. osc., $700; Fluke 4265A binary programmable power supply 0-60 V, 1 amp, $300. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.



THIS IS THE MOST POPULAR SCOPE I sell and it is only $425 with a 100 MHz probe. It has 100 MHz bandwidth, delayed sweep, and trigger holdoff! It is a Tek 465M. Other HP, Tek, Wavetek etc. include: Frequency counters $65 to $550 scopes $95 to $595; signal generators $125 to $745; meters $200 to $995. Please send me your wants or ask for my equipment list. Gary Glassmeyer N6ZD, 69487 Interlake Rd., PO Box 1003, Lockwood, CA 93932. Used Electronic Test Equipment 408-385-0301, FAX 408-385-0261, GaryN6ZD@aol.com Retired Engineer, Pilot, Professor, Mfg. Manager.

SINGER PANORAMIC SSB-3B/REC-1 spectrum analyzer system with REC-1, TTG, TMI-1A, TMI-4/120, 5-point calibrator, all with books $795 OBO. Empire devices NF-157 broadband power density meter 200-10 GHz antenna kit 2 horns, dipole, book, etc. in AC-157 case $850 OBO. Fairchild EMC-10 EMI test set/wavemeter/spectrum analyzer 10 Hz-500 KHz, 0.003UV, 170dB, 120VAC or battery, loop & dipole antenna kit, remote meter, ampclamp, book, suitcase, $2,150. Collins 32MS-1B SSB transceivers (4-channel KWM-2) two for $480. EEL 136A phase lock synchronizer stabilizer 1-40 GHz, $275. Atlanta Research PPC-1 pressure pulse calibrator 30psi $180. EMI TCR40S45-2-D-0V power supply, 0-40V/45A, LCD meters, current EMI price $2,000, for $495. Much more DC to GHz. Huge list $1. Might trade, send your lists. Art, 4601 Yellowleaf, Fort Worth, TX 76133. 817-370-2575.

HP 5451QA digitizing oscilloscope 230 MHz in top shape. Best offer 209-523-3401.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS TEK 7L12/7603 100KHz to 1800MHz spectrum analyzer $1,995, HP 3582A 0.02Hz to 25.5KHz dual channel dynamic signal analyzer $2,495, HP 3580A 5Hz to 50KHz portable spectrum analyzer $1,495, HP 8569A 10MHz to 22GHz digital storage microwave spectrum analyzer $6,950, HP 8569B 10MHz to 22GHz digital storage microwave spectrum analyzer $8,995, HP 141T/8552B/ 8555A 10MHz to 18GHz spectrum analyzer $2,195, MANY OTHER 141 SERIES MAINFRAMES, IF & RF PLUG-INS IN STOCK, **30-day warranty** & manual. Calibration available. MasterCard & Visa accepted. **CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.**

WANTED: HP 8901 or HP 8902, HP 8170A probes. Ted Fuller, 704-633-1009.

HP 8690B sweeper frame, $300; HP 8699B, .1-4 GHz, $400, HP 8698B .4-110 MHz, $350; HP 745A, 746A AC calibrator, $750; HP 8900A peak power meter, $100; HP 8690B sweeper plug-ins: 8691A 1-2 GHz, $150; 8691B, $200; 8693B 4-8 GHz, $200; 8694B, 8-12 GHz, $250; HP 8694A, $200; HP 8694A H40; 7-12.4 GHz, $250; HP 8695A 12.4-18 GHz, $250; HP 8709A synchronizer $200; HP 8731B pin modulator, $200; HP H382A, attenuator, $100; PTS 160, .1-160 MHz synthesizer, $400; HP 4943A TIMS, $800; HP 4944A TIMS, $700; HP 3964A instrument recorder, $250; HP 428A current meter and probe, $200; HP 428B and probe, $350; HP 432A, 8478A, $500; HP 423A detector, $60; HP 4800A vector Z meter, $600. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

WANTED: MEASURING & Test equipment, microwave components, RF connectors, etc. **Top price paid!** Write or FAX you list to: **Steigerwald GmbH**, Ungererstrasse 180, D-80805 Munich, Germany. FAX 011-49-89-3615899.

POWER SUPPLIES, ETC.: HP 6253A 0-20V, 3A dual tracking $300. **HP 6255A** 0-40V, 1.5A dual tracking $375. **HP 6443B** 0-120V, 2.5A $400. **Tek PS 503A** $195. **Xentek EIT 2.5-2** extreme isolation transformer (2.5KVA, 115V, .001pF) $225. 5KVA multi-tapped winding models also available. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

HP 8614A sig. gen. .8-2.4 GHz, $450; HP 8616A, 1.8-4.5 GHz, $550; HP 5004A sig. ana., $200. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

HP SPECTRUM analyzers: HP 8553B, HP 8552B, 141T, 1KHz-110MHZ, $995. HP 8554B, HP 8552B, 141T, 100KHz-1.2GHz, $1,295. HP 8555A, as-is $495. Colby Instruments, Inc., Santa Monica, CA 90404. 310-450-0261, Fax 310-452-0027.

HP 4815A Z-METERS: Sandford Associates, your international source for total Z-Meter restoration. Former HP 4815A tech/supv., with factory expertise, parts, and tooling. Warranties repairs to HP/QA specs. Many probe accessories available. Tel/write: Sandford Associates, 110 Highview Terr., Hackettstown, NJ 07840. 908-852-7989.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $205 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

SCOPE THIS OUT. Digalog Tech. has clean tested burned-in **Tektronix scopes** available, 7904 mainframes $500; 7633 $425. Many plug-ins available. Call 1-800-344-2564, Fax 818-579-7045.

TEK 465M, 100MHz, dual timebase, great condition, 1 new probe, $375. Qty. available. HP 8553B plug-in $250. Ridge Equipment, voice/fax 301-831-7671.

TEKTRONIX 7S12, $345. 7S11 $125; 7A15AN $65, 7A24 $125; **7A26 $53; 7A42 $250;** 7B50 $90 ea.; 7B53A, $110; 7B70 $70; 7B71 $75; 7B80 $100; 7D14 $115; 7D15 $200. 7T11 $150. BRIGHT EXCELLENT condition scopes **465 w/manual** $295, **466 $485** all excellent; **7D20** digitizer excellent $350; AM-501 $155; DC-504 $85; DM-505 $100, DC-501 opt. 1 $115; 1101A FET power supply $150. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

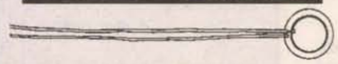
CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 64 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

BNC MALE TO 2 BANANA PLUGS MOLDED BREAKOUT CABLE

ITT Pomona #3957 Designed to convert standard coaxial cable to test cable. By connecting BNC connector to cable, it becomes equipped with separate banana plugs for shield and center conductor. Overall length 7".

CAT# PRB-7 $4.50 each

1.06" DIAMETER PIEZO ELEMENT



Piezo elements can be used with an external signal source in order to produce a tone. They are frequently used as pick-ups and vibration sensors. 8" long pigtail leads. **CAT# PE-32**

$1.00 each

10 for $8.50
100 for $65.00

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)

ATTENTION CAMCORDER USERS!

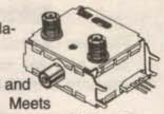
SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$3.00 each

CAT # VCU-8

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

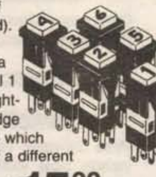
VIDEO/ RF MODULATOR



Alps # MDLK5A-1 Standard video-RF modulator with F connectors for antenna in and out, RF Off/through switch built-in and Channel 3 and 4 outputs. Meets NTSC specifications. Operates on 5 Vdc, 35 ma max. 1.75" X 1.75" X 0.75" Includes spec and hook-up sheets.

CAT # AVMOD-5 $6.50 each

SET OF 12, SPDT NUMBERED LIGHTED SWITCHES



Twelve push-on/push-off switches (only 6 pictured). Each switch has a 0.6" square yellow lens with a 0.25" high black numeral 1 through 12. They are lighted by a 28 volt, #85 wedge base incandescent lamp which can be easily replaced if a different voltage is desired.

CAT #PBL-12 $15.00 per set of 12

ULTRA-BRIGHT LED

Rohm # SLA-580MT-E49 T-1 3/4 **GREEN**, water clear in off state. 500+ mcd @ 2.1 v, 16ma.

CAT# LED-33 2 for $1.00

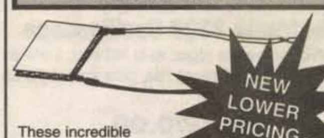
100 for $40.00 • 1000 for $300.00

OPTOISOLATOR MODULE

Vactec #VTL5C4 Combines a LED light source with a photoresistor for input-output isolation. Used for noiseless switching, photocopiers, linear isolators, proportional control circuits. External current limiting resistors required. LED current 40 Ma max. @ Vf=2V. Axial plastic package, 0.38" long x 0.4" diameter.

CAT# VTL-5C4 $2.00 each

THERMOELECTRIC COOLER PELTIER JUNCTIONS



NEW LOWER PRICING

These incredible miniature solid state heat pumps raise or lower temperature in a small area almost instantly. Utilizing the Peltier effect these modules perform the same cooling or heating functions as freon based refrigerators but they do it with no moving parts, and are very reliable. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side and cold on the other side, up to 68° C difference between the two sides. Modules can be mounted in parallel to increase the heat transfer effect or can be stacked to achieve high differential temperatures. 127 thermocouples per device. Operates on 3-12 Vdc. Requires a heatsink to prevent overheating.

1.18" (30 mm) square X 0.15" (3.8 mm) thick.

$17.00 each **CAT# PJT-1** 5 for $75.00

1.57" (40 mm) square X 0.15" (3.8 mm) thick.

$26.00 each **CAT# PJT-2** 5 for $110.00

Quantity Pricing Available!

SPECIAL SALE! METAL OXIDE VARISTOR

Harris / GE # V130LA20B or equivalent 130 Vac nom. 70 Joules. Peak pulse current: 6,500 amps.

$1.00 each **CAT# MOV-130-20**

100 for $75.00

ORDER TOLL FREE **1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

Write in 212 on Reader Service Card.

LOGI METRICS signal generators. 11 to 80MHz, freq. counter, metered. $400. 405-447-5689, 405-360-6817.

HP 3580A spectrum ana. 5Hz-50KHz, $1,000; HP 3580A, $1,200; HP 3746A selective level meter 50Hz-32MHz, $600; HP 4436A attenuator, $80; HP 3455A, $500; HP 3465A, $200; HP 3466A $300; HP 3435A, $150; HP 4800A, $600; HP 8405A, $600; HP 3490A, $300; HP 3400A, $250. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

RF EQUIPMENT: HP 5342A/1 18GHz counter (oven option) $2,100. **HP 86222B** .01-2.4GHz sweep oscillator $1,600. **HP 11869A** adapter for 8350B $350. **HP 8350B** sweeper mainframe $4,100. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

SUMMER SALE, EIP 331 autohet 18GHz counter, $365; Hewlett Packard 3455A 6.5 digit multimeter $365. HP auto synthesizer 3330B, opt. 2, 4, 5 $345. 8614A .8-2.4 GHz $200. 8616A w/manual 1.8-4.5 GHz signal generator, excellent $175. HP 59307A VHF switch $150; 59401A as new bus system analyzer $160. 8556A $375. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

TEST EQUIPMENT EIP model 101A Yig tuned spectrum analyzer 700MHz to 15.7GHz dispersion 0 to 15GHz with manual $650; **TEK** 130 LC meter with fixtures and manual $95. 715-675-3370.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

TEKTRONIX 1240 logic analyzer accessories: 1200C01 RS232C Comm Pack $40; 1200C11 parallel printer Comm Pack $40; 12RM02 8085 ROM Pack $20; 12RS01 8K RAM Pack $20;12RS02 64K RAM Pack $30; 12RS12 32K EPROM Pack $20. Credit cards accepted. Phone 908-722-6157, Fax 908-722-6391.

POWER SUPPLIES FOR SALE. OVER 900 IN STOCK. Many manufacturers and models. Any voltage any current. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Call 1-800-435-1516 or Fax 908-280-0111.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: A6302 & AM 503 current probe & amplifier $850. **P6201** 900MHz active probe $350. **AM 502, 7A22** high-sensitivity differential amplifiers $400, $350. **7D20** digital storage plug-in $750. **390AD** digitizer $600. **5D10** waveform digitizer with readout $325. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

THIS LOW circuit loading SCOPE PROBE produces a 60dB **SPECTRUM ANALYZER** display on **your** inexpensive scope. Excellent EMI/compliance tool. Request Technical Tips for line conduction, field strength, and current probe. 255 Spectrum Probe 30KHz to 2.5MHz $279. 107 Probe 1 to 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding). Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19, IA7 $29. **SMITH DESIGN**, 215-661-9107, 207 E. Prospect Ave., N. Wales, PA 19454.

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT: HP 3314A .001Hz-20MHz function generator, lin/log sweep, etc. $3,200. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator $395. **HP 8016A** 50MHz ECL/TTL word generator $395. **HP 5370A** time interval counter (oven time base) $1,700. **HP 59401A** HP-IB bus analyzer $475. **Fluke 540B** transfer standard $1,000. **HP 7580B** drafting plotter (sizes A-D) $1,300. **HP 7586B** (sizes A-E) $1,850. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) $2,400. **HP 7475A** $220. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

GREAT DEALS! Check out Metric's "Current Specials" at http://www.metricsales.com Offers not found elsewhere. While supplies last!

HP 6268B power supply 0-40 V, 0-30 A, ex. cond., $640. HP 115BR freq. divider and digital clock, ex. cond., $780. Spellman 0-20 KV, 5 mA PS, ex. cond., $350. HP 8616B sig. gen., 1.8-4.5 GHz, $175. HP 7044A X-Y recorder, $140. HP 450A amplifier, $45. HP 5326 counter, DVM, $170. Tek 505 5V PS, plug-in, $70. 817-573-6020, PMs.

SENCORE TEST equipment. Individually: VA62 $1,500. FS74 $1,500. SC61 $1,500. LC77 $750. CR70 $750. SC71 $700. PR57 $300. Everything $6,000. Like new with all instructions. Offers considered. 516-586-8209.

GR TEST equipment: GR 1001A sig. gen. 15KHz-50MHz, $150; GR 1216A, freq. discriminator, $80; GR 1216A IF unit, $75; GR 1601A, VHF bridge, $200; GR 1454A, voltage decade, $100; GR 1644A megohm bridge, $350; GR 1650A, RCL bridge $250; GR 1450TA decade attenuator, $150; GR 722 series precision variable caps $100 ea. GR 1423A decade cap., $400; GR 1925 multifilter, $400. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

KROHN-HITE 3550 multifunction filter $225 as new; **WAVETEK** 859 opt. 01, programmable pulse generator $945; 148 AM/FM/PM generator $300, 180 sweep function generator $200; 110 function generator $100. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

MANUALS FOR SALE TECH SYSTEMS HAS OVER 3,000 OPERATORS AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR SALE. HP, TEK, FLUKE, GEN RAD, SYSTRON DONNER, ETC., ETC., ETC. MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED. CALL SUSAN WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS AT **1-800-435-1516 OR FAX 908-280-0111.**

HAMEG 20MHz oscilloscope with probes. New in the box. $250. HP 334A distortion analyzer $550. HP 332A distortion analyzer $325. HP 5301A 10MHz frequency counter $65. HP 8614 signal generator .8-2.4 GHz $550. HP 200CD audio oscillator $50. Jeff Corkren, 601-857-8573.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714.

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment from Danbar Sales

Tektronix 2213 Oscilloscope
Dc to 60 MHz bw, 2 mV sensitivity, 5 nS/ div sweep speed, advanced trigger system, with 2 probes.
Special $650.00

Tektronix 2246 Oscilloscope
100 MHz bw, 4 independent channels, 2 ns/ div time base, flexible triggering, displays voltage on screen.
$1875.00

Tektronix 2336 Oscilloscope
100 MHz field service scope, dc to 100 MHz, 5 mV/ div to 5 V/ div, 5 ns/ div sweep rate, delta time on the flip top cover.
$1000.00

Tektronix P6022 Current Probe
Bw 935 Hz to 120 MHz, passive termination is switchable from 1 mA/mV to 10 mA/mV.
$165.00

Tektronix P6046 Probe
Differential Probe, dc to 100 MHz, 1X differential.
$600.00

Tektronix P6201 Active Probe
Dc to 900 MHz, 1X with readout.
Special $185.00

Tektronix P6202A Active Probe
Dc to 500 MHz, 10X with readout.
$375.00

Tektronix DC 510
Universal/ Counter Timer plug-in, 350 MHz in 2 channels, 3.125 ns single-shot resolution, 9-digit led display, 12 measurement functions.
$1450.00

Tektronix DM 5010
Programmable Digital Multimeter plug-in, 4.5 digit, autoranging, dc volts, ohms, true rms, diode test, fully programmable.
Special $750.00

Tektronix PS 5010
Programmable Power Supply plug-in, dual floating supplies, 0 to 32 V to 7.5 A (1.6 A to 15 V), logic supply 4.5 to 5.5 V, to 3 A.
$900.00

Tektronix SPG-170A
NTSC Sync Generator, digitally generated RS-170A black burst, digital genlock, high stability subcarrier, flexible pulse outputs, pulse timing independent or black.
$950.00

Tektronix SPG-271
PAL Sync Generator, precise 12-bit digitally generated color bars and black burst, high stability internal reference for master sync system applications.
$950.00

Hewlett-Packard 8620C/86290C
Sweep Generator System, 2.0 to 18.6 GHz, +13 dBm maximum leveled output. Like new condition.
Special $2900.00

Hewlett-Packard 1980B
Oscilloscope Measurement System, dc to 100 MHz, HP-IB programmable.
Special $900.00

Hewlett-Packard 8011A
Pulse Generator, transition times of less than 10 nS, variable pulse widths from 25 nS to 100 mS and variable repetition rates from 0 Hz to 20 MHz in 5 ranges.
$375.00

Hewlett-Packard 5345A
Frequency Counter, 500 MHz direct count, 2 ns single shot resolution, 2 ps averaged, 25 mV sensitivity, to 500 MHz, up to 9000 readings/ second.
Special $500.00

Hewlett-Packard 1630G
Logic Analyzer, 65 channel analyzer provides state, timing, and system performance analysis.
$1350.00

Hewlett-Packard 8444A
Tracking Generator, 500 kHz to 1250 MHz, 90 dB dynamic range, 1 kHz frequency resolution.
$750.00
Above with Option 059
$1000.00

Wavetek SAM-1-450
Signal Level Meter, simple hum and carrier-to-noise measurement, built-in calibrator, frequency range 4 MHz to 450 MHz, extremely portable.
$695.00

Racal-Dana 2021
Pulse Generator, 50 MHz programmable, ±20 volt pulse output with transition times from 5 nS.
Special $500.00

Racal-Dana 5002
Wideband Level Meter, dc to 20 MHz, 140 dB dynamic range, true rms, average and peak detection,analog and digital display, full GP-IB control.
Special $500.00

Racal-Dana 9303
True Rms RF Level Meter, 10 kHz to 2 GHz and a level range of 30 µV to 3 V, basic accuracy of 1%.
Special $500.00

Hewlett-Packard 3310A
Function Generator, voltage controlled generator, ramp and pulse functions as well as sine, square and triangle. 0.00005 Hz to 5 MHz in 10 decades.
$375.00

Hewlett-Packard 331A
Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz to 600 kHz, measures total harmonic distortion down to .1% full scale.
$199.00

Tektronix 492 Opt 01, 02
Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps, opt 01 internal preselection & opt 02 digital storage.
$7500.00

WANTED USED TEST EQUIPMENT

Call for our free 1996 catalog

14455 NORTH 79TH STREET • UNIT C • SCOTTSDALE • ARIZONA 85260
(602) 483-6202 • FAX (602) 483-6403

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

Write in 173 on Reader Service Card.

HP 204B $100; HP 204C, $150; HP 209A, $200; HP 651A, $200; HP 651B, $200; HP 652A, $200; HP 653A, $250; HP 654A, $250. Plotters: HP 7475A six-pen RS 232, $150; HP 7475A HPIB, $250; HP 7470A, RS232, $150; HP 7035B, XY $200; HP 7044A, $400; HP 7045A, $400; HP 7046B, XYY, $600; HP 7550A graphics plotter, $500; HP 7562A log converter, $200; HP 7560A, $150; HP 1725A, 275MHz scope and DVM, $700; HP 1741A 10MHz storage scope, $500; HP 302A wave ana., $250. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

HEWLETT PACKARD MD.11713A, 8497K, 8494H, 355C, 355D, G382A HP 86632B AM/FM Modulator section. Hughes MD. 1277H TWTA 8.0-12.4 GHz. At 20 watts Singer microwave amplifier MD. 563A 7-12.4 GHz, 1 watt. Krohn-Hite MD. DCA-10 wide band amplifier 10 watt DC FIP MD. 575 source locking microwave counter opt. 04. Austron Inc. 2100F Lorian-C frequency monitor. Nicolet analytical instruments MD. 60 SX FTIR spectrometer. Tex. 545 & 575 oscilloscope. And many new CRT tubes see these items at (http://www.allequipment.com). Also aircraft/construction/industrial equipment. Check it out! 517-876-6666 Michigan.

NEW EFRATOM 10MHz miniature FRS rubidium oscillators made in 1995, sealed boxes, $1100. Made in 1994, unboxed, unused, $800. 718-336-2015.

NETWORK ANALYZERS. Hewlett Packard 8410B, $150; 8412B $400; 8412A $175; 8414A $225; 8740 $300; 8742A $300; 8411A $275, 8750A storage normalizer $85. Call for others. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

TECH SYSTEMS WANTS YOUR SURPLUS ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT, MANUALS, COAX & WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS. TOP DOLLAR PAID. CALL 1-800-435-1516 OR FAX LIST TO 908-280-0111.

HP 853A/8558B 1MHz-1.5GHz spectrum analyzer $1,900. Motorola R2008D/HS service monitor in unused condition $6,800. Many more (http://www.netsync.net/users/radioone) 716-661-9964 fax: 716-763-0371.

SPECTRA-PHYSICS 125A helium-neon 76 inch laser with 250 DC/RF power supply $1,150. HP 5501A laser head etc. for 5526A system $425. SP 96 inch flowing gas laser (high powered "cannon"), $650. HP 745A/746A wide-range AC standard calibrator $775. Rotek/Weston 650A hi-current AC-DC adapter calibrator $750. Cohu 303B DC voltage standard $260. Keithley 242A four-decade 300-3500 VDC source $185. 545AB scope with CA plug-in $110. Eaton/Alltech 7009 hot-cold noise generator standard, 0-18 GHz, with APN-7 coaxial adapters, $520. Much more DC to GHz. Huge list $1. Send your lists. Art, 4601 Yellowleaf, Fort Worth, TX 76133. 817-370-2575.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES. 7CT1N curve tracer $370. **7D20** digital storage $750. **7L13** spectrum analyzer, 1KHz-1800MHz, 30Hz RBW $1,750. **7L5/L3** spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, 10Hz RBW $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **7S12, S-6, S-52** time domain reflectometer $1,500. **7S14** 1GHz sampler $600. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE/WANTED: RF, microwave, video and fiber optic, cable TV, broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Cable Service. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

TEKTRONIX: 465B w/DM44 $400, includes both operator and service manuals. FG504 $400, DM501A $100, DM502A $100, PG508 $125, DC510 w/opt. 01 $450, TM504 $100. Buy enough to fill a TM504 and the TM504 is free! 908-445-4915.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors. We buy IFR, Marconi, Cushman, Wavetek, Motorola. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Also looking for HP, Tektronix, General Test Equipment. Call Paul at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962. Call me last for best cash price or we both lose money.

TEST EQUIPMENT blowout! ET school upgrade means big savings! B&K 1541A 40MHz dual trace scope $159. B&K 3011 2MHz function generator $59. B&K 1803 100 MHz frequency counter $49. Leader 17A 150MHz signal generator $59. Fuller Asset Recovery, 312-283-6968.

TEST EQUIPMENT: TEK DA4084 (like AA5001) **DISTORTION ANALYZER**, $1,100; **TEK 475 200MHz SCOPE**, $650; **HP 3300A FUNCTION GENERATOR**, $115; **HP 427A MULTIMETER**, $85; **KROHN-HITE 4100R OSCILLATOR**, $110; OTHER EQUIPMENT ALSO; CALL RALPH, 719-495-4344.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

HP 9825A with manuals and IEEE cables $75. Venable Ind. model 2002. Turns ratio tester, 4 freq. $100. Harris 5050-05 resistance tester $75. GR 1840A power meter $100. 315-839-5883.

REPAIRMAN WANTED: Strong analog repair experience. Power supplies, sources, loads, AC/DC. Confidentiality guaranteed. Bill 408-980-9811 FAX 408-980-1090 or write 671, Aldo Ave. #6, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 339A distortion analyzers, $1,700. Tek 2235 100MHz oscilloscopes, $850. HP 3478A DVM, $600. Fluke 8600A DVMs, $175. HP 10855A preamp, $400. HP 11655A impedance probe, $200. Lambda 16 volt, 14.5 amp. PS $450. KDM Electronics. Tel 219-420-0063, Fax 219-426-0607.

TEST EQUIPMENT MANUALS for sale. Various manufacturers on OPERATOR AND SERVICE MANUALS. We accept VISA and MasterCard. Call Susan with your requirements at 1-800-435-1516 or Fax 908-280-0111.

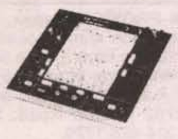
FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

SELL YOUR EQUIPMENT on the Internet! Check out Metric's "Wanted: Your Equipment" at http://www.metricsales.com Trade your equipment for dollars or for a newer model.

Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

Celebrating our 14th Year Of Service !!

Protoboard Design Station



Includes expanded instrumentation, breadboard, and power supply. Ideal for analog/digital/microprocessor circuits. Frequency and function generators, variable outputs, logic indicators, speaker & more.

Stock#	1-9	10-24	25+
PB503	299.99	284.99	256.49

Robotic Arm Kit

Fascinating and educational, with lift/lower, grab/release, and pivot left/right functions. Uses 2 C batteries (not inc.); approx. 10" long. Use Y01IBM interface to program from your PC!

Stock#	1-9	10-24	25+
Y01	54.99	52.24	47.02
Y01IBM	39.99	37.99	34.19

Switching Power Supply

- 115/230 V input
- 41 watt
- 5v @ 3.75 A, 12v @ 1.5 A, -12v @ 0.4 A
- 7" L x 5.25" W x 2.5" H

Stock#	1-9	10-24	25+
PS1003	17.99	17.09	15.38

Universal Programmer

Programs PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, Flash EPROM, serial PROM (8 pin), bipolar PROM, PLD, GAL, PAL, EPLD, PEEL, and microcontroller. Tests logic ICs (TTL/CMOS), and memory (DRAM/SRAM).

Stock#	1-9	10-24	25+
ALLMAX	599.99	569.99	512.99

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Capacitors
- Oscillators
- Connectors
- Crystals
- Trimpots
- Diodes
- Kits
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- LED's
- Vises
- Transistors
- Resistors
- And much more !

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (412) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (412) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (412) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under $15 subject to $ 5 charge)
- UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax
- Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available
- We accept M/C, VISA with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog ($2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - Unielect @ aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!

on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write in 209 on Reader Service Card.

INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES

2721 Saturn Street
Brea, California 92621
Tel: (800) 654-7368
Fax: (714) 524-3148

Technical Equipment Rentals & Sales

- Telecommunications
- General Purpose
- Computer Workstations
- Environmental Chambers
- Inspection Instruments
- Electrical Test Equipment
- Infrared Imaging Systems

WANTED!
DEAD OR ALIVE
We will buy your used
AMPLIFIERS
(Amplifier Research, ENI, Hughes, IFI, Keltec, Logimetrics, MPD, Varian)

(800) 654-7368

MasterCard VISA

Write in 210 on Reader Service Card.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

HP 4943A transmission impairment measurement set, excellent condition, $500. HP 1645A data error analyzer, $495. Fluke 8010M multimeter, $90. Tek 7A26, unused and in original box w/manual, $300. TerraCom TCM-DPSR power supply, $300. Guaranteed. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

HP COUNTERS 5245L with 5253B module $59. Scott's Electronic Surplus 310-491-3181.

TEK 7000 SERIES BLOWOUT. Most mainframes $395 and plug-ins $150 each or 3 each for $300. 1-800-435-1516 or Fax 908-280-0111.

WAVETEK MODEL 186 phase lock signal generator. Specifications .0005Hz to 5MHz range; AM/FM, sine, square, sawtooth, and TTL output waveforms. Very stable $400. Contact phone 847-395-4255 fax 847-395-4624 MC/Visa accepted.

BLOWOUT ON TEK 7000 SERIES MAINFRAMES AND PLUG-INS. Most mainframes $395. Various plug-ins $150 ea. Or 3 ea. for $300. 1-800-435-1516 or Fax 908-280-0111.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Fluke 2200B data logger $125; HP 3320A frequency synthesizer $125; Boonton 92A RF millivoltmeter w/o probe $50; HP 8616B signal generator $200; PRD 7828 80MHz signal generator $175; HP 5328A 100MHz frequency counter $150; HP 653A test oscillator $125; North Atlantic 542 synchro bridge $450; Marconi TF2012 UHF FM signal generator $250. Credit cards accepted. Call or fax to request list of other equipment. Phone 908-722-6157, Fax 908-722-6391.

SUCH A DEAL! On-line auction of popular test equipment. Check out Metric's "Auction" at http://www.metricsales.com There's nothing else like it!

WANTED: SERVICE MONITORS. WE BUY IFRs, MARCONIS, MOTOROLAS, AND HEWLETT PACKARD SERVICE MONITORS. WE PAY QUICK (NEXT DAY FEDEX) DON'T LOSE MONEY. CALL US AT 1-800-476-2526 OR FAX INFO TO 601-868-0133.

TEK 2465 $2100, 7S14 $275, 7A19 $150, 7A42 $275, many others. HP 8082A $475 DAS 9100 with pods $325. Call 508-634-3854.

MANUALS, TEK, HP, Fluke. New lot, over 1,500 available. Call or write with specific needs. Allen Fulmer, 2538 Sweetgum Way West, Clearwater, FL 34621. 813-796-3424.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

TEST EQUIPMENT Krohn-Hite 4010 $350. HP 400EL $125. GenRad 1308A $800. 1316 $400. 1435H $400. 508-251-3855.

Digicom Communications, Inc.
Importing & Exporting Nation Wide

The Only Company That Carries The Newest 1996 Items, At '95 Prices

SA 8550-8600 Quickboards/
1 or 3 wire multimodes.
1-49 $13 50-99 $11 100+ $9

SA Micros 8570-8600 plus
1-49 $15 50-99 $14 100+ $13

SA 99 Test Model 8500-8550
1-49 $7 50-99 $5 100+ $4

Zapato
P-80 & P-1000
1-49 $28 50-99 $26 100+ $24

PIO-3D Plus Covers
5000&6000 Series
1-49 $50 50-99 $45 100+ $42

Millenium
With Built-in P-80 or P-1000
Dropfield Pre-installed------$135.00
With Built-in Pio-3D Plus--$145.00

Novavision--------------------$175.00

Boss 1--------------------$155.00
2--------------------$150.00
3--------------------$150.00
4--------------------$165.00

Double density filter $10.00
550 Mhz converters for $45.00
Dropfield fro 8500-8536 $4.00
Latest Multimode for $20.00

WARNING: Anyone implying cable theft will be denied sale

1-(800)-250-3187
Tel/Fax: 1-(305)-638-9392

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

*** QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS ***
CALL : **GARYFOR QUOTE!**
WE STOCK IT ALL ... CPUS, MEMORY, COMPLETE & BAREBONES SYSTEMS

*********RAM********

1 MEG 30 PIN	$ 26.00
4 MEG 30 PIN	$ 99.00
4 MEG 72 PIN	$ 89.00
8 MEG 72 PIN	$179.00

OUR LOSS YOUR GAIN

9600 INTERNAL FAX MODEM	$ 8.00
250 MB EXTERNAL TAPE B/U	$80.00
4X CD ROM DRIVE IDE	$89.00
30 TO 72 PIN CONVERTER	$13.00

ProX-Prema 114 KEY "ON SCREEN" PROG KEYBOARD **$ 39.00 (W /W IN 95 KEYS)**

HARD DRIVES

540 MEG	$169.00
1 GIG	$210.00
1.2 GIG IDE	$232.00
1.6 GIG IDE	$269.00

TOP SECRET

*****CALL FOR YOUR CONFIDENTIAL QUOTE*****
BWC COMPANY, INC
PHONE: (803) 764-0474 FAX: (803) 824-0278
DEALERS WELCOME...TERMS AVAILABLE...ASK FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

by Karl Lunt

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

Hacking the Ready-Set-Go

Sometimes you can find a toy that makes a perfect robot platform. With just a little effort on your part, you can convert a battery-powered car or tank into a great experimental base for your robot projects. I found just such a toy in the Ready-Set-Go (RSG) computer-controlled electric truck, which my wife, Linda, gave me last Christmas. (Who says 40-something guys can't get toy trucks for Christmas, anyway?)

The accompanying pictures, being black and white, can't do justice to the color scheme on this foot-long jacked-up truck. The bright red plastic body, white bumpers fore and aft, and yellow undercarriage make this baby really stand out. What would be the truck bed contains an array of nine large, brightly labeled pushbuttons. You use these keys to enter commands into the truck's computer memory. When finished, you just press the GO button, and the truck executes the commands you've entered in sequence.

Even cooler, the RSG has a very high-quality sound system on it. Each time you press a key, the truck speaks the desired action, such as "Left" or "Reverse." Additionally, the truck has a very realistic engine noise that runs while the truck is sitting still, as if it were idling. The RSG even has a "wheelie" button, which causes it to go real fast and rear back on special struts as it races forward, accompanied by the appropriate tire squeals.

And I haven't mentioned the two bright white lights built into the truck's roll bar. They add a nice touch as the truck takes off across the floor, lights flashing to get the cat out of the way. All told, the RSG is a perfect toy for the robot hacker in your family, and I couldn't wait to tear mine apart.

Inside the RSG

The RSG innards contain several excellent robotics subassemblies, already designed and tested for you. The motor assembly consists of two inexpensive Mabuchi-style motors, built into a dual gear train to provide independent drive on both rear wheels. The gear system is open, which means you have physical access to all gears in the system. This lets you add encoders to each drive train, by positioning a small IR emitter-detector near the surface of a gear and adding a black ink mark on the gear's surface.

The keypad consists of a separate printed circuit board (PCB) laid out in a matrix arrangement. Wires connect this PCB with the main board, which contains the 28-pin microcontroller (MCU), motor drive electronics, sound chip, and amplifier. This board, in turn, is wired to the motor assembly and the two battery compartments through a rat's nest of wires.

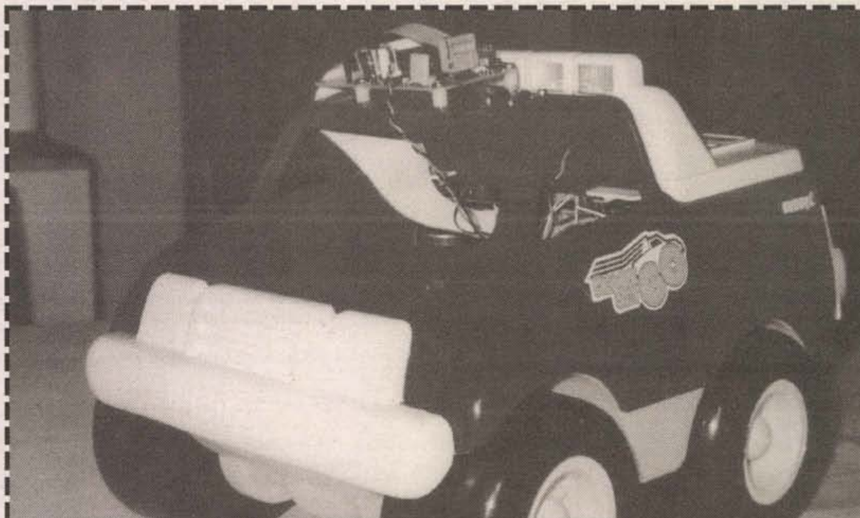
The two battery compartments are a nice touch. The smaller compartment holds three AA batteries, providing 4.5 VDC to the computer board, assuming you use alkaline batteries. The larger section carries three D cells for the motors. This two-supply design really keeps the motor noise out of the MCU circuitry, and it also protects the MCU from voltage sags when the motors kick in from a standing stop.

I played with my RSG for a while, to determine the system's external design elements, then reached for my screwdriver. A handful of self-tapping screws hold the plastic shell together. I removed the cab seat, which contains a cute little plastic driver, complete with blue sunglasses and backwards-facing baseball cap. With the seat gone, the interior space of the cab opens up, yielding extra room for batteries and electronics.

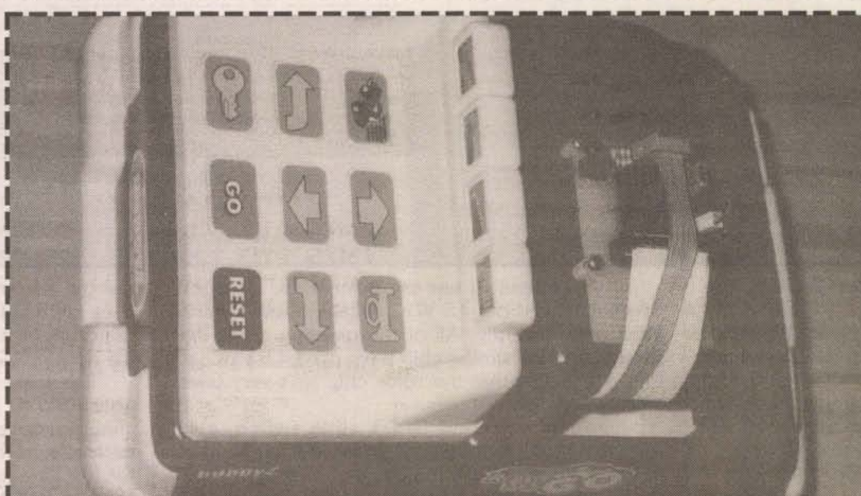
I spent some time trying to trace out the motor control circuitry on the MCU's PCB, but finally gave up. It uses several discrete transistors, arranged in some bizarre bridge system, to provide PWM drive in both directions for each motor. I finally decided that I really didn't have to know what the circuit looked like, only how it functions.

I traced out the wiring to determine the four MCU pins responsible for driving each element of the motor circuitry. Actually, this PCB uses two I/O lines, wired in parallel, to drive a single motor control line. Apparently, the MCU, which is house-numbered and therefore unknown, has pretty weak drive so the designer had to double up the I/O lines.

I hooked my voltmeter to one of the I/O pairs, then made the RSG move forward. The voltmeter showed a reading of 2.0 VDC. Since I knew from the circuitry that the I/O lines were pulled high to 4.5 VDC, this meant the MCU was using some form of PWM to control the motor's speed. Additional probing and motor motions produced a complete table of control signals. As you can see, the MCU uses separate lines for forward and backward drive on each motor.



My Ready-Set-Go truck, complete with BOTBoard mounted on the cab's roof. I removed the yellow plastic cab and little plastic driver to make room for the cabling.



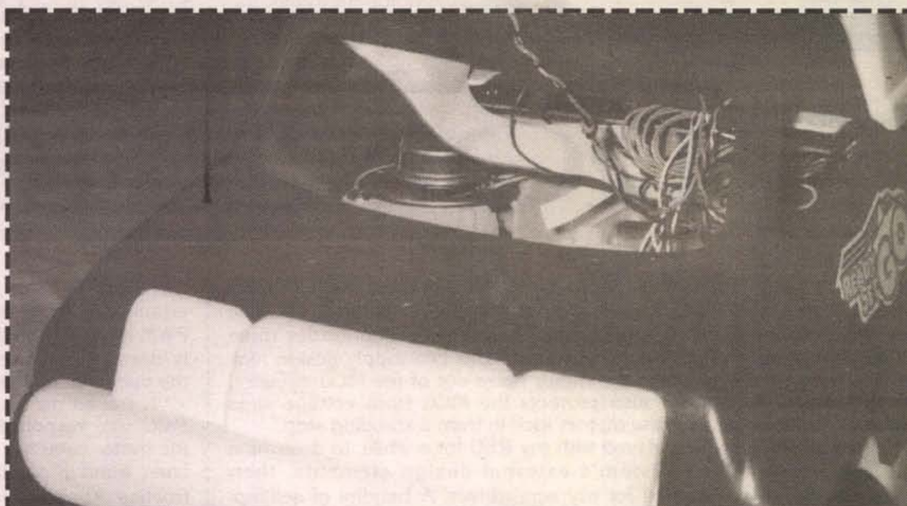
I mounted the BOTBoard to the roof using 4-40 hardware, then ran the cables through the cab window. Here you can see the large keypad available for input to your programs. The truck is slightly over one foot long.

Next, I traced out the control lines for the lights. No surprises here; the MCU uses one I/O line to control the right light and one to control the left. Bringing a light control line low turns off that light, while driving it to 4.5 VDC turns that light on.

The sound system proved much more sophisticated. A small amount of on-board electronics drives a second, tiny PCB mounted vertically on the main board. This tiny board looks like the guts of one of those talking birthday cards, the kind you can use to record your own greeting. The sound board connects to the main board with seven solder pads, which provide both electrical hook-up and mechanical mounting. Three of the pads connected to I/O lines on the MCU. I probed these three lines with my oscilloscope while I pushed various buttons to make the truck talk.

Two of the lines have obvious functions. Pin 1 of the voice chip is a serial data line; the patterns on it vary as a different button is pushed. Pin 2 carries eight clock pulses, used to clock in the data from the MCU via pin 1. Pin 3 shows a complex burst of data, lasting much longer than the clock stream. Ultimately, this last line stymied me. As of this writing, I do not yet have the voice system running. If I get it figured out, I'll pass the solution along in a later column.

Only the keypad remained. The nine keys on the pad form a 3x3 matrix, with one exception. The ignition key, in the lower-left corner, acts as a MCU reset switch, and is brought out separately. The remaining eight switches are arranged in a standard scanned matrix. I probed each MCU pin hooked to the keypad and noted the signal changes as I pressed each key. It only took a few minutes to develop the wiring layout for the keypad. I finished up by noting items such as the power and ground hook-ups, and jotted down all the details in my robotics notebook.



Looking through the front window at the rat's nest of wiring that goes to the MCU board. The speaker for the voice card sits to the left. Work carefully when moving the MCU board around, so you don't break any vital connections.

```
const DEBOUNCE = 10
keytable:
datab    0, 'W', 'F', 0, 'H', 'L', 'B', 0, 'R', '?', 'G', 0, 'X'

ScanKeys:
keyrow = $30                                              ' mask to pull one row low
for n=0 to 2                                              ' for all three rows...
        pokeb portc, ((peekb(portc) and $c0) or keyrow)   ' pull a row low
        scnkey = peekb(portc) and $07                     ' read the cols
        if scnkey <> 7                                    ' if one col is low...
                exit                                      ' leave the loop now
        endif
        keyrow = lshft(keyrow) + $08                      ' move to next row
        keyrow = keyrow and $38                           ' keep within proper 3 bits
next
pokeb portc, (peekb(portc) or $38)                        ' leave with all rows high
scnkey = scnkey xor 7                                     ' invert result bits
if scnkey = 0                                             ' if 0, no key was pressed
        n = 0                                             ' show as return value
else
        n = (n * 4) + scnkey                              ' convert to unique value
endif
return n


GetKey:
newkey = usr(ScanKeys)                                    ' check the keys
if newkey = 0                                             ' if nothing pressed...
        oldkey = 0                                        ' mark this as a released key
        return 0                                          ' show it and leave
endif
keywait = DEBOUNCE                                        ' get debounce delay
do
loop until keywait = 0                                    ' wait it out
if usr(ScanKeys) = newkey                                 ' if the same key is down...
        if newkey <> oldkey                               ' and different from last time...
                oldkey = newkey                           ' record the new key
        else                                              ' this is same key as last time...
                newkey = 0                                ' only show key on first press
        endif
else                                                      ' key changed between scans; noise
        newkey = 0                                        ' show nothing pressed
        oldkey = 0                                        ' erase memory also
endif
return  peekb(addr(keytable) + newkey)                    ' convert to ASCII
```

Now came the serious step. Using a set of narrow-jawed wire cutters, I carefully cut each pin of the MCU as close to the chip's body as possible, then removed and discarded the chip. Next, I carefully turned the board over and removed all of the residual pins, leaving empty solder pads for all 28 pins. Obviously, once I've taken this step, I can no longer go back to verify any operation, so my notes had better be accurate.

My goal was to replace the MCU with a BOTBoard running a 68hc811e2 in single-chip mode. The 2K of code space on the 'e2 would hold enough code for most simple applications, and I could always rewire a larger board in place, if necessary. I soldered a 24-pin dual-row male header in the larger connector pattern on the BOTBoard, to give me access to port E, port B, and parts of port A. I also added a 10-pin male header to the smaller connector layout, so I could use port C.

NOTE: I used a 24-pin dual-row header for the larger connector, even though the BOTBoard layout has 26 holes. I mounted my header so pins 1 and 2 of the original layout are empty. Thus, pin 1 of my large ribbon connecter actually hooks to pin 3 of the BOTBoard layout. All references to pin numbers in this article are to my 24-pin connector, NOT to the BOTBoard's 26-pin layout.

I changed the MCU power supply wiring slightly, to accommodate the BOTBoard. I removed the AA-battery connection from the MCU board and wired it to a small DPDT slide switch that I installed in the truck's roof. I then wired from the center terminal of that switch to the BOTBoard's power connecter. Finally, I hooked the two +5 VDC wires in the BOTBoard's 24-pin ribbon cable to pad 28 on the MCU layout. This arrangement means that the BOTBoard gets its power from the truck's AA batteries, and the MCU board gets its power through the large ribbon cable.

If you intend to use the voice chip, I suggest you not exceed the 4.5 VDC voltage of the original MCU power supply. All of the greeting cards I've seen that use a similar chip have used 4.5 VDC, so I have a feeling that the voice chip isn't very tolerant of excessive voltages.

I added a second DPDT slide switch, also mounted in the truck's roof, to control the voltage to the motors. I also wired this switch in series with the remaining half of the first switch. This means that I cannot have voltage on the motors unless the MCU is active, so there is no chance that the motors will accidently see the full 4.5 VDC battery supply. Perhaps this is excessive caution, but the RSG designer took great care to never let the motors see the full battery voltage, so I figured I'd better do the same.

I then hooked up the remaining wires on the two ribbon cables to the appropriate pads on the MCU board. This gives me full control of the RSG subassemblies from my BOTBoard. Refer to the accompanying charts of RSG connections.

Please note that support for the keypad requires that you add three pull-up resistors on the BOTBoard. You must pull lines PC0, PC1, and PC2 to Vcc or your code will not be able to read the keypad properly.

The software

The 2K of EEPROM in the 68hc811e2 lets me write my software in SBasic, which sure beats using assembly language. I've included source code for the two most important functions: motor control and keypad scan. Both functions turn up often in amateur robotics, and the RSG design makes the motor control code different enough to warrant taking a look.

I'll start by describing the real-time interrupt (RTI) interrupt service routine (ISR) code. This module generates the PWM signals for both motors, and is executed once every 4.2 msecs. The mainline code sets up the 68hc11 RTI subsystem, then enables interrupts. When an RTI interrupt occurs, control automatically transfers into this routine.

First, the ISR rearms the RTI subsystem, so another interrupt can occur 4.2 msecs later. Next, the code handles a couple of variables, WAIT and KEYWAIT, treating them as down-counting timers. If a variable is not yet zero, this code decrements the variable. This action causes the variables to "magically" decrement every 4.2 msecs, until they eventually reach zero, where they stay until changed later. Thus, code can generate a one-second delay by loading a variable such as WAIT with 250, then periodically testing WAIT. When WAIT hits 0, the one-second delay is finished.

Next, the ISR code must build up a PWM value, used to control the two motors. Recall that the motor control lines are tied to PB0 through PB3, the low four bits of port B. I'll describe the technique used to control the right motor; the left motor code is similar.

The ISR code first tests the low bit of the variable RPWM. If the low bit equals 1, the motor should receive voltage, so the ISR code stores the current right motor control mask in variable T. If the low bit equals 0, however, the motor should not receive voltage for this time slice, so the right motor control mask is not added to T. After going through this same process for the left motor, the ISR code modifies the low four bits of port B to hold the new control mask in T. The code then

1	PE7	N/C	
2	PE3	N/C	
3	PE6	N/C	
4	PE2	N/C	
5	PE5	N/C	
6	PE1	N/C	
7	PE4	N/C	
8	PE0	N/C	
9	PB0	24, 25	1 = right motor forward, 0 = off (must use PWM)
10	PB1	22, 23	1 = right motor reverse, 0 = off (must use PWM)
11	PB2	20, 21	1 = left motor forward, 0 = off (must use PWM)
12	PB3	18, 19	1 = left motor reverse, 0 = off (must use PWM)
13	PB4	10	1 = right light on, 0 = off
14	PB5	11	1 = left light on, 0 = off
15	PB6	N/C	
16	PB7	N/C	
17	PA0	N/C	
18	PA1	N/C	
19	PA2	N/C	
20	PA7	N/C	
21	+5 VDC	28	MCU power
22	+5 VDC	28	MCU power
23	GND	12, 14	GND
24	GND	12, 14	GND

Connections between BOTBoard and RSG MCU pad layout, 24-pin cable

1	+5 VDC	N/C	
2	GND	N/C	
3	PC0	1	keybrd, column 1 (input)
4	PC1	27	keybrd, column 2 (input)
5	PC2	26	keybrd, column 3 (input)
6	PC3	6	keybrd, row 1 (output)
7	PC4	5	keybrd, row 2 (output)
8	PC5	4	keybrd, row 3 (output)
9	PC6	8	voice board, serial data
10	PC7	9	voice board, serial data

Connections between BOTBoard and RSG MCU pad layout, 10-pin cable

rotates the RPWM value one bit position to the right, updating the low bit for the next time slice in 4.2 msecs.

The interaction between RPWM and RMTR make this motor control scheme work. RPWM holds a 16-bit value that serves as a PWM mask. Each bit in RPWM is 1 if the motor should receive voltage, or 0 if it should not. The pattern stored in RPWM gets rotated one bit position on each RTI interrupt, so the low bit is constantly updated. This means that the motor will see a series of voltage pulses matching the pattern of 1-bits in RPWM.

For example, a value of $5555 in RPWM means that the right motor will see alternating bursts of 4.5 VDC and 0 VDC, with each burst lasting 4.2 msecs. This works out to a 50% duty cycle. Using a value of $aaaa in RPWM results in the same 50% duty cycle, while a value of $eeee generates a 75% duty cycle.

The variable RMTR controls the direction and motion of the right motor. Whenever the low bit of RPWM is 1, the ISR adds the value in RMTR to the motor mask being built. Thus, if RMTR contains a 1 in the bit position for controlling the forward motor driver, the right motor will see a burst of voltage on the forward control line. If, however, the RMTR variable holds the mask for the reverse motor driver, the motor will see a burst of voltage on the reverse driver. RMTR is also used to stop the right motor. If code stores a value of 0 in RMTR, neither control line will be set to 1, even if the low bit in RPWM is 1 at that moment. Thus, your code can use RPWM to control a motor's speed, while using RMTR to control direction or stopping.

The code for reading the RSG's keypad is much more complex. The keypad looks like a 3 x 3 switch matrix, with columns 1 through 3 wired to PC0 through PC2, and rows 1 through 3 wired to PC3 through PC5. Note that the code sets up PC0 through PC2 as inputs, with the other three lines configured as outputs.

The scan operation is straightforward. The code in ScanKeys steps across each of the three rows, momentarily pulling a row line low. It then tests the three column lines to see if one of them went low also. If so, then the row and column lines uniquely define the pressed key. If no column line goes low, ScanKeys moves to the next row and tries again. If no column line goes low for any row, then no key was pressed.

If ScanKeys detects a pressed key, it converts the column lines into a number from 1 to 7, for later use as an index into an array. This explains the XOR operation at the end of ScanKeys, used to invert the column value into an index. The math operation on N converts the row and column values for a pressed key into the final array index, which is returned to the calling routine.

The code in GetKey calls ScanKeys to check for a pressed key. If no key is pressed, GetKey returns a 0 to the calling routine. If a key is detected, however, GetKey sets up variable KEYWAIT as a debounce timer. After a suitable delay, GetKey again calls ScanKeys, to see if the pressed key is still down.

If the same key is down after the debounce delay, GetKey compares this new key value (in NEWKEY) to the last known key (in OLDKEY). If the two match, then the pressed key is simply the original key, still being held down. In this case, GetKey ignores the pressed key by putting a 0 in NEWKEY.

Finally, GetKey uses NEWKEY as an index into an array of key codes in KEYTABLE. If NEWKEY holds a 0, GetKey returns the value in the 0th element of KEYTABLE, which is a 0. Otherwise, GetKey returns an ASCII character corresponding to the pressed key. I arbitrarily mapped keys that made sense to me; thus, pressing the right arrow key returns an ASCII R, while pressing the GO key gets a value of G.

You can modify the code in GetKey to produce a typematic effect, if you want. This involves recording how many scans elapse with the same key held down, then issuing a second keypress for the same key after enough successful scans. I chose the simpler method of only returning a keypress when the key is first pressed, then ignoring all subsequent scans for that same key until I get a scan with no key pressed.

Conclusion

This article has described converting a popular, well-designed toy into a useful robotics platform. As you can see from the chart of connections between the 68hc11 and the RSG, a number of I/O lines remain available for your own use. Particularly, the SPI lines on port D and all of the A/D inputs on port E remain unused. You should have plenty of growth space for adding IR detectors, bumper switches, and other goodies.

I'm very pleased with the care shown in the RSG's design. The separate power supplies, open gear drive system, and cool packaging can make this a showcase robot. The interior, once you remove the little plastic driver and cab seat, can hold extra circuitry or a larger battery. And having a large keypad always available lets you do on-the-fly control of your robot.

I will post the complete code for this project on my Web page. I will also include a few color .GIFs of the RSG robot, so you can take a look at how it is evolving. And if any of you have modified other toys for robotics, drop me an electron and let me know what you did. **NV**

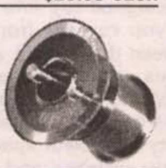
```
const RMTR_FWD = $01
const RMTR_REV = $02
const LMTR_FWD = $04
const LMTR_REV = $08
const RMTR_STOP = 0
const LMTR_STOP = 0
'
' RTI interrupt service routine
'
' This ISR supports down-counting timers, such as WAIT. It also
' supports PWM of both motors, through the RPWM and LPWM pattern
' variables and the two motor control variables, RMTR and LMTR.
'
' This routine assumes port b controls the motors. See the constant
' declarations above for pin assignments.

interrupt $fff0                              ' RTI ISR
pokeb tflg2, $40                             ' rearm rti
if wait <> 0
        wait = wait - 1
endif
if keywait <> 0
        keywait = keywait - 1
endif
t = 0
if rpwm and 1 = 1
        t = rmtr
endif
if lpwm and 1 = 1
        t = t or lmtr
endif
pokeb portb, ((peekb(portb) and $f0) or t)
rpwm = rroll(rpwm)
lpwm = rroll(lpwm)
end
```

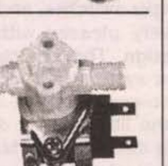
As always, you can reach me at:
Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., S.E.
Bothell, WA 98012

E-Mail: karl@mav.com
ftp: cherupakha.media.mit.edu/pub/incoming/karl_lunt
Web: http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt

BROW MOUNTED BINOCULAR MAGNIFIER
Wear this handy magnifier with its velcro clasp. One size fits all so it's always comfortable. Magnifier assembly tilts up out of the way when not needed. Fixed lens gives 1.8X magnification for most close-up activity. For a closer look a second binocular lens tilts down from inside visor. For turbo peep mode, swivel the loupe in front of the right eye. Combinations are 1.8X, 2.3X, 3.7X and 4.8X.
MP242 **$23.95 each**



1000 LINE ENCODER WHEEL
15/16" diameter. Used as a position indicator in a tape system.
96M002 **$1.49**



24 VDC SOLENOID VALVE WITH PLASTIC BODY
Threaded for 5/16-20 UNF ferrules. Rated for 20 PSI air or water.
96B004 **$4.95 each**

BOOM MIKE
Electret condenser type. This versatile microphone may be wired for handy-talkie, sound card, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. An earphone or miniature speaker may be installed in either or both muffs. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet.
92A001 **$4.95 each**

VHF RF PREAMP AND SPLITTER
Contains two transistors with FT of 4GHz 10dB gain, 3dB NF. Soup up that VHF receiver, scanner, FM tuner, VHF-TV reception or whatever. Actually has two preamps in one case. Runs on 12VDC. Schematics included and hints for broadband use.
92A026 **$7.95 each**

DISK DRIVE MOUNTING RAILS
96C005 **99¢ pair**
96C006 **100 pairs $65.00**

CARVER FM-STEREO ENHANCER
Installs between existing tuner-receiver and stereo amplifier to improve stereo reception of stations with weak signals and/or multipath distortion problems by as much as 20dB. New, in box.
94V019 **$49.95 each**

WINDOW CLIP ANTENNA
Super-Flex™ whip for cordless, portable, cellular phones clips on window to hold signal in fringe areas for better voice transmission and fewer dropped calls. Goes where you go.
96A004 **$29.95 each**

DUAL SQUIRREL-CAGE BLOWER
115VAC @ 60Hz, 1.35 Amp single-phase motor mounted on a base plate. Overall dimensions are 15.75" wide x 14" deep x 9.5" tall.
96F001 **$29.95 each**

5-PIN MOLEX SOCKET
With wires.
96J004 **29¢ each**

9 VDC 1.0 A WALLWART
Center positive coaxial connector.
96E009 **$5.95**

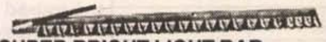
SUPER FLASHING SAFETY LIGHT
Intended to clip on the rear of a bicyclist's waistband as a safety device, this light can be seen for blocks at night. Alternate uses may be as a signaling device, to attract UFOs, etc. Runs on two "AA" cells which will last up to 250 hours.
96L003 **$9.95 each**

TYPE Z-9 SILICON COMPOUND
"Thermal grease" for transistors and heatsinks. Lubricant and dielectric protects from moisture, rust and corrosion. When properly utilized, will intercept and destroy SCUD missiles.
92Z016 **$4.99 each**

STEPPER-DRIVEN TAPE MECHANISM
5-1/2" rollers on 3/16" ball bearings. 5V, 200mA, 1.8° stepper, with 10 pitch shaft, 1/2" travel.
96M003 **$3.95 each**

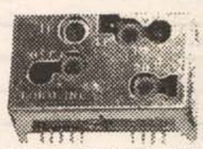
STEPPER MOTOR
1.7 Volts, 3.4 Amps, 1.8°/step. Japan Servo Co. #KP6M2-020 or equivalent.
95M005 **$7.95**

YOU, TOO, CAN DEFY GRAVITY!
With this easy-to-build magnetic levitator kit. It's the ultimate executive toy. You've never seen anything like it. We guarantee you and your friends will be completely amazed. All parts and step-by-step instructions included.
96K002 **$74.95 each**



SUPER BRIGHT LIGHT BAR
Twenty *very bright* red LEDs mounted in a plastic reflector/lens housing. Measures 16.5" long by 1.2" wide. 12VDC @ 400mA operation. From auto brake light.
96L001 **$4.95 each**

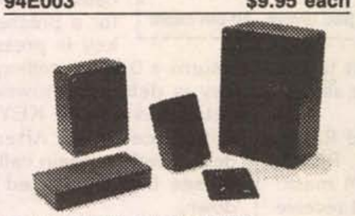
UHF LINEAR AMPLIFIER
890 to 940 MHz. Gain: 17dB. Bias: 18V @ 100mA. Used in cellular communications equipment.
96V001 **$14.95 each**



FM VARACTOR TUNER MODULE
Tuning range: 88.3 MHz to 108.1 MHz (FM broadcast band). Toko FTU310B. Basic schematic and pinout included.
95V005 **$9.95 each**

12VDC MINI FAN
60mm (2.375") square.
94F004 **$4.95 each**

MINI HI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY
+24 VDC in, -6.3KV @ 0.5 mA out. Use for lasers, photomultiplier tubes, ion generators, cattle prods, electrostatic air filters, etc. Yamata P/N HVH-C204L-1, with docs.
94E003 **$9.95 each**

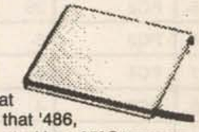


PLASTIC SPEEDY BOXES
Slotted walls to accept PCBs. ABS black plastic. Screws included. Will not crack or split when drilled or punched.
PB114A - 1" x 3" x 2" **$2.20**
PB114B - 0.8" x 4.25" x 2.188" **$2.50**
PB114C - 1.563" x 3.875" x 2.938" **$3.00**
PB114D - 2.313" x 5.875" x 3.938" **$5.00**

SHAPE-MEMORY LINEAR ACTUATOR
This one inch-pound actuator is made of brass and plastic, and incorporates a helical spring made of the nickel-titanium alloy called Tinel®. This metal enables the actuator to perform a unique set of electromechanical functions. The device provides linear actuation in minimalspace, without gears or converters, with nominal one-pound force continuously throughout its stroke. Shape-memory actuation starts and stops gently, minimizing vibration. There are no magnetic materials, and the unit is resistant to corrosion, jams and overloads. Applications include robotics, security doors, valves, toys, shutters, security devices, manipulators and many others. The unit may be operated by temperature or electricity. Spec sheets included.
Nominal Specificatons: Operating voltage: 1V, 5A. Electrical resistance: 0.2 Ohms. Pull in cycle: 2 sec. Relax cycle: 8 sec. Max. cycle rate: 6 cpm. De-energized length: 100mm. Energized length: 75mm. Diameter: 9mm. Stroke: 20mm. Self-activating temperature: 165°F.
95T001 **$7.95 each**

LONGWAVE ULTRAVIOLET LAMP
This pocket-sized longwave ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the size of a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3.25"W x 1.75"H x 1"D. Use with felt tip pen with UV/fluorescent ink (96U002).
95L007 **$7.95 each**

• **SPY STUFF!** Send secret messages to your friends! Identify your own stuff! This pen writes in "invisible ink" that becomes visible with our "Magic Light" (95L007).
96U002 **$2.99 each**



PELTIER JUNCTIONS
Thermoelectric heat pump. Use to cool that '486, build a drink cooler, etc. Up to 65°C temperature differential. Size 1.1875" sq. x 0.125". With spec sheet.
93U004 **$24.95 each**

• Similar to above, except 1.56" square. No spec. sheet.
94U001 **$34.95 each**

STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC
UCN5804-B. Drives a unipolar stepper in one of three operating modes: single phase, two phase or half step. Up to 1.25 Amps per phase. Step and direction input. Drive with a 555 oscillator, parallel port, etc. Build your own robot turntable for model trains, anything that requires precision positioning.
93I002 **$4.50 each**

• Above, packaged with 5V stepper motor (92M010) and schematics.
93I003 **$9.95 each**

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776
World Wide Web: http://www.alltronics.com
On-Line Ordering: (408) 943-0622 • 14400-N-8-1-24 Hrs

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication

Send $2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

010896

Write in 196 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

HP 1650B LOGIC ANALYZER.....$3595	SENCORE VA62A ANALYZER......$1295
ROD-L M35 35A GRND TESTER.$1650	HP 8180A DATA GENERATOR.......$2795
HP 1980B DIG O'SCOPE..............$895	DIO 2900 PROGRAMMER............$1995
TEK 442 35MHz O'SCOPE...........$275	DIO 1020L PROGRAMMER............$850
TEK 485 350MHz O'SCOPE..........$825	LEADER LBO-526 60MHz SCOPE.$375
KEI 619 ELECTROMETER...........$1095	SCH NSG523 coupling network.....$1500
TEK 1240 w/ boards & probes.........$995	TTC 2000 w/ interface boards........$2795
HP 1630G LOGIC ANALYZER.......$695	TTC 1020B DIG.ERROR SIM........$1495

CALL ABOUT NEW TEKTRONIX & FLUKE PRODUCTS !

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION OUR #1 PRIORITY

WE BUY SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

PHONE (603) 434-2544
FAX (603) 425-2945

M/C & VISA ACCEPTED

P.O. Box 986 Londonderry,NH 03053

Write in 170 on Reader Service Card.

Asset Sales has become

BELL ELECTRONICS

Electronic Test Equipment

BUY • SELL
Test Equipment Wanted

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188•Fax (801)882-7195

Corporate Offices
P.O. Box 1762
San Mateo, CA 94401
415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777

Seattle, WA
285 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055
206-251-6960

http://www.bellelect.com

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

BUY/SELL phase angle, angle position, synchro/resolver simulation, ratio transformer test equipment and manuals for equipment by North Atlantic, Singer/Gertch, ESI, DDC and others. Certification available. Phase Technology, 1006 Wildwood Court, Northfield, MN 55057. Voice/Fax 507-663-7866.

USED TEST EQUIPMENT. HP, TEKTRONICS, FLUKE. WHOLESALE PRICES. CALL TO RECEIVE LIST BY FAX OR MAIL. TJ'S WHOLESALE SURPLUS. 904-897-6482.

MICRODYNE 1110 series telemetry receivers all bands. FM and PM demodulators, spectrum display units, IF filters. 805-934-2058.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Ballantine 3028A multimeter $60; Fluke 8000A multimeter $60; HP 3476A multimeter $60; HP 8750A storage normalizer $175; Tektronix R453 50MHz oscilloscope $225; Wandel & Goltermann AT-610 level generator $550; HP 59306A relay actuator $100; HP 59501A isolated DAC $100; HP 8742A reflection test unit $300; Ballantine 323 RMS voltmeter $50. Credit cards accepted. Call or fax to request list of other equipment. Phone 908-722-6157, Fax 908-722-6391.

HP 214A pulse generator, $250; HP 222A pulse gen. $150; HP 3311A 1MHz function gen. $150; HP 3310B 5MHz function gen. $250; HP 339A distortion ana., $1,500; HP 8660D, 86603A, 86632B; $5,000; HP 86240A, $800; Wavetek 907, $700. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT. 801-882-7188, FAX 801-882-7195.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

WANTED: FREQUENCY SELECTIVE LEVEL METERS. CUSHMAN CE-24As, RYCOM 6040 OR 6041s. WE PAY CASH WITHIN 24 HOURS OF EVALUATION. CALL 1-800-476-2526 OR FAX INFO TO 601-868-0133.

RACAL RECEIVER R-2174. Excellent condition with filters installed. Recently upgraded. Includes manual. $1,500. 702-246-5281.

TEKTRONIX TG-501 time mark generators $590. Tek 1230A logic analyzers $690. Pods available. All like new. Others. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

TEK 5000 and 5100 series plug-ins from $35. Call/fax for list. Ridge Equipment, PO Box 84, Mt. Airy, MD 21771, 301-831-7671.

LABORATORY POWER SUPPLIES: HP 6227B dual 0-25V @ 0-2A $350; HP 6267B 0-40 @ 0-10A $300; HP 6433B 0-36 @ 0-10A $250. Many power supply modules, call. Wade 309-523-3262.

WANTED: SPECTRUM analyzers, sweepers, network analyzers, HP, Tektronix. Also looking for radio service monitors, Motorola R-2001/A/B/C/D, R-2200/A/B/IFR-500/1100/1200/1500, Wavetek 3000/3100/2100, Cushman-50/6020/7000/31, Marconi 2955/2957. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Call Paul Zeppa at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962, RF imaging and comm.

ANRITSU MW910C optical time domain reflectometer mainframe with MW938A1 1.3um plug-in. Built-in thermal printer. Excellent condition, $15,500 OBO. Guaranteed. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

NEW, USED Hewlett Packard 10833A-D, HP-IB cables from $10. Call. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Also we buy test equipment manuals, catalogs. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTED: TRANSMISSION TEST SETS. HP 3551A, HP 4935A, AMERITEK. CALL 1-800-476-2526 OR FAX INFO TO 601-868-0133.

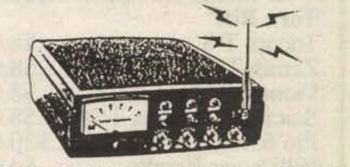
SECURITY

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

PAGER OWNER! Use your pager as a security monitor to monitor your burglar alarm and telephone answering machine using Pageout automatic paging system $99.99. Other systems available. Call 410-483-6211. http://www.worldprofit.com/maateez.htm

ALARM CONTROL panels, power supplies, contacts, motion detectors, sirens, strobes, metal enclosures, timers, water gas and temperature sensors. Send $2 for catalog: HES Electronics, PO Box 183, Brick, NJ 08723.

POLICE CRUISER 12V VHS RECORDER ONLY $399 ($10 S/H) **COMPLETE! NEW IN BOX. 912-937-5485 EXT. 4.**



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE = $250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **$250 HR.** in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For free catalog call: **1-800-732-5000.**

SPY EMPORIUM privacy security. Professional recorders, parabolic mic., wireless covert video, bugging/phone tap detectors, scramblers, locksmith tools, etc. FOR CATALOG, SEND $5 to Security Trade, 6065 Hillcroft, Suite 413, Houston, TX 77081. 713-774-1000, FAX 713-774-6222.

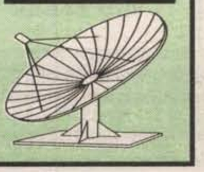
WHOLESALE CABLE

CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS

☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
☑ Technical support ☑ 1 year warranty on new descramblers
☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

ADD-ON DESCRAMBLERS: TVT, FTB-3, STEALTH, AS-3, AS-3DF, M-80, PIO-GREEN, DMTBA, KN12, EAGLE PD-3, HAMLIN MLD-1200
COMBINATION DESCRAMBLER/CONVERTERS: PIONEER, ZENITH, OAK, EAGLE, HAMLIN
PLAIN CONVERTERS: PANASONIC, STARGATE
REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES



WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST
(718) 262-0900 · FAX (718) 657-4015 · (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

RF POWER TRANSISTORS • TUBES • POWER MODULES

EIMAC • SVETLANA • AMPEREX

Best pricing on US & Russian Transmitting Tubes Receiving Tubes

3-500Z	3CX400A7
3-500ZG	3CX400U7
4-400C	3CX800A7
572B	3CX1200A7
811A	3CX1200Z7
6146B	3CX1500A7
6146W	3CX3000A7
8072	4CX250B
8560AS	4CX400A
8873	3CX800A
8874	6LF6
8875	M2057

Etc!

• MOTOROLA • MITSUBISH • TOSHIBA

Complete inventory for servicing amateur and commercial communications equipment.

MRF454	SAV6
MRF455	SAV7
2SC2290	SAV17
2SC2879	M57737

Etc!

Send for your FREE 1996 Catalog

RF PARTS
435 SOUTH PACIFIC STREET
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

Same Day Shipping
Tel: (619) 744-0700
Fax: (619) 744-1943

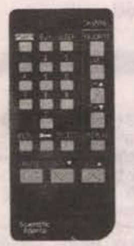
Write in 171 on Reader Service Card.

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

Call for FREE catalog.
405-631-5153



REMOTE CONTROL HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.50	7.00	6.50
Pioneer: BR 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
Panasonic: Call for model #	7.50	7.00	6.50
Zenith: All	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A	7.00	6.50	6.25
Universal: 4 in 1 R/M	7.50	7.00	6.50

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)
Jerrold compatible bits:
1/4" Stacom Bit $8.00
Oval Round D $20.00
Torx Bit:
Tocom T-8 ....$8.00
Zenith T-10,T-15 ....$8.00
Pioneer T-20 ....$8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20 .....$8.00
Pio 63XX Oval $20.00
Bit Driver Handle $4.00

We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for FREE catalog.

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'–300' Range, 1–1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4"x3–3/4"x9/16", 8–24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 317-385-2305.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-842-3539, FAX 818-845-3613.

THE BEST television comes on a DISH™ digital 18" satellite systems, mobile satellite systems, home entertainment, accessories and more. **Call 1-800-500-9264.**

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

SMART CARD READER/WRITER. Everything needed to program/read/write/copy/clone. Software ready to go! No need to purchase high dollar cards. Comes with 2 cards ready to plug 'n play! Only $1,700. Call Mon.-Thur. 8-11:30 am CST. 618-779-0844.

WANTED: LARGE SATELLITE ANTENNAS, 7-20 meter, commercial grade only. Also transmitters for uplink, HPAs, exciters, etc. Prefer Scientific Atlanta, Andrews, Vertex, RSI, etc. Will remove. PTL Cable Service, Inc. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

STAY INFORMED on the activities of the Satellite TV Underground! Subscribe to the North Star Gazer! A monthly satellite information newsletter. $48 per year. North Star, PO Box 1023, Lapeer, MI 48446. 810-664-4022. Visa, MasterCard, American Express accepted.

SATELLITE IRDs available. $79.95 and up. 804-599-4408.

DSS TEST CARDS. Turns on all channels including PPV. Also programmers and other accessories. Lowest prices, quickest service (even overnight). No hassles. Call us and let us prove it. **SOLAR SYSTEMS 905-571-7967.** Open 11am-7pm EST.

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: Satellite data communications, radioteletype, SCPC, weather facsimile (Wefax), frequencies. BMAC, stock market quote receivers schematics, and more! Includes: 250+ IBM-PC software files. $56.95. VISA/MC 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD

PB1	12v @ 1100 mAh	$50.00
KNB-3	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	30.00
KNB-4	7.2v @ 2200 mAh	69.00
PB6	7.2v @ 760 mAh	35.00
PB7	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00
PB8	12v @ 850 mAh	49.00
PB-13	7.2v @ 750 mAh	37.00
PB-14	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00
PB-18	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	47.00

ICOM

7S	13.2v @ 1400 mAh	$53.00
8S	9.6v @ 1400 mAh	51.00
BP7	13.2v @ 600 mAh	53.00
BP8	8.4v @ 1400 mAh	50.00

SA/SAT

BP82, BP83A		
BP84	7.2v@1200 mAh 3"	$39.00
BP85B	12v 600 mAh 3"	69.00

YAESU

FNB-2	10.8v	600 mAh	$19.00
FNB-4	12v	750 mAh	39.00
FNB-4A	12v	1000 mAh	55.00
FNB-17	7.2v	600 mAh	30.00
FNB-10S	7.2v	1200 mah	39.00
FNB-12S	12v	600 mAh	40.00
FNB-25	7.2v	600 mAh	35.00
FNB-26	7.2v	1200 mAh	44.00
FNB-26S	7.2v	1500 mAh	49.00
FNB-27S	12v	800 mAh	49.00

ALINCO

EPB-10N	7.2v @ 700 mAh	$36.00
EPB-12N	12v @ 700 mAh	47.00
DJ-F1T		
EPB-16N	7.2v @ 750 mAh	$37.00
EPB-16N	12v @ 600 mAh	47.00
DJ-180, DJ580		
EPB-20N	7.2v @ 800 mAh	$34.00
EPB-20NX	7.2v @ 1600 mAh	44.00
EPB-22N	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00

CAMCORDER

Panasonic PB 80/88 ORIG PAN		$39.00
Sony NP77H	2400 mAh	39.00
Sony NP55	1200 mAh	29.00
Sony NP22	500 mAh	29.00
Canon 8mm	2000 mAh	36.00
Panasonic Palm	2400 mAh	39.00
JVC GR Type C	1500 mAh	36.00
Sharp BT 21/22	2000 mah	45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm	2400 mAh	39.00

ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT @ 1500 mAh*
BATTERY PACKS
$39.00
*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers®

MasterCharger I DELTA V, RAPID CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS

MasterCharger IIa TAPER CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS

DUAL CHARGERS
- MasterCharger i+I
- MasterCharger I+IIa
- MasterCharger IIa+IIa*

**AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME*

All MasterChargers (Single and Dual) Feature:
- Interchangeable Cups
- Fully Automatic Operation
- Built in Overcharging Protection
- User Friendly
- More Than 50 Cups Available
- Optional DC Charger

NEW!

KENWOOD TH22AT/79A

PB32	6v	@ 600 mAh
PB33	6v	@ 1200 mAh
PB34	9.6v	@ 600 mAh

YAESU FT-11/51R

FNB-31	4.8v	@ 600 mAh
FNB-33(S)	4.8v	@ 1500 mAh
FNB-35SS	7.2v	@ 1500 mAh
FNB-38	9.6v	@ 600 mAh

ICOM-W21AT/2GX

BP-157	7.2v	@ 900 mAh
BP-157(S)	7.2v	@1500 mAh
BP-132	12v	@ 850 mAh

available with and without microphone

MOTOROLA

GP-300	7.5v	@ 1200 mAh

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

BATTERY-TECH, INC. 28-25 215th PLACE, BAYSIDE, NY 11360
800-442-4275 • FAX 718-631-5117
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 718-631-4275

Write in 131 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

AUGUST 1996

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
CompuServe 74262,3664
Internet
74262.3664@compuserve.com

AUGUST 2-3

VT - CHARLOTTE - Ham/Electronic Flea Market. BARC. Ralph 802-878-6454

AUGUST 2-3-4

TX - AUSTIN - Texas State Convention. Joe Makeever 512-345-0800
UT - PARK CITY - Rocky Mountain Division Convention. Duane Anderson 801-288-1859

AUGUST 3

CA - HAYWARD - San Francisco Scientific & Technical Antique and Collectible Show. Centennial Hall. Al Roberts, The Rational Past 310-476-6277
CA - OAKLAND - Robert Austin Computer Show. Convention Center. 1-800-346-0100
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
MA - MARLBOROUGH - Computer Show. Royal Plaza Trade Center. KGP Productions 908-297-2526
MA - WELLESLEY - Ham/Electronic Flea Market. Pepsi Pav. Barb 617-329-2628
MI - ESCANABA - Delta County ARS Hamfest. John Anderson 906-789-9148
MO - SPRINGFIELD - MO State Convention. Karen Thorpe 417-889-6775
NC - HIGH POINT - High Point ARC's Lomer L McMahan Memorial Hamfest. National Guard Armory. 910-887-3039
NY - CLAYTON - Jefferson County RAC1000 Island Int'l Hamfest. Clayton Recreation Park Arena. Janet Long 315-788-8543
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester County Center. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
OH - COLUMBUS - ARRL Hamfest. Voice of Aladdin ARC. Bill Stebleton 614-861-7610

AUGUST 3-4

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. MarketPro. Scottish Rite Center. 415-456-6730
FL - JACKSONVILLE - Northern FL Section Convention and Greater Jacksonville Hamfest & Computer Show. Prime F Osborn III Convention Center. Karl Hassler 904-268-2302
WA - SPOKANE - Spokane Hamfest. University High School. KBARA, NW Tri-State ARO, Spokane Radio Amateurs, & Inland Empire Radio Amateurs. JoAnn 509-928-1808

AUGUST 4

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
CA - MODESTO - Computer Show. Centre Plaza at Red Lion. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
IL - PEOTONE - Hamfest. Hamfesters Radio Club. Will County Fairgrounds. 708-535-0580
MA - WELLESLEY - Ham Radio Flea Market. Pepsico Pavilion, Babson College. Wellesley ARS & Babson Wireless Club. Barbara 617-329-2628
MI - FARMINGTON HILLS - Computer Show Farmington Hills Activity Center. 313-283-1754
MI - FOWLERVILLE - Livingston County HamFair. Fowlerville Fairgrounds. Livingston Amateur Radio Klub. Ray 517-546-9209
MI - PORT HURON - Eastern MI ARC Swap '96. St. Clair Co. Community College, Student Center. Jim 810-367-3059
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
OH - RANDOLPH - Portage ARC Hamfair. Portage Co. Fairgrounds. Joanne 330-274-8240
PA - EASTON - Hamfest. Career Institute of Tech. Delaware Lehigh ARC. Amy 717-386-3513
PA - MATAMORAS - Tri-State ARA Hamfest. Ray Rothstein 914-856-0426
PA - NORTHAMPTON COUNTY - Delaware Lehigh ARC Hamfest. Amy Zimmerman 717-386-3513
PA - WASHINGTON TWP - Skyview Radio Society Hamfest. Robert Reihms 412-727-2194
VA - BERRYVILLE - Shenandoah Valley ARC Winchester Hamfest & Computer Show. Clarke County Ruritan Fairgrounds. Irv Barb 540-955-1745

AUGUST 9-10-11

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VERNON - Sky High Hamfest. Silver Star Mountain Resort. North Okanagan Radio Amateur Club. Leigh 604-542-9362

AUGUST 10

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - LOS ALTOS HILLS - Electronics Flea Market. Foothill College, Parking Lot A. 408-734-4453
CA - STOCKTON - Computer Show. Civic Auditorium. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
FL - PALM BEACH GARDENS - Computer Show & Sale. Palm Beach Gardens Marriott. Narisaam 1-800-436-6707
IL - QUINCY - Western Illinois ARC Hamfest. Jim Funk 217-336-4191
IN - VALPARAISO - Porter County ARC Hamfest. Rich Ard 219-762-0484
KS - CHANUTE - Hamfest. CAARC. Central Park Pavilion. Jerry 316-431-3268
NH - NASHUA - Computer Show. Rivier College. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
NJ - HACKENSACK - Computer Show. FDU/ Rothman Center. KGP Productions 908-297-2526
NY - DRYDEN - Tompkins County ARC Finger Lakes Hamfest. Dryden High School. Ross 607-844-4302
NY - TROY - Computer Show. Troy Armory. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
PA - LEWISTOWN - Hamfest. Decatur FC Grounds. Juniata Valley ARC & Decatur Township Fire Company. Richard Yinling 814-237-1591
TN - CROSSVILLE - Plateau ARC Hamfest. Nicholas Smith 615-484-8220
WA - TACOMA - Tacoma Electronics Fleamarket. Charles Wright Academy. Radio Club of Tacoma. Alan 206-840-4947
WV - HUNTINGTON - Tri-State ARA Hamfest. Georgia Overby 304-522-1811

AUGUST 10-11

LA - BOSSIER CITY - Shreveport ARA Hamfest. Alice Prudhomme 318-872-9232
OH - PAULDING - Paulding County ARG Hamfest. Paulding Co. Fairgrounds. Jon 419-399-4507

AUGUST 11

CA - SANTA ROSA - Computer Show. Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
IA - CEDAR RAPIDS - Cedar Valley ARC Hamfest. Wayne Kolosik 319-393-4224
FL - BOCA RATON - Computer Show & Sale. Embassy Suites Hotel. Narisaam 1-800-436-6707
KY - FRANKFORT - Bluegrass ARS Hamfest. Western Hills High School. Bill DeVore 606-273-8345
MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Exposition. MarketPro 201-265-1075
ME - PORTLAND - Computer Show. Verrillo's Conv. Center. Northern Computer Shows. 508-744-8440
MI - DEARBORN - Computer Show. Adray Sports Arena. 313-283-1754
MI - JACKSON - Jackson Hamfest & Computer Show. Jackson Community College. 517-784-2398
MN - ST. CLOUD - St. Cloud ARC Hamfest. Jack Maus 320-685-8295
NC - CHARLOTTE - Charlotte ARC Hamfest & Computer Fair. Roll-A-Round Skate Center. Buck 704-522-4971 ext. 3330

AUGUST 15-16-17-18

MD - BOWIE - International EME Convention. Willie Mank 301-645-5584

AUGUST 17

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 317-299-8827
IN - WARSAW - Tailgate Hamfest. Market Place of Warsaw parking lot. Hoosier Lakes Radio Club. Jim 219-839-5203
MN - WARROAD - Hamfest. Warroad Community Center. Lake of the Woods Repeater Association. David Landby 218-386-1092
NH - SEABROOK - Computer Show. Seabrook Greyhound Park. Northern Computer Shows. 508-744-8440
NJ - OAKLAND - Ramapo Mountain ARC Ham Radio & Computer Flea Market. American Legion Hall. Steve Oliphant 201-962-4584
PA - WASHINGTON - Computer Show. Ft. Washington Expo Center. KGP Productions 908-297-2526
RI - WEST WARWICK - Computer Show. West Warwick Civic Center. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
VA - VIRGINIA BEACH - Computer Show. Independence Hall. Pro Am Shows 804-463-1136
WA - LONGVIEW - Ham Radio, Computer, & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. Cowlitz County Fairgrounds. Lower Columbia ARA. 360-425-6076
WI - SUGAR CAMP - Rhinelander Repeater Assn. & Northwoods ARES Hamfest. Sugar Camp Town Hall. Mary Berger 715-362-9296

AUGUST 17-18

AL - HUNTSVILLE - AL Section Convention. Steve Jones 205-883-5479
CA - OXNARD - Computer Show. Community Center. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Robert Austin Computer Show. Cow Palace. 1-800-346-0100
GA - MARIETTA - ComputerShow. Cobb County Civic Center. ComputerShow 770-907-6225
NM - ALBUQUERQUE - NM State Convention. Judy Kirby 505-891-9132
PA - YORK - York Hamfest & Computer Show. York Interstate Fairgrounds. 717-751-9675

AUGUST 18

CA - GOLETA - Santa Barbara ARC Hamfest. Marvin Johnston 805-682-1405
CO - GOLDEN - Ham Radio and Computer Hobbyist Swapfest & ARRL State Convention. Jefferson Co. Fairgrounds. Denver Radio Club. 303-674-5389
CT - WATERBURY - Computer Show. Waterbury Sheraton. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
DE - GEORGETOWN - Sussex ARA & Delmarva Hamfest Assn. Hamfest. Tom 302-856-2938
IL - ORLAND PARK - Orland Park Computer Show. Civic Center. 24-Hour Hotline 708-974-3123
IL - STICKNEY - DuPage ARC Hamfest & Computer Show. Hawthorne Race Course. 708-985-9256
KS - SALINA - Central Kansas ARC Hamfest. Bicentennial Center Heritage Hall. Dan 913-263-8540
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. MIT. Nick 617-253-3776
MI - MADISON HEIGHTS - Computer Show. UF & CW Hall. 313-283-1754
NJ - NEWARK - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Newark Airport North. 609-924-2344
NY - YONKERS - Westchester Emergency Communications Assn. Hamfest. Tom 914-769-1486
OH - BROADWAY - Union County ARC Hamfest. Community Building. Gene Moore 513-246-5943
OH - CINCINNATI - Hamfest. Kolping Center. Greater Cinti ARA. 513-563-7373
OH - CLEVELAND - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Strongsville. Peter Trapp Shows 607-369-2796
OH - WARREN - Hamfest. Warren ARA. Al VanSlyke 330-889-3378
VA - NEWPORT NEWS - Computer Show. Knights of Columbus Hall. Pro Am Shows 804-463-1136

AUGUST 19-20-21

VA - MCLEAN - Surveillance Expo '96. McLean Hilton. Michael Sheehan 718-437-0160

AUGUST 23-24-25

CT - VERNON - Eastern VHF-UHF Conference. Quality Inn & Conference Center. Mark 413-566-2445
WV - WESTON - WV State Convention. L. Ann Rinehart 304-768-9534

AUGUST 24

MA - DEDHAM - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Dedham. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
MA - GARDNER - Mohawk ARC Hamfest. John Dould 508-249-5905
MI - WESTLAND - Great Lakes Computer Expo. Wayne-Ford Civic Center. 313-416-1015
NJ - BRIDGEWATER - Somerset County ARS Hamfest. 4H Center. Pete 908-429-9093
NY - CHAFFEE - Hamfest. Manion Park. Pioneer Radio Operators Society. Michael 716-496-8241
TX - GAINESVILLE - Cooke County ARC Hamfest. Doug Covington 817-665-4924
WI - ONALASKA - Hamfest & Computer Expo. Omni Center. Riverland ARC & Western Wisconsin Radio Collectors Club. Dick Low 608-784-9176
WV - JACKSON'S MILL - Hamfest & ARRL Convention. West Virginia State Amateur Radio Council. Dave 304-462-7560

AUGUST 24-25

CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show. Solano Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CO - WOODLAND PARK - Mountain ARC 15th Annual Campfest. Colorado Lions Campgrounds. Don 719-687-3692
CT - VERNON - VHF/UHF Conference. Quality Inn & Conference Center. Ron Klimas 860-768-4758
NJ - EDISON - Computer Show. New Jersey Convention & Expo Center. KGP Productions 908-297-2526

AUGUST 25

CA - BAKERSFIELD - Computer Show. Red Lion Inn. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CO - GOLDEN - Computer Show & Swap Meet. Jefferson County Fairgrounds. Greg 303-444-2664
IL - DANVILLE - Vermilion County ARA Hamfest. Gary Denison 217-759-7389
IL - WOODSTOCK - Hamfest. Tri-County Radio Group. McHenry Co. Fairgrounds. 847-658-1678
MA - BOXBOROUGH - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
MI - CORUNNA - Five County Amateur Radio & Computer Swap & Shop. Shiawassee County Fairgrounds. Bay Area ARC. 517-893-3475
MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Computer Show. Crowne Plaza. 313-283-1754
MO - ST. CHARLES - Hamfest '96. St. Charles ARC. Blanchette Park. Scott Schultz 314-928-7267
NJ - MULLICA HILL - Gloucester Co. ARC Hamfest. John Lloyd 609-358-1285
NY - YONKERS - Hamfest/Computerfest. Yonkers Municipal Parking Garage. Yonkers ARC. John Costa 914-963-1021
TN - LEBANON - Hamfest. Short Mountain Repeater Club. Thomas Page 615-444-0233

AUGUST 30-31

LA - NEW ORLEANS - International DX Convention. Michael Mayer 504-486-6739

AUGUST 31

CA - ANTIOCH - Computer Show. Contra Costa Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - FRESNO - Computer Show. Fresno Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
MA - GARDNER - Ham/Electronics Flea Market. Drive-in. MARC. Paul 508-632-9432
MI - TAYLOR - Computer Show. Democratic Club Hall. 313-283-1754
NM - ALAMOGORDO - Alamorgordo ARC Hamfest. Larry Moore 505-437-0145
WI - HAYWARD - Namekagon Valley Wireless Assn. Hamfest. Mary Lindberg 715-378-2368

AUGUST 31-SEPTEMBER 1

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
NC - SHELBY - Hamfest. Shelby ARC. June Melvin 704-739-2583

continued on page 116

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"™

Internet Catalog Online! http://www.rogerssystems.com

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications • Network • Audio • Video

© 1993

Reveal Digital Stereo Headphones with Microphone

Flexible Condenser Microphone
Fully Adjustable
Leather Pads
Quality Built
8 ft. Cable
Use with net phone, sound cards and more!

#TM-169 $12.00 each 4/$40

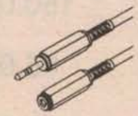
Microphones

Ideal for multimedia sound input
7ft cord, 3.5mm stereo jack
Stand with double face tape
Mfg. by Media Vision
Works on all sound cards!

#TM-MIC-2 $3.00 each 5/$10

Mini Stereo Extension

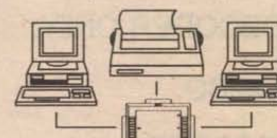
6ft. 3.5 mm male-female



$1.00 each
50 & up .75¢
#AC-559

2 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer

Manual/Auto Switch • Easy to install and operate
All DB25 female connections
Power jack available for long cables



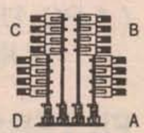
#DS-201P w/Time-out switch $10.00 each 5/$40.00

#DS-201P-NS • No power jack • no time-out switch
$8.00 each 5/$30.00

SIMM Converter

30 Pin memory can be used in 72 Pin mother Board
Ideal for all service, repair and upgrade business
Left and right versions - use of all available slots

New Price
$10.00 each
#CA-MEM-A
#CA-MEM-B
#CA-MEM-C
#CA-MEM-D



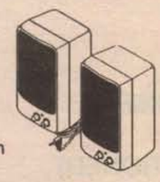
30-30 Pin and 72-72 Pin now available!

Amplified Stereo Speakers

Famous maker
9VDC power required
25 watt per channel PMPO
Great with any sound card • Refurbished

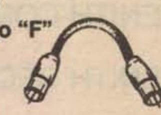
Black Case
$10.00 pair
#TM-172

Power Supply
Available $2.00 each
#TM-311



TV/VCR Cables Quick connect "F" to "F"

Heavy duty 24K Gold connectors
Double shielded Double insulated
Clear jacket

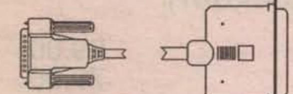


Professional quality

3 Foot **#VC-3FF-QG** $1.75 each
6 Foot **#VC-6FF-QG** $2.00 each

SCSI Cable

IBM or MAC Controller to device
DB25 to 50 pin Centronics male to male



#CC-669
3 foot $3.00 each 20/$1.75

Premium Joystick

Ergonomic Design • Auto Center
Two Fire Buttons • Auto Fire Switch
6 foot cable with DB15 connector
right or left handed operation

#TM-JOY
$10.00 each

10' Bi-Directional Printer

Cable for HP Laser and others meets 1284-IEEE standards

#CC-PRI-1284 $13.00 each
20/$12.50 50/$12.00

Stereo Headphones

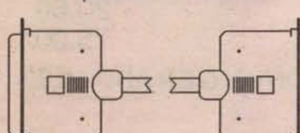
Sound Cards or Compact Disc
10 FT cord super-dynamic
Mfg. by Recoton

Left & Right Volume Control

$4.00 each 3/$10 **#TM-170**

SCSI 1 to SCSI 1 Cable

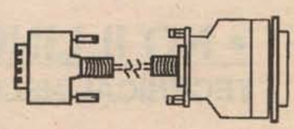
50 pin Centronics male to male



#CC-676 -E
6 foot $4.00 each 20/$2.00

Parallel to SCSI Device

3 foot adaptor with software
DB25 male to 50 pin male

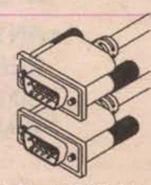


#CA-450 $79.00 each
2/$77.50 10/74.50

H.Q. VGA Cable

10 foot HD15, male to male
Internal 3-coax type
Molded-black PVC

#CC-VGA-9C $5.00 each



#CC-VGA-4 6 ft standard extension $2.00 each Special! Limited Supply

SCSI Cables

3' SCSI 1 to SCSI 2
#CC-679 $18.00 each
6' SCSI 1 to SCSI 2
#CC-686 $24.00 each
3' SCSI 2 to SCSI 2
#CC-678 $24.00 each
6' SCSI 2 to SCSI 2
#CC-678-6 $30.00 each
3' DB25 to SCSI 2
#CC-671 $20.00 each
6' DB25 to SCSI 2
#CC-671-6 $22.00 each
SCSI 3 also available

10 Base-T Cables

Category 5 / PVC jacket

$3.00	3ft	#TE-038-L5
$4.00	7 ft	#TE-068-L5
$6.00	14 ft	#TE-128-L5
$8.00	25 ft	#TE-258-L5
$14.00	50 ft	#TE-508-L5
$26.00	100 ft	#TE-108-L5

Automatic Wire Stripper

Crimper and Wire Cutter
Steel Construction

Automatically adjusts to wire size

$5.00 each

Strips 10 to 26 gauge

#TM-NIC-1

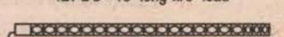
Heat Sink with Fan - *New Low Price!*

Easy power hook-up! Works with ZIF Socket. Clips to Chip.

486 CPU **#TM-FAN-2** $5.00 each
Pentium CPU **#TM-FAN-66** $6.00 each
for 60-60 CPU
#TM-FAN-90 $6.00 each
for 75-150 CPU

L.E.D. Strip Light

20 Red L.E.D.'s
High intensity • M.F.G. By H.P.
12v DC • 16" long w/6" lead



$5.00 each 20/$4.50each
#TM-LED

805-288-2288 Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! Fax 805-288-2293

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders
California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com
Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day
21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91351

Some Items limited to stock on hand.

Drawings are representations only.

Write in 156 on Reader Service Card.

Write In 79 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT *cont.*

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus $20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15. Collection of software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code $30. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

TELECODE™

RCA DSS BIBLE. New book released 6-1-1996 covers: battery cards, programming, schematics, annotated source code, chip programmer software and plans, resources, unbiased "hack" reviews, DS5000 Sip-Stik technical information, card sellers addresses, rip-offs, Web sites, and more. Includes software. $49.95 postpaid. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

REPAIRS, SOFTWARE, etc. for satellite equipment. No TX sales. Buying 010, 018, 019 VCIIs. K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, Texas. Phone: 512-259-4770.

FILIPINO & CHINESE, Oak decoders. Serbian channel coming soon. All on satellite TV broadcast. Oak stand-alone decoder and oak modules. Modules require VCII chassis or IRD to operate. $249 US. While quantities last. Under development: multi-tier programming on one Oak decoder! For the best prices, call The Oak Specialists, New Advanced Technologies, Voice 514-458-3063 Fax 514-458-0798.

DISH NETWORK 18 in. mini-dish $499. UPS to your door. Toshiba 1420 satellite TV $199. 120 W. Centennial, Muncie, IN 47303. 317-288-0074. 11-5 E. 10 yrs. same location.

OBTAINING SOUND for your **VCII** and **VCII** Plus is easy! No codes needed. **FREE DETAILS.** 1-800-211-5635.

ECHOSTAR DIRECT television digital systems w/receivers, LNBF, 18" dish, mount & cable. $499 w/std. receiver, IR remote; $579 w/premium receiver, universal remote: $599 dual receiver; top 40 channels $19.99/month. Johnson Technology, Inc., 1680 Civic Ctr. Dr. #102, Santa Clara, CA 95050. 408-984-8968 FAX 408-984-8972.

FREE CATALOG of big dish systems, upgrades and accessories. Warranties & satisfaction guaranteed. **Skyvision**, 1016 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. **Call 1-800-334-6455.**

B-MAC DECODER, Hi-Net chips only. $249. B-MAC decoder $749. Call today. New Advanced Technologies. Voice 514-458-3060, Fax 514-458-0798.

DBS CARD programmers for the L-card and Canada card now-available. Enables you to re-program your cards instantly yourself! Now only $145. You can get the updates for free from our Web site. http://www.cableman.com 702-892-9183.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR is an educational troubleshooting tool for those persons seeking technical support for evaluating different types of video difficulties. It will restore all horizontal & vertical sync lines from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. It requires pretuned baseband video, and comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. Total package case with power pack completely assembled, aligned, tested, $150. Voice orders and information 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

BMAC & VC2s for sale. BMAC $500, old VC2s $50 each. Also have stand-alone cages for $50 each. All in working condition. Call Mon.-Thur. 8-11:30 am CST. 618-779-0844.

1.2 MEGABYTES of satellite tracking programs. Lists every satellite visible in US, coordinates, channel frequencies, audio carriers, scrambling methods. Computes solar outages, telemetric data sources for low orbiting satellites. $8. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

NEW WWII type 808 transmitter tubes with specs. Lot price or $75 each. Call John 215-887-1780.

GOLD! EXTRACTION, recovery and refining gold from scrap electronics. Detailed book describes how to inexpensively remove, refine electroplated gold on a small scale. $35. Michael Young, Box 145-V, Newville, AL 36353.

AUDIO/VIDEO/LASER

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 317-539-2859.

NIGHT VISION-AMERICAN image intensifiers. 25mm MCP Second Generation (MX-9644) from $395. 18mm MCP Second Generation (MX-9648/9916) from $325. Limited quantity. 702-246-5281.

LISTEN TO non-commercial music and other audio programs right in your own area. 1-800-944-0630.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VTRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-727-0498.

WANTED: A German friend is looking for any examples of Westrex or Tefi sound tape cassettes, technical & advertising literature, and players. A nonmagnetic loop cassette with audio tracks embossed in the tape. Robert Lozier, 600 E. Green St., Monroe, NC 28112.

LASER TAG project. Now that laser pointers are under thirty dollars, build a laser receiver with buzzer and blinking LED for under $10. Send check or money order for $3 for parts list, schematic, and assembly drawing or $14 plus $2.50 S&H for unassembled kit to: T2 Electronics, PO Box 465, NE 181st #424, Portland, OR 97230-6660.

HELIUM-NEON laser & AC power supply. 6.7MW. Removed from equipment. $80 plus shipping. Ed Roth, 7021 Oriole Ln., Longmont, CO 80503. 303-530-9252.

MACBETH REFLECTION desitometer, RD919 $225. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

CROWN-TECHRON 5000W [@1Ω] 208V/3-phase (only) mono amplifiers. Industrial version compares directly to $10,000 Macro-Tech 10K. Clean used/checked condition. 90-day warranty. This Crown model only. $1,195, FOB Columbus, OH. 614-279-2383 24-hour faxback information.

VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES: 8mm, VHS, Beta need splice/fix $1 each/quantity discounts available. 6VDC NiCad maglite sticks $1.25 each. 16mm films $5/reel no choice. Adult: videos & magazines $5 & up. 8mm reg./super films $5, pocketbooks $1. Jim Weller 310-515-2058.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

LASER RANGEFINDER measures distances up to 1000 meters: 1 yard/meter accuracy. Built into binoculars, 9V battery operated w/LCD display: **$300**. Laser Sensor Technology, 3873 Easy circle, Marietta, GA 30066-2031. 770-928-2867 fax & phone.

NIGHT VISION U.S. Gen 2 tubes from $350, 40mm stacks 80,000+ gain $595. We have a complete line of parts and accessories for all U.S. military night vision and thermal imaging equipment. We also do repairs and custom work. **SPECIALS:** Ruby rod laser with Q switch $250, basic night vision kit, includes tube, power supply and instructions, makes a great beginner's kit $85. Call or fax for more information. Ni-Tronics 916-686-1207.

Looking for a great value? Subscriptions to Nuts & Volts are only $19 for a full year. Call *Toll Free* and use your Visa or MasterCard to order! 1-800-783-4624

FM MODULATORS & demodulators: Baseband video, audio, or data modules rack mounted in 19" cabinet with 115/230 VAC 60 cycle power supply. Brand name equipment. FM modules for audio only available for 6 meter amateur band operation. For details, specs, and sale price, SASE to: E.O. Techniques, 16 Slusser Ave., New Hartford, NY 13413-2117.

CABLE TV

Z-ST1600. Full test mode with remote $215. Quantity discounts. CABLE CONNECTION toll free at **1-888-83-CABLE.**

THE ORIGINAL T-ONE AND RFT: Used to test all 7PD/BBPD/TFC boxes. Puts addressable box into a full viewing diagnostic mode. These units have adjustable frequency setting to cover all systems. $99 each, $89 5-lot, $79 10-lot. QB VIDEO 1-800-249-3025.

CABLE CONVERTERS and **TEST MODULES.** New auto multimode. Friendly, courteous, knowledgeable. **EXTREMELY COMPETITIVE.** Call for a wholesale price and catalog. Dealers needed. Credit cards/COD. 888-443-9185.

TEST MODULES! PIONEER "SUPER ACTIVATOR" activates 5XXX-67XXX, PRICE: $120. 2R/V5/CFT 2200, PRICE: $100. ANY CABLE BOX AND MORE, PRICE: $120. OTHER TEST MODULES AVAILABLE. MASTER FILES FOR CABLE BOXES AVAILABLE. DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITIES. E-MAIL: 104170.3043 @compuserve.com PHONES: 718-575-1474, 718-768-4963, Fax: 718-369-3989, Beeper: 917-942-2742.

PIONEER NO E-4 TEST MODULES: $15 ea. minimum 5. Also have modules for Sat quickboard, Zenith, master files for Pioneer, Sat, TCM07, SCM06. 1-800-663-8530.

TELECODE™

CABLE HACKERS SPECIAL: Volume 1 and 2 books plus the CABLE HACKERS VIDEO and Volume 3 MASTER FILES. Save $$$$ $149.95 PPD USA. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CABLE DESCRAMBLER! ANYONE can build in **SEVEN EASY STEPS** with **RADIO SHACK** parts. **PLANS/KIT FROM $5. 1-800-818-9103.**

TEST KIT BLOW OUT AND CLEARANCE SALE. All types of compatible **test kits** at low, low prices. **Z-TAC** converters and parts. **Remote Controls** as low as $1 each. Call **407-676-2530.** NO FLORIDA SALES.

ONE STOP shop for converters test equipment. Everything you need for refurbish shop: bench alignment, complete systems (Wavetek 1402 signal generator, 1901 display scope, detector ...). Call for head-end, modulator. 405-634-1535.

SSAVI. SAVVY scrambling today. Learn the secrets of this popular scrambling scheme. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CABLE BOX ZAPPER "TERMINATOR and **ID BLOCKER" COMBO. VERSION II ADVANCED CIRCUIT PROTECTION. Electronically** shields **yourself** and your **cable box** from **undesired destructive signals. ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE. LIFETIME GUARANTEE.** All orders shipped same day received. **N&V** readers get **FREE SHIPPING** and special **REDUCED PRICES. $8 EACH, ANY QUANTITY.** N.S. ELECTRONICS, 2810 SE Federal Hwy., Dept. #2, Stuart, FL 34994. COD orders add $6. 1-800-820-9024.

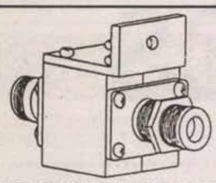
CABLE DESCRAMBLER! Built with 7 **RADIO SHACK** parts costing **UNDER $12!** Instructions $8: F.A.S.T., Box 369-VN9, Pt. Salerno, FL 34992-0369.

NEW 85XX & 86XX. Full test mode with remote $280. Quantity discounts. CABLE CONNECTION toll free at **1-888-83-CABLE.**

Write in 130 on Reader Service Card.

PIONEER BOXES and most other major brands. In full test mode. Low prices. Finest quality equipment. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

ZENITH ST1600 10-lot special. $175 each with remote. Call for other specials. D&M **1-800-550-8796.**



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. Protect your cable box now! 100% COMPATIBLE. We supply over 80 advertisers weekly! Your order shipped fast, within hours! Why pay $39 when you can buy direct! LIFETIME GUARANTEE! We accept VISA/MC/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY $10 (3/$25). Call/fax us anytime 912-937-5485 ext. 5, or mail your order to: BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, Suite 104A, Box 348, Ellaville, GA 31806-0348.

PIONEER 6310, 6110, 5130. Zenith 1600 and many other units. Call for prices on units. J and J Electronics 1-800-355-6362.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sineware, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2 postage. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

ONE PIECE cable box with 100 channels. Works with all models except baseband. 10 lots $145 each, 20 lots $135 each, 50 lots $125 each. With baseband $20 more. 702-732-0717.

18 VOLT wall adapters for most pans, $5 single $4; (10-lot) $3 (50-lot). Call for 8600 and BB. 405-634-1535.

UNMODIFIED CABLE box pulls Zenith ST 1000, 1086. Regal CR-83 plain converter. Oak RKDM-400 $20. Other brands available. Call 405-631-1856.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you want to know about cable, but are afraid to ask. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

PIONEER UNITS 5XXX-63XXX units. Call for prices. E2-E5 test aids for 5XXX-61XX $30 ea. 63XX-67XX test aids with # $35 ea. All no E4. New Watch Dog, no switches, auto map $35 ea. E2-Writer $50. RF transmitter for Pio $150. Pio box repairs. A.S.-40 pin ++ all models $34 ea. Other test aids $20-$35 ea. for compatible boxes. Call 216-428-6910.

70-CHANNEL plain converter, $35; Regal CR-83, $39. We also carry most hand remote as low as $4.25. Call for free catalog price base on 20 pieces. 405-631-5153, Fax 405-631-4788.

UNIVERSAL CABLE DESCRAMBLER. Random reverse video and manual vertical sync driving you nuts? Fix it with our kit. Plans $25, kit $75. Call 1-800-540-3437.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. THE BEST PRICE IN THE NATION! WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE! ALL CABLE SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE. CALL NOW FOR LATEST PRICES. GULF COAST INSTRUMENTS, 1-800-854-8559.

WE SPECIALIZE in 5 and 10 lot pricing of **NEW** converters, descramblers and other cable equipment. One year warranty. No minimum purchase. D&M **1-800-550-8796.**

CRAZY BOARD SALE! Multi-mode-2200, multi-mode, S-86-80-90, Pioneer boards. All $12 each. Any quantity. 212-978-3535.

DEALERS NEEDED! FTG DEVICES as low as **$60** ea. on lots of 25-50! Extra filters $10-$20! Single set **ONLY $95**! J, P, or SA. **1-800-820-1727**

FILTERS 97.5, 106.5, 108.5 110.0, all 70dB deep, $15 ea. 2200-Q $150, Super-Q $75, Pioneer Super-Q $85. Minimum 10 lot. 718-349-6506.

DEALERS NEEDED. RFT & FTGs. Lot prices 100@$55, 50@$60, 20@$65, 10@$70. Able's Cable, 602-491-0592. Call about other available equipment.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

PIC BUSTERS 16C54 $2, 16C56 $2.25, 16C57 $2.50 ea. Chip burning available. 212-978-3535.

WE CARRY most CBTV major brands. Call for free catalog. White-Star Electronics, 405-631-5153, Fax 405-631-4788.

PIO-FTG. Pushbutton activation puts all P addressable series into full test mode. Self-contained. 9V battery power. $170. Quantity discounts. CABLE CONNECTION toll free at **1-888-83-CABLE.**

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS, Pioneer 6310s and most other major brands. Low prices. Discounts for five or more pieces. Finest quality equipment. 30-day money back guarantee. Call anytime. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

ZTACS, ST1000 - ST1622 for sale. Call John 419-385-3100.

MASTER FILE blowout! S/A, Jerrold, Pioneer, Zenith, Tocom, and Starcom! Complete set only $150! Orders/info: 312-213-7023.

MASTER PROGRAMMING FILES. Memory devices programmed. Reverse engineering. Circuit boards made and much more. 407-676-2530.

QB VIDEO: We offer a wide variety of basic converters, add-on descramblers, and all-in-one replacement units. Also available are baseband replacement boxes: Boss series of boxes. Dealer pricing available. 1-800-249-3025.

MASTER FILES & test modules for all types of CATV converter units. 909-986-0971.

Write in 91 on Reader Service Card.

MARINE WORLDWIDE SSB FREQUENCIES

by Gordon West

Your new $2,000.00 marine single sideband installation is finished, and the technician steps off the boat saying that his wattmeter was showing 100 watts of power output. He says your VSWR is nice and low, and this is meant to say that everything should be dandy for you to place radio calls all over the world.

Maybe not. Few marine electronic technicians will take the extra hour to show you how to run your new SSB set. "Just read the instruction manual," is the typical tech comment. Or, if you did get a few seconds or minutes of joint hands-on, the channel number scheme probably went in one ear, and has never been seen again.

"To talk local, you wanna go on 4A. They sometimes call that 4-alpha. It's good in the mornings, and 4-alpha on your set is 4-2. Some sets have it as 4-1, but that's really 4-S. You can look up this channel as 451, which is really 4146. Got it?"

The mysteries of SSB channelization get worse. Did you know that international distress frequency 2182 KHz may NOT be the best place to cry Mayday when you are halfway across the sea? And if you call Mayday on Coast Guard working channel 816 or 1205, they could be "duplexing" a weather report and not listening to their input frequency. So WHO do you call in an emergency, anyway, on marine SSB?

And what about making phone calls? Are you really charged $25.00 just for getting an answering machine? I am happy to report, NO.

So let's demystify that new marine SSB installation, and compare the channels and frequencies I list in this article with what is stored in your SSB memory.

ALL THOSE CHANNELS

Marine single sideband frequencies are assigned specific channels within certain MHz regions (see Table 1).

Each marine band of frequencies skips off the ionosphere and refracts signals back down to earth at different angles. Two and 4 MHz come back down relatively close into your vessel. Eight and 12 MHz are excellent for medium-range, day and night, skywave "skip" contacts. On 16 and 22 MHz, skywaves fade out at night, but offer the longest range during daylight hours. The best range usually follows the direction of the sun.

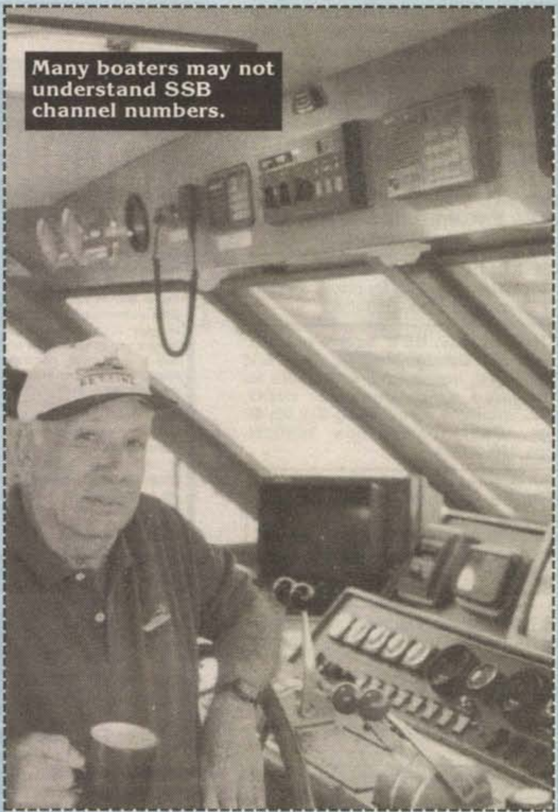
Choose the MHz range that will skip your signal to the approximate distance you want to reach. Eight and 12 MHz are the favorites during the day, and 4 and 6 MHz are the favorite bands during the night. Two MHz is clobbered with noise, and you won't get zip. Twenty-two MHz is too high for reliable daily contacts. Choose 8 and 12 MHz as your "bread and butter" bands.

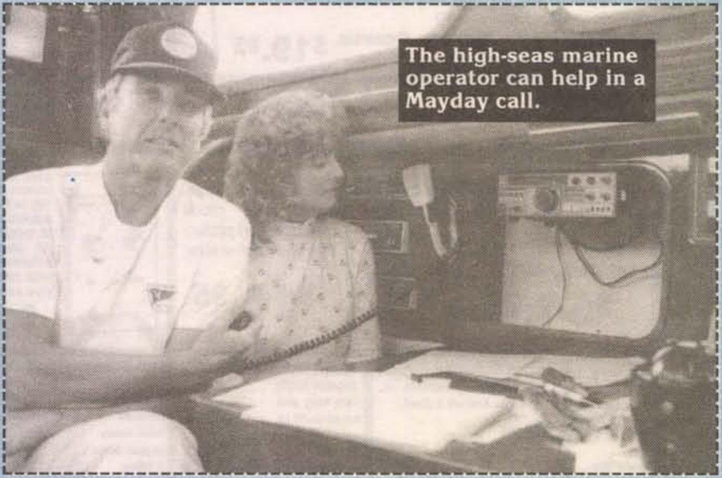
Marine radio channels are assigned ITU designators. ITU stands for International Telecommunications Union, and assigns commonality to every country's marine SSB set.

But there are differences between each manufacturer of SSB equipment on how they read out the channels, so stay tuned. More to follow.

Most 2 MHz frequencies have little use. Even 2182, the international distress and calling frequency. The range is so limited, you would do better to squawk Mayday on VHF Channel 16. Most 2 MHz frequencies go by their actual numerical frequency in KHz, not by three-digit channel designators. Lucky for us, a KHz readout on the radio dial is common among all marine SSB radios in every country.

Four MHz to 22 MHz marine channels are all listed by a three-digit or four-digit channel designator. An example would be marine Channel 401, or marine Channel 809, or marine Channel 1206. These channel numbers, common worldwide, are assigned to pairs of radio frequencies that make up a radio channel. Both the marine telephone companies of the world, and the United States Coast Guard and rescue agencies throughout the world, operate on frequency PAIRS where they transmit on one frequency, and listen on another. This is called DUPLEX. But you don't need to worry about the individual frequencies for ship transmit and ship receive because your marine SSB has all of these channels pre-stored in ITU memory. If you dial up marine Channel 808, your set automatically receives on 8740 KHz, and transmits automatically on 8216 KHz. It is pre-stored duplex, so all you need to worry about is the channel number and what service goes with which channel numbers.


Many boaters may not understand SSB channel numbers.


The high-seas marine operator can help in a Mayday call.

AT&T runs the high seas maritime radiotelephone services from three stations that serve this half of the world. From Australia to Africa, and everything in between, the AT&T marine operator offers you high-quality radiotelephone service on the channels shown in Table 2.

Choose the channel on a likely frequency that will skip your waves into the particular AT&T maritime services station closest to you. If you're in the South Seas, you might try Channel 1602 to AT&T coast station in California. If you're in the Caribbean, try AT&T coast station in Florida on Channel 403. And if you're sailing to Spain, you might to try AT&T coast station New Jersey on 1203.

Try tuning these channels in now and listen to the ship-to-shore traffic. You will hear only the shore side of the conversation because the ships are transmitting duplex. Phone calls cost under $5.00 a minute, with no land-line charges. There is a three-minute minimum, so once you start gabbing, go for three minutes and make it a $15.00 bill.

If you get an answering machine, tell the operator to cancel the call, and you pay nothing. Radio checks with AT&T are free. Calling the Coast Guard through AT&T is also free. What? Calling the Coast Guard through the high seas marine telephone service? Why?

COAST GUARD CHANNELS

2182 KHz - distress	816
424	1205
601	1625

These are United States Coast Guard working channels and are not necessarily monitored 24 hours a day for a distress call. These are the channels where you will hear automated Coast Guard weather. It is digital speech synthesized, and will sound like someone sitting on a fish hook.

If you need the Coast Guard anywhere in the world, call on the high seas marine operator duplex channels. I guarantee they are listening because they're looking to make money on an incoming phone call. They won't make money on a Coast Guard call because they will patch you through, free. But once your situation is stabilized, the Coast Guard will ask you to switch over to one of their working channels. Suggest a channel near the MHz band you are presently going through the marine operator on. Just look at your radio dial — if it's reading 1201, then you are on the 12 MHz band. You would suggest to the Coast Guard you can work them on ITU Channel 1205. Switch over, and you will hear their friendly voice.

The Coast Guard tracks commercial shipping all over the world on a computer in New York — and if you need help or evacuation anywhere out on the sea, they can probably find someone within 300 miles near you and request them to divert and lend assistance. This is part of the Coast Guard's AMVER program.

Any idea what 7.2940 J3E means?

Unlike ham radio sets, marine SSBs may show ITU channel designators, not frequencies.

SHIP-TO-SHIP

Here is where SSB radio manufacturers have split from the normal simplex channeling scheme. Table 3 shows the ITU channels that SHOULD come up on your marine SSB for ship-to-ship safety and routine calls.

Not all marine SSB transceivers list these ship-to-ship channels by the ITU duplex number. Most ICOM marine SSB transceivers list ship-to-ship simplex frequencies by the MHz band, a hyphen, and numbers 1 through 9. Sometimes the number 1 and 2 correspond with ship-to-ship A and B channels, yet other times they number up from the safety channel so A now becomes "-2." But not to worry, just double-check the frequency with the ship-to-ship channels and frequencies I have just listed, and go with the frequency and don't sweat the unique ICOM numbering system. It's the same channel.

TABLE 1

Channel	MHz	Approximate Range
2XX	2 MHz	100 miles day; 300 miles night
4XX	4 MHz	300 miles day; 800 miles night
6XX	6 MHz	400 miles day; 1,000 miles night
8XX	8 MHz	500 miles day; 1,200 miles night
12XX	12 & 13 MHz	800 miles evenings; 2,000 miles days
16XX	16 & 17 MHz	Unreliable evenings; 4,000 miles days
22XX	22 MHz	Daytime only band, worldwide

The safety channels are restricted to navigation, safety, and weather information, similar to what takes place on marine VHF Channel 6. No gabbing on the marine SSB safety channels. The marine ship-to-ship channels may also be used by private coast stations so you can talk from ship to shore and bypass the marine operator. Towing and salvage companies, plus marine stores regularly conduct business on ship-to-ship channels 4A, 8A, and 12A. Now go back to the list and double check the frequencies:

4A = 4146 KHz
8A = 8294 KHz
12A = 12,353 KHz

Now find these channels on your own SSB radio, and verify the channel number agreeing with the actual ship-to-ship/ship-private coast shore frequency.

WEATHER FACSIMILE

Unbelievably, no marine SSB manufacturer loads high-frequency weather facsimile signal frequencies into memory. You get to do that because the technician that just stepped off the boat said it was not his job to do it. Most marine SSB transceivers offer 100 channels of user-programmable memory, and you load in the SSB channels in KHz, making sure to deduct 1.9 KHz from the listed carrier frequency. The best book listing worldwide radio facsimile weather transmitting stations and frequencies is from Alden, and costs about $20.00 by phoning 508-366-8851. Coincidentally, Alden is getting out of the weather facsimile machine and receiver business, so better get your book quick because this will probably be the last printing. You can also order the book through the Superintendent of Documents, but I don't even need to tell you what an experience that would be. For you brave souls, the book is US Government *Selected Worldwide Marine Weather Broadcasts*, and you should also pick up *Admiralty Lists of Signals, Volume 3* and have fun dealing with the government's bookstore. But I'll give you a head start (see Table 4).

You might also memorize aeronautical East Coast and West Coast tower channels 13,282 KHz and 13,270 KHz. I would also fill up one of those user-programmable memory channels with 13,300 and 5547 KHz, both upper sideband, aeronautical in-route frequencies. If you can't raise the Coast Guard in an emergency, squawk Mayday to an airliner! It's been done before.

Marine SSB manufacturers have been seen advertising their marine sideband as being type-accepted for amateur radio use, too. Not exactly. A ham radio does not get type-accepted like a Part 80 marine radio. A ham radio can really be any kind of radio, including a marine radio. But a ham radio can't be a marine radio when the marine radio is a marine radio. Figure that one out.

FCC rules prohibit a marine radio being shared with another radio service. But if you are a voluntary-equipped sailboat, you are not required by law to have a marine radio onboard — so one day you consider it a marine radio, and the next day you consider that marine radio a ham radio. Trust me. It works, but only if the marine radio has capabilities already unleashed as a ham radio.

SGC 2000, including ADSP head
ICOM IC-M710
ICOM M700

You would memorize the ham frequencies into any one of the 100 user-programmable marine channels.

3968 KHz, lower sideband, West Coast marine nets

The frequency 2182 KHz is not a great frequency to place a long range Mayday call.

KMI/CA	WOM/FL	WOO/NJ
804, 809, 822, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1229, 1602, 1603, 1624, 2214, 2223, 2228, 2236	403, 412, 417, 423, 802, 810, 814, 825, 831, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1215, 1223, 1601, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1616, 2215, 2216, 2222	410, 411, 416, 808, 811, 815, 1203, 1210, 1211, 1605, 1620, 1626, 2201, 2205, 2210, 2236

TABLE 2

7268 KHz, lower sideband, East Coast waterway net

7238 & 7294 KHz, lower sideband, morning West Coast nets

14,300 KHz, upper sideband, 24-hour ham maritime mobilenets

Channel	Frequency	Use and Designator
450	4125 KHz	Safety, "4S"
451	4146 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "4A"
452	4149 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "4B"
453	4417 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "4C"
650	6215 KHz	Safety, "6S"
651	6224 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "6A"
652	6227 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "6B"
653	6230 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "6C"
654	6516 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "6D"
850	8291 KHz	Safety, "8S"
851	8294 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "8A"
852	8297 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "8B"
1250	12,290 KHz	Safety, "12S"
1251	12,353 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "12A"
1252	12,356 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "12B"
1253	12,359 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "12C"
1254	12,362 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "12D"
1255	12,356 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "12E"
1650	16,420 KHz	Safety, "16S"
1651	16,528 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "16A"
1652	16,531 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "16B"
1653	16,534 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "16C"
2248	22,159 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "22A"
2249	22,162 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "22B"
2250	22,165 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "22C"
2254	22,168 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "22D"
2255	22,171 KHz	Ship-to-ship, "22E"

TABLE 3

14,340 KHz, upper sideband, West Coast 11:00 am mañana net

14,313 KHz, upper sideband, Pacific evening maritime net

You need a ham license to talk on these frequencies, but you don't need a license to listen. Indeed listen and glean great weather information. In an emergency, you can holler for help on these frequencies without any questions asked. But it better be a real life-and-death emergency. You know how hams are. I'm one of them, too!

Finally, your SSB transceiver should be put into the AM double sideband mode, and the time signals and shortwave broadcast signals memorized to get up-to-date weather information, the correct time, and the latest news from BBC and Voice of America.

5, 10, 15, and 20 MHz time signals
5975 KHz AM shortwave
7435 KHz AM shortwave
9575 KHz AM shortwave
11,835 KHz AM shortwave
13,760 KHz AM shortwave
15,120 KHz AM shortwave

Tune anywhere around these AM shortwave frequencies for plenty of foreign and USA broadcasts.

BUT IS MY RADIO WORKING?

Even though the FCC rules have changed regarding small boats and relaxed VHF license requirements, for marine SSB you indeed need a ship station license with all of the proper SSB, VHF, EPIRB, and radar categories checked off. The fee is about $75.00 for a 10-year license, and you need it.

Your best radio check is with the high seas marine operator. You must call them for a minimum of 45 seconds in order for them to beam you in with their massive antenna systems.

A quick call will lead to no contact. Make it a long call, giving your vessel name, official FCC call sign or ship registration number, your position, the ITU channel you are communicating over, and repeat the process over and over and over and over again for 45 total seconds. Close talk the mike — push the plastic right up against your lips. If you talk six inches away from the mike, your power output will be zilch. SSB mikes are all noise-canceling, and you must absolutely touch the mike to your lips to get a signal out on the airwaves.

As you talk, you may notice your panel lights blinking, your anemometer exceeding 100 knots, your electric head going into the masticate mode, and various other pieces of marine electronics including autopilots going nuts on transmit. This is perfectly normal. It means you're putting out one walloping signal. You must live with it. There is no simple cure.

Your radio check to the marine operator should finally achieve success on one of their working channels. If one MHz band doesn't work, dial in another marine operator in another part of the country, and give THEM a try. Or tail in at the end of another ship contact when the marine operator is ready to sign off. If you can hear the marine operator well, they should pick you up well.

One of the best radio checks is from the technician that is charging you top-dollar to install the marine SSB. Don't let them off the ship until they reach a marine operator at least 1,000 miles away and get a good radio check on the air. Accept no excuses. If the technician installing the equipment can't raise someone more than 1,000 miles away for a radio check, don't pay your bill. I have seen marine SSB installations that look good on a wattmeter, but over the air sound like dog poo.

An improperly installed automatic antenna tuner cable rectifies the RF wave and brings it back into the radio, scrambling your audio to sound like you are talking underwater. You can't see it on a meter, but you'll sure know you have this problem if absolutely nobody comes back to your request for radio checks.

With more and more radiotelephone calls going satellite aboard ships, be assured that the high seas marine SSB radiotelephone service is looking for more activity out there on the airwaves, and the technicians are eager to get you into their computers and will regularly run radio checks with you to give you the confidence of knowing they can reach out almost anywhere to take your incoming or outgoing phone call. Radio checks are free.

Have I been hard on marine electronic technicians or marine SSB manufacturers in this article? Quite frankly, yes. The technicians are quick to install the equipment, and immediately jump ship without spending an extra hour or two showing you how to run your new expensive investment.

The marine SSB radio manufacturers are shipping out equipment more designed for the radio guru than the active sailor with other things on the mind rather than is 451 really 4-1 or is it really 4-alpha? ICOM America M810 marine SSB has the capability of the technician programming the screen to read out the channel use, in addition to just the channel number and frequency. Great idea if they will just do it.

A marine single sideband is a powerful communications device for worldwide cruising and sailing. Know its capabilities, and know what the channels can do for you. There is absolutely nowhere in the world that you could cruise that you couldn't get back to a shore-side station on marine SSB on one of the MHz bands. EVERYWHERE there are domestic and foreign shore-side stations ready to take your duplex channel activity.

The modern marine SSB has all of these channels in memory, and now you have a better idea of where to go to make that ship-to-ship, or ship-to-shore, or emergency distress call. NV

HOT WEATHER FACSIMILE CHANNELS
all upper sideband

Pacific Coast	8680.1 KHz
Pacific Coast/long-range	12,728.1 KHz
Hawaii	11,088.1 KHz
Pacific/Hawaii	16,133.1 KHz
Hawaii	9980.6 KHz
New Gulf frequencies	8506 KHz & 12,788 KHz
Boston	6340.5 KHz
Atlantic	10,863.2 KHz, 12,748.1 KHz, 8078.1 KHz, & 15,957.1 KHz

TABLE 4

CABLE TV *cont.*

NEW! "PROGRAMMABLE" PIONEER TEST MODE ACTIVATOR ALLOWS USER TO PROGRAM ANY SERIAL NUMBER INSTANTLY! THIS PRODUCT IS SOLD FOR TEST PURPOSES ONLY. $125, PLUS SHIPPING AND COD. CALL KEN ERNY ELECTRONICS, 24 HR ORDER AND INFORMATION LINE. 516-389-3536.

UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER. Unscramble signals using your VCR as the tuner. Works with virtually any system, this is the only one you need. Declare cable box independence! Fully assembled. $129.95 + $5 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

MAKFIT

SMART-2JR AND PHOENIX! WIRELESS EXTERNAL ACTIVATORS. SIMPLY THE BEST WITH PROVEN OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE. STANDARD OPERATION PLUS PHOENIX MODE WITH SERIAL NUMBER ENTRY, TIMER AND MULTI-MODE. REACTIVATES DEAD BOXES. COMPACT AND BATTERY OPERATED. CAN TEST ANY MODEL INCLUDING BASEBAND. FOR USE BY QUALIFIED TECHNICIANS. NO CA SALES. CALL: 1-800-220-3543 AFTER 10AM PACIFIC. makfit@compuserve.com http://ourworld.compuserve.com/home pages/makfit

PIO 61-67XX A.S. boxes PDV? boxes for sale. Pio test aid E2-E8, watch dog, no switches, auto map, 5xxx-67xx $25 ea. Pio E2 writer $40. Pio test aid for 63xx-67xx needs no serial #, $28 ea. A.S. test aid 40-pin micro ++ all models. $35 ea. Quick BDS all models $25 ea. PDV? multi $25 ea., PDVS $20, Pio + PDV external activators $110 ea. Filters $20. Call 617-389-5155, BTW 7-9pm EST.

NOW AVAILABLE "The CATV Suppliers Catalog." Nine-page listing of companies selling descramblers, converters, filters, turn-on chips, quickboards, and accessories. Catalog currently updated May 1996. No filler names used. All phone numbers active. Send $12 to: APC, PO Box 34090 Dept. NV66, Chicago, IL 60634-0090.

ZENITH 1000, 1086, 1600. Call: 405-631-1856.

CBTV CONVERTERS: RX-400-DIC, RZ-DIC: $59. Pio BA-5XXX: $150, BA-61XX $175, 63XX: $200, Stealth 1000-P: $49, FTB-3 $49; M-80, Pio-Brown; 63XX, green: $69. We carry most Pan-cake. Call for low-cost, 60-channel plain converter only: $29. Tel: 405-634-1535, FAX: 405-634-1587.

WANTED: RF engineer familiar with CATV descrambling devices. Excellent salary and benefits. Must be willing to travel throughout US. Serious callers only. 619-929-0585.

NOTCH FILTERS: Positive traps for cleaning up "beeping" channels. Also available are frequency filters for 97.5, 106.5, 108.5, 110.0, and FM traps. All filters are available in large quantities. $14 each, $12 5-lot, $10 10-lot. Call for larger quantities, QB VIDEO 1-800-249-3025.

"BASEBAND VIDEO EXPLAINED." Discover what a baseband signal is and how it's constructed. Learn the advantages of doing things the baseband way. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

DESCRAMBLE CABLE with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF modulator, part #15-1273, and using cable ready VCR as tuner. Instructions $10. Parts for all four circuits, $12.95. S&H $1. Telcom, Box 832-V2, Brusly , LA 70719.

CABLE BOXES. Quantity pricing available. No CA SALES. Call/Fax 818-881-8724 ext. 21.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY-DON'T RENT

REPLACEMENTS FOR ALL MAJOR MAKES AND MODELS

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING

CALL VIDEO CONNECTION, INC.

1-800-677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

COUNTERSURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

AI 6600
PHONE TAP DETECTOR
DETECTS:
- Radio Frequency Taps
- Series and Parallel Taps
- Line Impedance Taps
- Extension Phone Listeners

$149.95

AI 2100
VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR
DETECTS:
- Body Wires
- FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters
- UHF Transmitters

$189.95

AI 5500
COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM
DETECTS:
- All Phone Taps and Extension Phone Listeners
- All Body Wires, Wireless Mics, AM/FM and UHF Transmitters

DEFEATS:
- All Body Wires, Transmitters and Distance Microphones with its built-in white noise generator

$379.95

We also sell audio & video transmitters, body armor, covert cameras, night vision products, recording devices, tape recorder & video detectors, and much, much more...

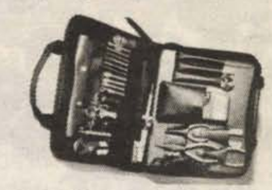
Request Our 36-Page Catalog for $5.00, Receive $10.00 OFF First Order
(FREE WITH ANY PURCHASE)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 ROCKLAND CENTER ~ SUITE 315 - NANUET, NY 10954
VOICE: (914) 735-6127 - FAX: (914) 735-3560
HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM - E-MAIL: WEBMASTER@SPYSITE.COM

Write in 207 on Reader Service Card.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

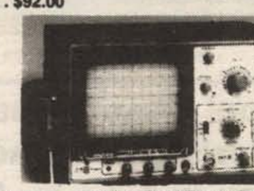
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools. . . **$389.99**
800T Case Only. . . **$114.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$208.00**
660ZT Case Only. . . **$57.40**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$63.95**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$92.00**

OptiVISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$22.50**



GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$370.80**

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
"Tools American Made."

Write in 168 on Reader Service Card.

ICs BLANK PIC56s $2.10. 68HC705s $12.95. For other ICs call for prices. Remote 550 compatible hand units $2. For other remotes $5.50 and up. 702-265-1716.

SIGMA 3D/2000 converter kit. Gets all channels. $175. 1-800-484-3752 x4260. Fully guaranteed.

PIONEER COMPATIBLE TEST KITS. New all-in-one. Multi-mode, mapping and no map all-in-one small kit. $15 each. Call 407-676-2530. No Florida Sales.

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS Panasonic TSP $65. Zenith ST 1086 $100. 400, 450 DIC $35. Also available encoders SSE 200AN, DSE 1000, DSE 1011, Hamlin MLE-12. 405-691-0647.

RECEIVE STOCK prices, news, and trucking info, in full screen text, on TV without monthly fees. Send $8 and SASE to: Electrotec, 2626 W. Parrish Ave. #261, Owensboro, KY 42301-3313.

SUPER TRAP. 1,000 times more powerful than a FM trap! Exclusive multi-pole design. $29.95 + $3 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

DSE-1000 ENCODER idea for small CBTV refurbish shop $750 each. Come with instruction hook-up. 30-day warranty: 405-634-1535.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS: AS 6800 $245, 503 $155. Call 717-788-8934.

DESCRAMBLERS. TEST MODULES. MAJOR CREDIT CARDS. WILL BEAT ANY PRICE. NO TEXAS SALES. SE HABLA ESPANOL 713-392-2323.

LOOKING FOR: BB: 1-lot/$329, 5-lot/$299, 10-lot/$279. PV 7 & 1600s: 1-lot/ $249, 5-lot/$219, 10-lot/$199. All units are in full test mode and thoroughly tested! NO CA SALES. Call/Fax: 818-881-8724 ext. 21.

TEST MODULE BLOWOUT. Great prices. Free virus making software or war dialer software with order of 10 or more. **717-889-3563.**

ZENITH 79 channel descrambler for sale. Quantity pricing available. Call 718-297-9221, 718-297-4877, or FAX 718-657-4015. Ask for Fred.

100% Satisfaction & Everyday Low Price Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU

386/486 SX/DX CALL
486 DX2 66 MHZ VLB w/256K $129
486 DX4 100 MHZ VLBw/256 $139
486 DX 120 MHZVLBw/256K $149

586 DX 133MHz 256K
ISA,VESA & PCI (COMBO) **$179**
BUILT IN 4 EIDE, 2 FLOPPY AND FAST 16550 I/O

WE CARRY ALL KIND OF MOTHER BOARDS & MEMORY

300Watt Speakers $69

Quad Sp Bundle $149
Quad Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
11 CD Titles
Amplified Speakers

Orders & PRICE
T*800-899-6430
F*800-745-1670
SERVICE
408 745-7206

Buy with Confidence Risk Free 30 days Money Back
*
WE DO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS
*
Printer Memory.
*

EVERY ITEM ON CALL FOR PRICES

Floppy Drives :
1.44 MITSU $25
1.44 TEAC $28
1.2/1.44 COMBO $69

Member of Better Business Bureau

Monitors:
14" MONO.VGA $80
14" .28 1024X768 NI, LOWR $224
15" .28 1024X768 NI, LOWR $305
17" MONITOR S OR ANY OTHER $CALL

Quad Speed CD $59
Six Speed CD $89
8X Speed CD $CALL
All Kinds Drives, Sound Cards Speakers and CD Titles! Please Call

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL
540MB $155 850MB $[illegible]
1.08GB $195 1.2GB $209
1.6GB $CALL 2.08GB$CALL

Keyboards:
101 KEYBOARD $14
KEYTRONIC $23
FOCUS/2000+/8000 $CALL

Memory SUPER SLOW

Modem/Fax Modem:
14.4 PCMCIA $79
FAX/MOD. 14.4 $39
Voice M /Fax /Mod 14.4 $45
Fax/Mod 28.8 Int $119
US ROBOTIC 28.8 Int/Ext $call

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS LIFE TIME Labor Warranty

VGA Cards:
VGA 256K $25
TRIDENT SVGA 512K $36
TRIDENT 1MB $53
VESA OR PCI SVGA 1MB EXP 2MB $59
PCI / VESA VGA 2MB $109
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS PL CALL

Cases with P.SUPLIES
MINI TOWER PREMIUM $35
DESK TOP CASE PREMIUM $42
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM $57
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM $75

Resellers Dealers Welcome

Terms:
No minimum Charge
No Hidden Charge
Prices change w/o Notice
15% Restock fee for Non Defective
Orders of $950 or more ground shipping free.
Except Case, Monitor, Keybord & F. Drives

Credit Cards Ok
C.O.D Govt P.O.

Controller Cards:
IDE CARD (2FD/2HD) $11
I/O (2S,1P & 1G) $11
SUPER IDE-I/O (2S,1P & 1G) $12
FAST SUPER IDE-I/O 16BIT $19
VESA EIDE-FASTI/O) $19

Please Call for any other Items

"Triton" Intel Mother 200mhZ pl Call
Pentium 100 Mhz w/CPU $289
Pentium133 Mhz w/CPU $395
Pentium 166 Mhz w/CPU $649
Pentium 200 Mhz $call

Bisme Computer, Inc 1298 Reamwood Ave Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Tel: 408 745-7203

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

Check out these prices before you place your next order!**
Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes, and Much More!
1/4W 5% Carbon film **$3.15/K**, 1/4W 1% Metal film **$5.85/K**
1N4001 - 1N4007 1AMP Diodes **$10.50/K**, 1N4148 Switching Diodes **$8.50/K**
P&B Relay #T90N1D12-24 w/Dust cover, $1.55/Each
Crydom #D2425 Solid State Relay, $10.95/Each
1µf +-20% 50V Radial electrolytic, 5x11mm $23.00/K
.01µf +-20% 50V Ceramic Disc with .250" lead spacing $15.00/K
**Some restrictions apply. Call for details
Inquire about our lines of Chip components: Resistors, Ceramics, Tantalum, etc.
We also have many close out specials, call or write for a free catalog.
In our current close out special, we are offering " Information Storage Devices" (ISD) #ISD-VM1110A , 10 Second Voice Module, now only **$7.00** each while quantities last. We also have, Speakers, Adapters, I.C.'s, Connectors, etc.!
Visa and Master Card Accepted. **Toll Free 1-800-323-8962 (c/o Edmar)**
THE M.O.O. Corp. 809 V' Estes Schaumburg, Illinois 60193
FAX: 847-923-9112

The NiCd Lady - N6WPA

Losing your source of power?
Difficulty finding that replacement pack?
Have your old case refitted with NEW cells and $ave!
***Handhelds *LapTops *Commercial Radios *Camcorders**
***Portable Scanners *Test Equipment *Powertools**
***Any Special Application**
NEW replacement packs & Individual cells also available!
Call for a price list!
17052 Alameda Drive Perris, Ca 92570
(909) 789-0830 Fax (909) 789-4895

Write in 129 on Reader Service Card.

ZENITH TEST kits (ZL3) wired 1-10 $8.95 each 11 & up $7.50 each. Call for other make kits & pricing. CBE 1-800-436-8630.

DEALERS NEEDED. FAST MOVING CABLE TV INDUSTRY NEW TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE DOES ALL CABLE BOXES. FREE CATALOG. PRODUCTS & PRICING, 1-800-676-6342.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PCB ASSEMBLY. Experienced thru-hole circuit board assembly at low rates. All work fully guaranteed. Let us save you $. Call **614-354-4791.**

CABLE TELEVISION descramblers. Stop overpaying for your equipment catalog of over 150 companies that sell descramblers and accessories at below wholesale prices. Send $25 money order or certified check only to: Portnoy's ERA, 350 Northridge Rd., Suite 2B, Atlanta, GA 30350.

CABLE EQUIPMENT FOR ALL YOUR TV NEEDS. ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE. DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES. WE BEAT EVERYBODY'S PRICES. CALL 713-444-2477. NO TEXAS SALES. VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER.

VIPs FOR sale. Cable field pulls, prices based on quantities purchased. Call Monday to Friday 11am till 6pm EST. Tel. 718-262-0900 or fax 718-657-4015.

TEST KITS & TEST AIDS. ALL TYPES, MOST MODELS. E-MAIL FOR YOUR PRICE LIST OR FAX IN YOUR FAX NO. TO 1-800-401-8641 OR (8004018641@ pagecard. com). Full tech support, wholesale pricing, credit cards/COD OK.

MULTIMODE TEST MODULES as low as **$10** each. Software programming, etc. **717-462-4657**. cable1@prolog.net

ATTN. DEALERS: All your cable needs satisfaction guaranteed. Zeniths as low as $40; AS please call for pricing and availability. FTG $80; RF-1 $65. Quantity discounts on all units. Low prices and friendly service. 619-929-0585 ask for Amy.

POWER SUPPLIES. Wall adapters for sale with mini plugs. Voltage good for S-3. TVT-3, TBI. If you change polarity on mini plug, you can use them on FTB-3 and SB-3. 100% guaranteed, 100 pieces $1.75. Call for pricing on smaller or larger quantities. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

DSS TEST CARDS. Turns on all channels including PPV. Also programmers and other accessories. Lowest prices, quickest service (even overnight). No hassles. Call us and let us prove it. **SOLAR SYSTEMS 905-571-7967**. Open 11am-7pm EST.

CABLE DEMODULATOR. Highly desirable. Hard to find. Limited quantities. Value priced, these won't last long at $69.95 + $5 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

BUYING SCIENTIFIC Atlanta 8600, 8580, 8550, 8500. Software available. SA, Pioneer. Will program your 8550, 8500 EPROMS for $7.50. Cable security key gets passed collars $25. Add $5 shipping. No TX sales. Send postal money order to: K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, Texas. Phone: 512-259-4770.

CBTV DESCRAMBLERS. Make your own! For under $10. 7 easy steps, instructions show you how! All parts are available at Radio Shack and other electronic stores. Plans including S&H only $7. Send to: Information Wholesale, PO Box 9359, Toledo OH 43697.

PIONEER EXTERNAL ACTIVATORS: External PIO-SC will activate ALL channels on any Pioneer 5XXX-6750. Doesn't destroy Serial/ESN number. Has 7 other options. $175 PIO-GN does 5XXX-61XX units or 1 custom 63/67XX unit. $150. 1-800-663-8530.

PIC MASTER PIC16C54, PIC16C56, PIC16C57. Guaranteed lowest price, chip burning available, min. 100 pc. 908-726-1309.

BLUE BE GONE. Stops "blue" screen (video mute) VCR function. Perfect "universal" descrambler companion. $49.95 + $5 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

EXTERNAL TESTERS: Put your addressable box into a safe diagnostic mode for full channel coverage. **PINK SUPER.** This unit activates the XX50 and XX80 series of boxes. Also **"PIO" SUPER.** This unit activates the BA5 and BA6 series of boxes. Both units activate up to four boxes and come with a data filter. $120 each, $105 5-lot, $95 10-lot. QB VIDEO 1-800-249-3025.

NEW LOWER PRICES! 2nd generation FTGs. Stealth FSK $130. RFT-2 $130. Wireless FSK kits $75. Genesis automode $150. 2F3K '2R' test modules $25. Sloppy Joe's 415-239-7311 or 707-479-6489.

EXTERNAL ACTIVATORS for PD7, PD7BB & TFC series. Both RF & digital models available with "reviveware" upgrade. $80 with full guarantee, instructions and technical support. PD7, PD7BB & TFC multimodes, PD5 EPROMs also available for $18. No Arizona sales. Programming, alterations & design also available. Concept Engineering 602-309-0367.

WANTED TO buy: Current models Pioneer 5000 and 6000 series, genuine unmodified Tocom 5503 VIP 5507, SA 8550, 8570, 8580, etc. Genuine unmodified Jerrold DBBB 7312, PR20C, 7322P, DPV 7, etc. Call or fax. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

WANTED: Professional sales person. Must have strong technical background with CATV descrambling equipment. Excellent salary and benefits. Great working environment. Call 619-929-0585.

HAMLIN, PIONEER, ZENITH, AS and other manufacturer converters, various models including 6600, 6000 and 5000, 90s, 80s 29s, 28s 25s, and 100s, 5130, 5135, 4135 and 9310s, ST-1000 288 and 165 MP, 1086 and 1600, plus other models, **LARGE QUANTITIES, CALL for PRICING. 1-800-380-9530.**

FREE? NOW that we got your attention: we have the best service and prices in the nation. We try to match any dealer's price, and still provide you with 100% satisfaction. Please call us at: 818-881-8724 ext. 21.

ALL PHASE VIDEO SECURITY

Combination EMF / Microwave Tester

- Identifies and measures hazardous electromagnetic fields, microwave energy and extremely low frequency.
- Safely tells if hazardous energy is being emmited

model #EM-204......42.50

Panasonic 550 MHz Cable Converter — Goes To Channel 99

model #TZPC145-3G..........69.00

OSCILLOSCOPES

B&K 20 MHz Dual Trace

- 1 mV/div sensitivity
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation
- AC, TVH, TVV and line coupling
- Calibrated 19 step time-base with x10 magnifier
- Compact low-profile design

model #2120 2 year warranty..........385.00
model #2125 with delayed sweep..........529.95

Pinhole Camera

- Requires 1/16" opening size
- 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 7/8"
- Power 7.5-12VDC n • .8 lux
- 3.8mm lens included
- 380 lines resolution

12V DC Power Supply 9.95
model #CVC50PH 139.95

Deluxe 26 pc Service Kit
model #1200
49.95

Call For FREE Catalog & Technical Assistance
Add $8.95 Shipping/Handling
NYS Add Tax
Visa/MC/Discover/Amex

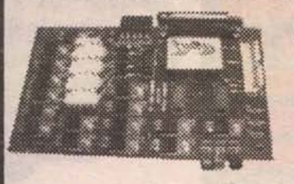
ALL PHASE VIDEO-SECURITY INC.
WHOLESALE VIDEO WAREHOUSE

MAIL ORDERS TO: 70 CAIN DR. BRENTWOOD, NY 11717

1-800-945-0909
FAX: 516-435-7494

Write in 206 on Reader Service Card.

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER



ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER: JWP1X-1A
$199.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE STEPPER CONTROLLER *KIT*: REN1X-1A
$29.95

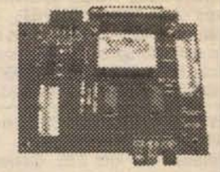
Controls up to 4 unipolar stepper motors per controller with 8 digital inputs with a throughput of 500k bytes / sec. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked on a single parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:
- CNC Conversion
- Telescope Guidance
- Robotics
- Manufacturing
- Positioning Platforms
- Animatronics

DIGITIAL I/O CONTROLLER

ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O CONTROLLER: JWP1X-3
$179.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O *KIT*: REN1X-3
$29.95



8 Bit Digital I/O controller, 8 buffered digital outputs and 8 buffered digital inputs that function at 500k bytes / second. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked per parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:
- Robotics
- Automated Manufacturing
- Animatronics
- Controlling Solenoids
- Servos
- Digital Prototyping

PARAMAX INC.
1 (800) 473 - 8080

http://www.digitalage.com/VM/Paramax
Paramax products also available through:
FORD Electronics: **(714) 521 - 8080**

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE BOXES, most major brands, in full test mode. Low prices, finest quality equipment. TX, 713-691-4610.

GENUINE BBPD 7 IN FULL TEST MODE $150 EA. MINIMUM 10 PIECES 1-800-804-8655.

BBPD 212 BROWN BASEBAND UNITS WITH MULTIMODE TEST MODULE $150 1-800-804-8655 10 LOT.

TEST KITS BLOWOUT: MULTIMODE (NY SPECIAL) $15, PIONEER TEST BOARD $15, QUICK BOARDS FOR ANY OTHER CONVERTER $15, BLANK MICROCONTROLLERS AVAILABLE. TEN MINIMUM. PLEASE CALL 310-262-8656.

PDV7, DBB, CTF, A/S raw units. (Refurb) 03&07 compatible units $150. 2/R 5/V 3 wire (10) $15. RFT-1M (10) $89. Star Electronics 520-888-1908.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS, Pioneer 6310s and most all other major brands. We have low overhead so we can sell for less. 30-day money back guarantee. Finest quality equipment. Call anytime. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

EXTERNAL TEST devices like RFT-1-1M and Pioneer super prices start as low as $50. Call 212-926-5284 or Page 917-793-4540.

GROUP 42 sells out! Information CD. Cellular, fake ID, real cable fixes with PIC, GAL, and EPROM source code, AS8XXX, Zenith, FSK plans, plus much more! Not Shovelware! Use on any computer with Web browser. Preview at http://www.crl.com/~looselip. Only $49. Sloppy Joe's 415-239-7311 or 707-479-6489.

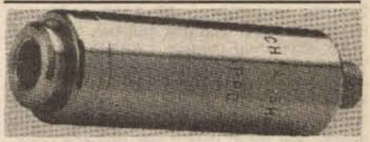
WANTED: SOMEONE who is interested in purchasing on a weekly basis high quality genuine unmodified cable converters. TFC 2014 for $165, 8600's for $155 7PBB's for $150. All units warranted for initial test! Looking for one consistent weekly buyer of 5 units. If interested, please call 818-304-4616. No other units are available. Remotes are not included. Purchaser has option to mix models as long as it adds up to 5 units (example 3-8600's 2-7PBBs). Purchaser pays shipping charges, prices are firm.

AUGUST SPECIAL S85-80 7 buttons raw $130. Zenith on full test mode $150. DRZ 3 450 raw $10. We have all types of cable TV equipment. 954-978-8381.

FOR SALE: VPD-7 and VPD-5. Raw boxes/cases only. Excellent condition. Call 1-800-803-3973. No MD sales.

2R/5V/TCF 3 wire multimode kit $13, min. 10. 909-986-0971

OAK SIGMA board $125, multi-mode 2200, multi-mode, S-86-90-80, Pioneer, T3/7 boards $12 each. SA-8610X boards available. Minimum 10 pc. Call 718-349-6506.



NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. $19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. $14.95 ea., 6-10 qty. $10.95 ea., 11-20 qty. $8.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

ATTN. DEALERS: All makes and models of Zenith CATV converters. Guaranteed working, field pulls, completely screened and cleaned. Any way you want them! Call 619-929-0585 ask for Amy V.

ZL1. THE MOST RELIABLE ZENITH COMPATIBLE TEST KIT. $6 EACH COMPLETE WITH WIRES. 407-676-2530.

FIBER OPTIC CABLE. What does it mean to you? Learn the ramifications of fiber optics in your neighborhood. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS   **CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS**

CONVERTERS, LTD.
77 W. Main Street
Smithtown, NY 11787
1-800-322-9690

BRAND NEW! Factory Fresh

ALL PRODUCTS 1 yr. Warranty

JERROLD DRX-3-105
61 Channel, Fine Tuning
Factory Refurbished
Single: $45.00
5+: $39.00
10+: $35.00

PANASONIC
550 MHZ • HRC Switch
Parental Lock-out • More!
Single: $75
5+: $69.00
10+ $65.00

UNIVERSAL REMOTES!
REPLACEMENT REMOTES!
$5.00 & up

REGAL CR-83
83 Channel • Parental Lock–Out
More! Factory Refurbished
Single: $55.00
5+: $49.00
10+: $45.00

Ask about Customer Referral Incentives

Remote, Batteries & Coax Cable Always Included
WE DO NOT SELL DECODERS, TEST DEVICES, CHIPS, ETC!

CALL NOW!
1-800-322-9690

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

Write in 157 on Reader Service Card.

RA Enterprises. . . A real surplus store!

ORDER HOT LINE
8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday — Friday
1-800-801-0230

When it comes to bargains, this is the place!

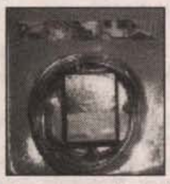
Non-Computer Stuff

Digitek DT-3800 $19 each
Full Range DMM (RA00039)

- 5DCV ranges ± 0.5 %
- 5 ACV ranges ±0.8%
- 7 DCA ranges ±0.5%
- 7 ACA ranges ±1%
- 6 Ohms ranges ±0.8%

- Diode & Transistor Tester
- Continuity Buzzer
- Leads, manual and battery

New — In the box!



Zircon Electra Level (RA00065)
ONLY $10
This is a new electronic water level that you can use for any project you have that you need to make sure it's level — even around corners. Ideal for business or at home.

New Stereo Head Phone
$5 each or 10 for $45 (RA00090)
Works great on Walkman and multimedia equipment.

GATES Battery Pack ONLY $5 each or 10 for $39
(RA0068)

Great buy on a battery pack. 2 volt, 2.5AH, lead acid gel-type. It can be split into single cell configuration.

Florescent Lamps 18 watt
18w puts out the same as a standard 75w bulb.
ONLY $7 each or 10 for $65 (RA00115)

Hubbell Twist Lock Electrical Connector (RA00086)
ONLY $2.50 each or 10 for $20

We always have great in-store specials.

Controller Specials

New Hard Drive Only IDE Controller (RA00040)
ONLY $5 each or 10 for $35
DT-3767 comes with manual and cable

DTC CONTROLLER CARDS
NEW - In Box - 30-day Warranty!
Order 20+ and get a 25% discount

Description	Interface	Description	Price
5150XL	MFM	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$15
5160X	RLL	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$10
5187	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
5280	MFM	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
5287	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
7180	MFM	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$15
7187	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
7287	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15

CCI 8-Bit SCSI Controller (RA00034)
ONLY $17.50 each or 10 for $155.00
Works with hard drives only. No tape drives or CD-ROMs.

VLB CSuper I/O IDE Controller
ONLY $10 each as is (RA00144)
We have tested the first 10% and they were good.

Software Specials

LOTUS Organizer
Version 1.0 for Windows
Personal organizer: phone numbers, dates, etc.
ONLY $10 each (RA00083)

Software Specials

Anti-Glare Glass Filters

ONLY $4 each or 10 for $37.50 These are new in the box with 6-foot grounding cord and cleaning kit. Cuts glare by 99%, improves contrast by 98%.

Apple 13" (RA00145)
10" monitor (RA00146)

DOS 5.0
1.44 Diskettes
NEW! Still in the box with the manual.
ONLY $19 (RA00072)

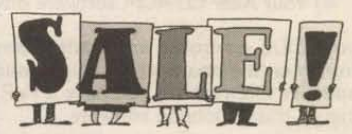
DOS 6.0
1.44 Diskettes
NEW! Still in the box with the manual.
ONLY $19 (RA00067)

DOS 6.2
1.44 Diskettes
NEW! Still in the box with the manual.
ONLY $19 (RA00072)

QUICKEN — Special Edition For Windows
ONLY $15 each (RA00082)

Dashboard for Windows (RA00123)
Version 1.0 $2 each
Previously installed disks.

Misc. Specials Stuff



High-Grade Shielded Cables

- 6 foot parallel printer cable. 45° angle DB25. ground wire on centronics connector. $5 each (RA00033)
- 25 foot DB25F to DB25M with 25 pins connected straight through. $8 each (RA00031).
- 100 foot. DB25F to DB25M with all 25 pins connected straight through. $15 each (RA00029)

Phillips CD-ROM Model #205M
$20 each (RA00111)
Single speed without controller. Controller not available.

SCSI Terminator to Male db 25
$3.95 each Or 10 for $32.50 (RA00117)

Keyboard Adapter
ONLY $4 each or 10 for $37.50 (RA00145)
New in bag female 5-pin 101 to male 6-pin to PS 2

Return to Zork CD-ROM For Windows (RA00093)
ONLY $10 each

Special ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

1-800-801-0230

Order Line Hours: 8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday through Friday

We Accept Discover Card, VISA, Mastercard, Check, Money Order.

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

This Advertisement is our catalog. All items subject to prior sale. Minimum order $10.00 plus shipping and handling charges. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA via UPS ONLY. Ground shipping unless otherwise requested. All items are sold as-is, and no warranty is expressed or implied unless otherwise noted.

RA ENTERPRISES

2260 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-986-8286 • Fax: 408-986-1009

Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

of four. Most EIDE controllers come configured with only the A channel enabled. From the description of your symptoms, I can guess the following, in the order of likelihood.

1) You're trying to connect three IDE peripherals to channel A. This will lead to a conflict that'll lock up the system.

2) Channel B is enabled, but the interrupts are not set properly. To distinguish between the two channels, the primary channel is assigned to IRQ14 and channel B uses the IRQ15 interrupt. If this conflicts with another of your adapter boards, you'll have to make changes accordingly.

3) Channel B is disabled, and you've already installed the new Acer drivers, in which case, the system could lock up because the software can't find the CD-ROM.

4) Your Acer CD-ROM software driver needs upgrading.

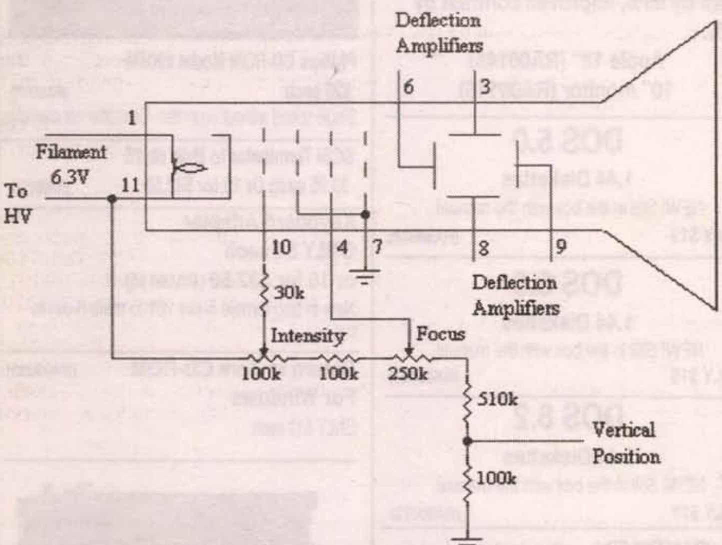
If your EIDE controller was made before PnP (Plug-and-Play), there are jumpers on the board which select which channels are active, and their respective interrupts. If you have a PnP EIDE controller (generally of the PCI variety), this is done in software.

Vintage Oscilloscope Needs Fixing

Q. I have a Jackson wideband oscilloscope model CRO-1. Does anyone have a schematic drawing for this instrument, or for any scope using a 5UP1 tube? Actually, a partial schematic showing the pinout connections of the tube, and those parts and wires associated with the filament, cathode, control, focus, and power supplies for the same is all I need.

John W. Lippert
Menomonee Falls, WI

A. Here's the schematic for a similar oscilloscope from the same era.



The fact that you specifically requested just this section of the circuit leads me to believe you either have a focus or a brightness problem. Before you spend a lot of time on troubleshooting, spray the controls with a good tuner cleaner (like Radio Shack part number 64-3320). Next, check the voltages around the CRT using the chart below.

Pin Number	Voltage	Comments
1	-1380	Filament
2	0	
3	+100 to -100	Deflection plate
4	-1100	G3, focus
5	0	
6	+100 to -100	Deflection plate
7	0 G2	
8	+100 to -100	Deflection plate
9	+100 to -100	Deflection plate
10	-1380	G1, intensity
11	-1380	Filament, cathode

This test will show you if one of the divider resistors is open (the most likely cause). Pay special attention to the 100 K resistor between the Intensity and Focus controls. It's a 1 watt device, which means it runs quite hot and is usually the first to fail. Just remember that you're dealing with very high voltages here, so don't be tempted to place your finger on the resistor to see how hot it's running.

How To Fix A Confused Monitor

Q. I was given several Zenith 1390 VGA monitors. But so far I have only been able to power up one of them, and not too well. When I connect it to an Orchid Pro Designer Plus VGA adapter, the picture acts like the horizontal frequency needs to be adjusted. Two or three images appear, continuously scrolling from side to side. When I first power up the monitor, the images move right to left, slow, stop, and then move left to right. The symptom is similar to the old TV sets where you could adjust a coil on the back of the set to achieve the correct display. But, I don't have a schematic and the only adjustable coil is the width coil.

Don Oldfield
via Internet

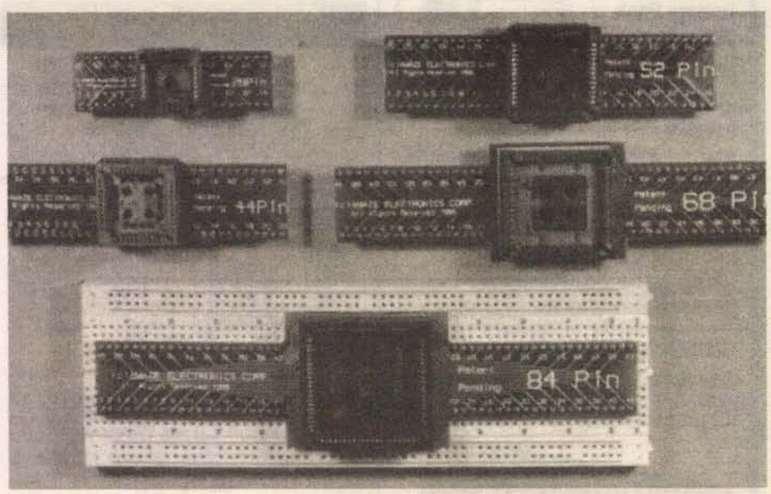
A. Yes, this is a classic "old TV" symptom. The problem is the lack of sync. Since both the horizontal and vertical are affected, I suspect a power supply problem. I once had this happen to an NEC 3D monitor. The problem turned out to be a burned 100-ohm resistor feeding the sync circuit. It was easy to find because it looked like a crispy critter. Simply replacing the resistor solved the problem. BTW, the most common failure of this monitor is the CRT, which costs more than the monitor itself, followed by flyback transformer breakdown (see "It Has A Familiar Ring" elsewhere). Unlike most 14-inch monitors, which operate at 14 KV, the 1390 powers the CRT with 25 KV — which puts a lot of stress on the components. In fact, it's the only monitor I know of that has it's own cooling fan. You can obtain a schematic of the Zenith 1390 monitor from Howard W. Sams (**800-428-7267**). Unfortunately, it's not listed as the Zenith 1390 or 1390A (Zenith was changing hands and its name to ZDS at the time). According to the Sams librarian I spoke with, you'll have to go to a Sams distributor and look through the catalog and folders to find it (use the manufacturing date on the back of the monitor to zoom in). When you locate it, please drop me or Sams a line so that it can be cross referenced. Thanks!

SMT Breadboard Adapters

Q. I would like to use the Motorola MPS13176 AM/FM transmitter IC to establish one end of a 320-MHz AM data link. The problem is that this IC only comes in a surface mount package, and I've never worked with SMT devices before. In fact, I have never even etched a PCB — I use breadboards instead. If you could help me with the actual circuit layout for etching the board, and be so kind as to provide pointers for mounting the chip onto the board, you would make me the happiest kid on the block!

Lesley Yaldizian
San Francisco, CA

A. The MPS13176 comes in a SMT package because of the high frequencies involved. The stray inductance on a leaded IC would cause the circuit to be unstable. First, I'd obtain a data sheet or an application note on this semiconductor from Motorola Literature at **800-441-2447**. Many times, Motorola data sheets show a typical circuit design with a printed circuit layout pattern. If this is the case, you can transfer the pattern to a copper clad circuit board using iron-on artwork materials supplied by Dyna-Art Designs (**805-943-4746**) or Techniks, Inc. (**908-788-8249**). Etching the board itself will require a kit of chemicals, like that from Radio Shack (276-1576). You'll also need special SMT solder paste, this will hold the chip in place, and special soldering tools. Check out your new main library for more information on the technique.
For those readers with lower-frequency demands who would like to experiment with SMT devices in solderless breadboard and wire wrap applications, you can buy surface mount adapters from Digi-Key (**800-344-4539**), under the brand name Surfboards from Capital Advanced Technologies, and Amaze



Electronics (**800-996-2008**). The Amaze PLCC adapter (above) are available in 28, 44, 52, 68, and 84 pin sizes.

I Want To See Double ... And More

Q. I'm looking for a circuit that will allow me to display four NTSC signals simultaneously on a monitor. My application is my home security system. I have four cameras mounted around the house and currently switch the input from one camera to the next. I would like to view all four on one screen — one

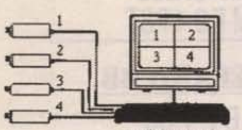
Electronics Q & A

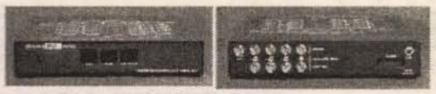
in each quadrant. I assume that I need to strip out the sync signals and recreate new ones, but I'm not sure how to do it. Any help or schematics that you could offer would be greatly appreciated.

Matt Van Steen
via Internet

View and Record 4 Video Cameras on One Screen

or Picture in Picture





This professional quad screen splitter combines 4 separate video camera signals into one signal for display or recording. Select All 4 simultaneously on screen, full screen in sequence, picture in picture (2 cameras static), picture in picutre sequencing (one camera static and 3 sequencing) or full screen. Alarm inputs allow automatic full screen call up. Individual input brightness control. Loop through outputs. Black and white operation only. BNC input/output connectors.

Our Price: $559

A. Why reinvent the wheel, when you can buy what you're looking for cheaper? For just $559.00, you can buy a four-panel video display compressor from Home Automation Systems (http://www.techmall.com/smarthome/7720.html; **800-762-7846**) that interfaces directly with your existing security system. Two panel and switched display controllers are also available.

Homebrew Movies

Q. I have seen some multi-tracked video tapes with images that are faded, layered, and phased to create different effects. I have always wondered how this is done. I know there is professional equipment that's used by the large studios, but I want something cheap and effective.

T. Gold
Clearwater, FL

A. It's done using video mixers and pattern generators. They go under the generic name of video editors. Basically, there are two ways to create the special effects you ask about. The most effective method to use a computer and special software, like DC1 Pro from Miro Computer Products (**617-329-5400**) and TelevEyes from Digital Vision (http://www.digvis.com; **415-855-0940**). A good entry level book is *Introducing Desktop Video* by Tom Benford, 2329 Hwy. 34, Suite 201, Manasquan, NJ 08736 ($34.95). A cheaper route is to process the video using VCR-based video editors, like those from Radio Shack (**800-843-7422**) and Videonics (http://www.wholesaleproducts.com/videonics.html; **800-843-3697**). Check out Bob Hoffman's article at http://edweb.sdsu.edu/edweb_folder/EET/Video_Editing:Video_Editing.html for an overview of the computer-less process.

Where To Get HP Service Manuals

Q. I have an HP 3465 benchtop multimeter that I need help with. The unit works fine for a short period of time, then shuts down completely as if losing

Continued on page 118

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

Conducted by
Anthony Charlton

Welcome! There are several types of radiation detectors around. We did a construction article on one back in the Mar. '94 issue of Nuts & Volts. That type used a Geiger-Mueller tube which could register "hits" by alpha, beta, gamma, and x-ray radiation. While that type is useful and sensitive, the output is audio. We also supplied a digital signal for counter circuitry or computer tracking of radiation events.

We hope the following *Intermediate Level* Project is different, and perhaps more fun since you can SEE the tracks of the radiation particles with the help of a laser, and then can discern the difference between the three types of ionizing, detectable radiations, by which can be seen in our homemade chamber by eye. A helium-neon laser is used as the illuminating light source, although you can use other bright lights such as a slide projector. A rotating laser scanner would be helpful for illumination. We shall leave the light source and/or laser details up to the builder, because there are many possible configurations and we'll not constrain the builder with one version.

This design will not show x-rays unless they're of very high energy. And there is no safe way for laser experimenters to generate x-rays of such power without expense and an extreme health risk. We will use a small, safe, but potent source of radiation which is easily seen in this chamber. The source is a tiny pellet of Americium 241 imbedded in a metal clasp, which can be found in any ionization-type smoke detector (a photodetective smoke detector will not contain any radioactive material). If you have an old detector, you can rob its source, or go out and buy a model on sale, which only will cost you five or six bucks for a cheap no-frills model purchased from a chain store. The source is removed from its plastic holder by carefully deburring or cutting the plastic rivets.

Laser-Assisted Radiation Detection Apparatus

Figure 1 shows the basic construction details of a home-built radiation detector where you will SEE the particles. It is called a Cloud Chamber. The design is one which has been in use for years and years. School science supply houses still sell kits to assemble a similar Cloud Chamber.

The advantage of the laser here is in its brightness. You can expand the beam with a plano or double convex lens, and see the particles much better than with conventional light sources. **We repeat our long-standing caution here not to gaze into the beam or look at strong reflections.**

A one milliwatt laser should be fine for observation, but a stronger laser shouldn't be used. Why? Because of its more powerful brightness. Position the laser so it shines into the radioactive source about one to two feet away; using an expander lens would be ideal. Figure 1 shows the apparatus from two different perspectives.

Radioactive Source is Very Visible

The Americium 241 source used for this experiment has a strength of one micro Curie. One Curie equals 3.7 [10] radioactive particle disintegrations per second, so this quantity would amount to 37,000 disintegrations per second if the Americium 241 is fresh. It should be fresh, because its half-life — or the length of time the material will diminish by one-half its radioactive strength — is reported to be 432 years {1}. It is a strong Alpha emitter, and the good part of Alpha radiation is it does not travel in air more than a few inches. It'll never get out of our Cloud Chamber.

There is a small amount of gamma radiation emitted from this material, however, I have never seen that get out of the chamber either. You'll see the particles as a haze next to the source. The Cloud Chamber will operate periodically as the vapor reaches saturation, and then becomes de-saturated.

Expect to see the particles sometimes and sometimes not. Of course, once the dry ice evaporates, it will stop functioning.

Handle the Americium source with caution. Even though the particles don't travel more than a few inches in air, use rubber gloves and forceps when using the material. The gloves will stop the Alpha particles from penetrating your skin. Even a piece of paper will stop the particles. Try this in your Cloud Chamber.

Another interesting experiment is to position a piece of aluminum foil a small distance from the Americium. Once in awhile, you'll see a particle knocked out of the foil. I think these are aluminum nuclei, but it's difficult to detect this with this simple apparatus.

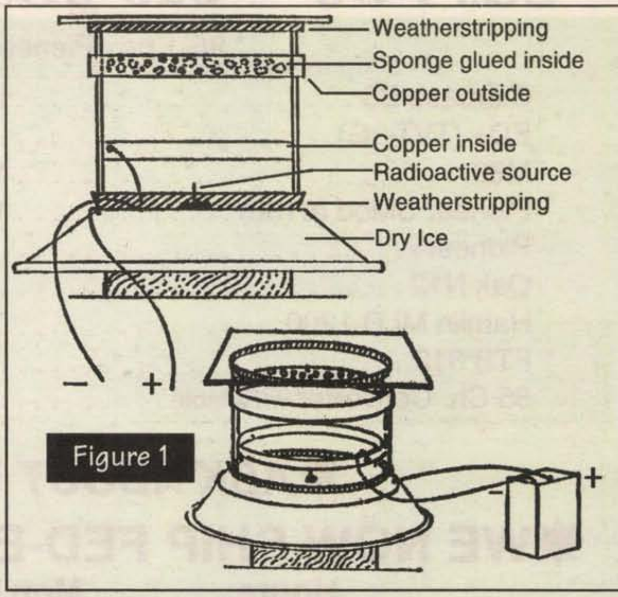


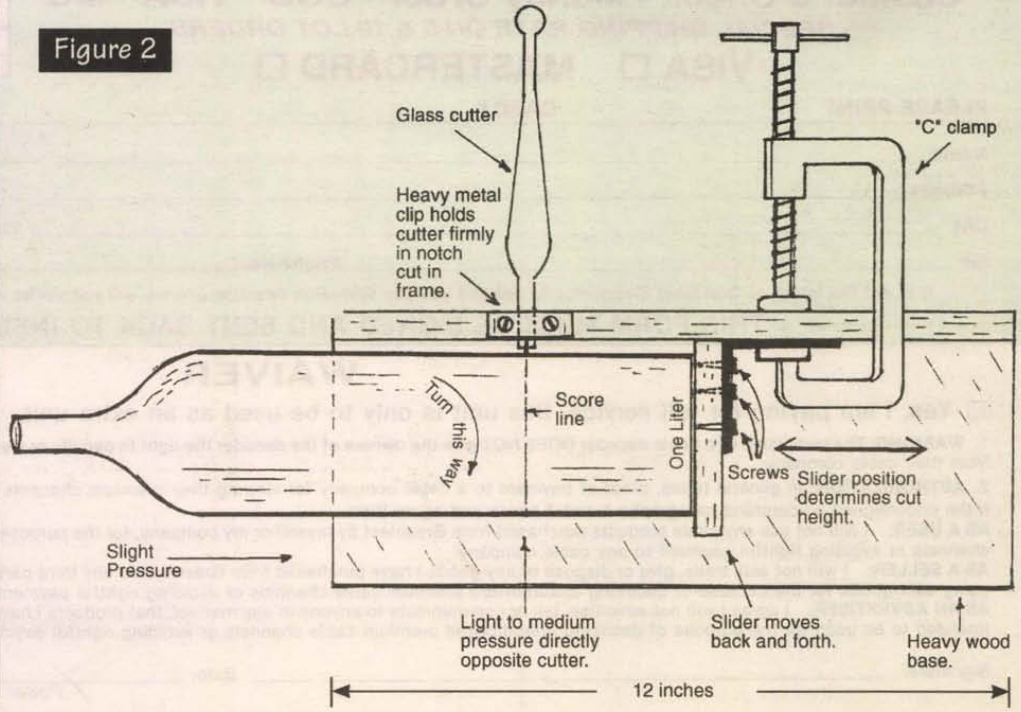
Figure 1

Supercooled Dry Ice Enhances an Alcohol Detection Mechanism

The apparatus works by this principle: Alcohol vapor is released from the sponge glued at the inside top of the glass containment chamber. This vapor becomes supersaturated as it is cooled by the metal of the pie tin which is in contact with a block of dry ice. That is at a temperature of 108 degrees below zero! Thus, there is more vapor in the lower part of the chamber's air than could normally exist without condensing. Any radioactive particle(s) passing though this supersaturated layer, ionizes some of the alcohol vapor and also many air molecules, thus leaving a nice track which the bright laser beam highlights for you to see.

Shellac thinner or pure grain alcohol, the latter of which which can be purchased at a package store {2}, will successfully operate the apparatus. However, the shellac thinner is about 1/4 the price. Anhydrous 99%

Figure 2



THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

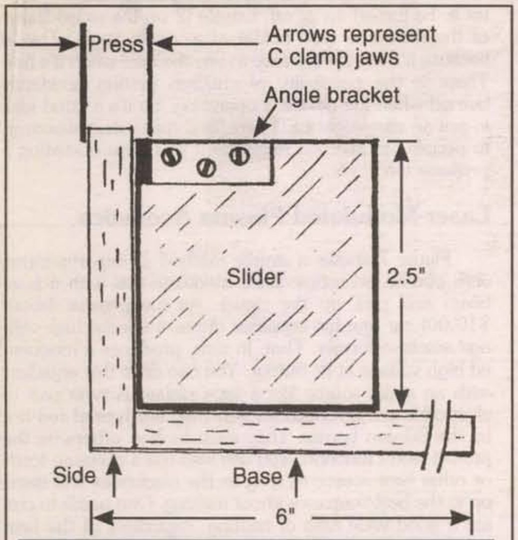


Figure 3
End view of slider shows how the "C" clamp presses the angle bracket firmly against the side of the scoring jig's base.

isopropyl alcohol, purchased from a pharmacy may work, although I haven't tried this chemical yet. Needless to say, use caution and don't breathe in any quantity of these chemicals. Especially the ispropyl alcohol or shellac thinner, both of which are poisonous if ingested. Keep in mind a LITTLE bit of the fumes won't hurt you though.

A small amperage, high-voltage DC supply clears the chamber of dust particles and stray ions present in the air via electrostatic attraction. Both would tend to produce fog in the chamber and thus obscure observation of radiaoactive decay products. There is a good deal of latitude here concerning the HV supply.

First, it's GOT to be low enough in amperage so as not to present a shock hazard! Surplus self-contained micro-ampere range power supplies are occasionally available from several advertisers in *Nuts & Volts* (however, on an occasional basis, as with any surplus items). An ideal type is called a "PTK" power supply, which produces about 10 KV at several microamps. I have used these for various projects; they usually require a 9-12 VDC battery or regulated supply. PTKs are available for as low as $5.00. Any supply from 2 to 10 KV is fine, as long as you obey the amperage caution.

An alternative is to build your own power supply. I'll be happy to provide a FREE life-size pattern and data, from which you can make your own PC board and power supply, for just about $15.00. This is relatively easy to do now that such material is available like the Toner Transfer paper manufactured by Dyna-Art Designs {3}. They will sell you this paper directly. Or you can buy it from Digi-Key. Our PCB pattern is nice and big, so you have plenty of room to work with. Even novices can easily assemble their own 12 VDC powered supply for this or other projects. Write to The Laser Experimenter's P.O. box for this material.

. Construction of the Cloud Chamber is simple enough. You have to obtain a one-gallon mayonnaisse jar, clean it out thoroughly, and cut the neck and bottom off. Delicatessens throw these out. They would be happy to give you some jars, especially if you buy a lunch there!

Cutting is easy to do with the simple glass-cutting apparatus described shortly. Part of the key components of the Cloud Chamber apparatus are two copper bands formed from standard copper roof flashing.

They serve two purposes. {4} The first is a thermal conduct, positioned on the outside of the jar, used to help vaporize the alcohol in the sponge by conducting room heat through the glass of the apparatus. The second band, positioned inside, serves as the negative terminal. The positive terminal is connected to the pie tin. Wire for this connection is run under the bottom of the jar.

Insulating the pie tin will help to greatly conserve the dry ice for several hours of continuous operation. An ideal insulation is the pink fiberglass material used for households. Set the dry ice on some wood covered with a thin layer of the fiberglass. About 1/2" will be adequate. You can separate the fiber into any thickness if carefully done. Be sure to remove the fiber from its backing. Gloves are necessary for this project, as the glass fiber (sans gloves) tends to get all over one's body and causes a miserable lasting itch if it does so.

Anticipate condensation and water-ice. Of course, nothing at -108 F is going to avoid condensing SOME moisture out of room-temperature air. Use weatherstripping on the top and bottom of the jar, inside and out (see Figure 1), to effect a good seal for the thermal containment area of the Cloud Chamber. A caulking of Vaseline or Silicone adhesive will insure an airtight vessel. While the apparatus is at room pressure, the better the seal, the better its function. Plus it will help to conserve the dry ice. The top cover originally was made from glass, but a better, less fragile, and more thermally insulating material would be Plexiglass or Lexan. Those can be cut by scoring with a razor blade or an angle-bladed Stanley knife.

Glass Bottle Cutter

While not laser-related, I thought I'd share this project with you, so that you can enable easy cutting of the gallon mayo jug used in the Cloud Chamber — and other bottles you wish to cut. Including glass tubing (home Chemists take note!). This apparatus allows you to make dozens of useful items from old glass bottles, such as Petri dishes from glass beer or soda containers (helpful if you're into bacteria or microbial culturing). Your imagination is the limit; one can even make pretty wind chimes from Pyrex tubing if one is artistically inclined. This is a *Beginner Level* type of project.

The assembly consists of three major parts. The first is a simple scoring jig made from hard pine or hardwood. This is shown in Figure 2. A window glass cutter is secured in the wood frame using a metal clip. Note the slider assembly (detailed in Figure 3) held by the "C" clamp. Here we show a one-liter wine bottle in the process of being scored. A clean, even score will assure the bottle will cut all the way around, and where you want it to be cut. Practice scoring several bottles until you get the hang of it.

Keep in mind the score does not need to be deep. But it wants to be even and continuous. Lubricate the wheel of the cutter periodically with turpentine, kerosene, WD-40, or a light machine oil. This helps a lot. Don't go over the same score or it will dull the cutter in record time. Besides, it isn't necessary. Replace the cutter as soon as it starts skipping traces, or you'll find you have to put a lot of pressure on it to make a proper score. This is unlikely to make a good cut! Cutters cost about $1.00. What's a buck compared to the aggravation of having a poor job?

Next comes the hot Nichrome wire cutting element. This is shown in Figure 4. The element causes a thermal stress on the score line which creates a crack that evenly follows the score line as the bottle is rotated against the

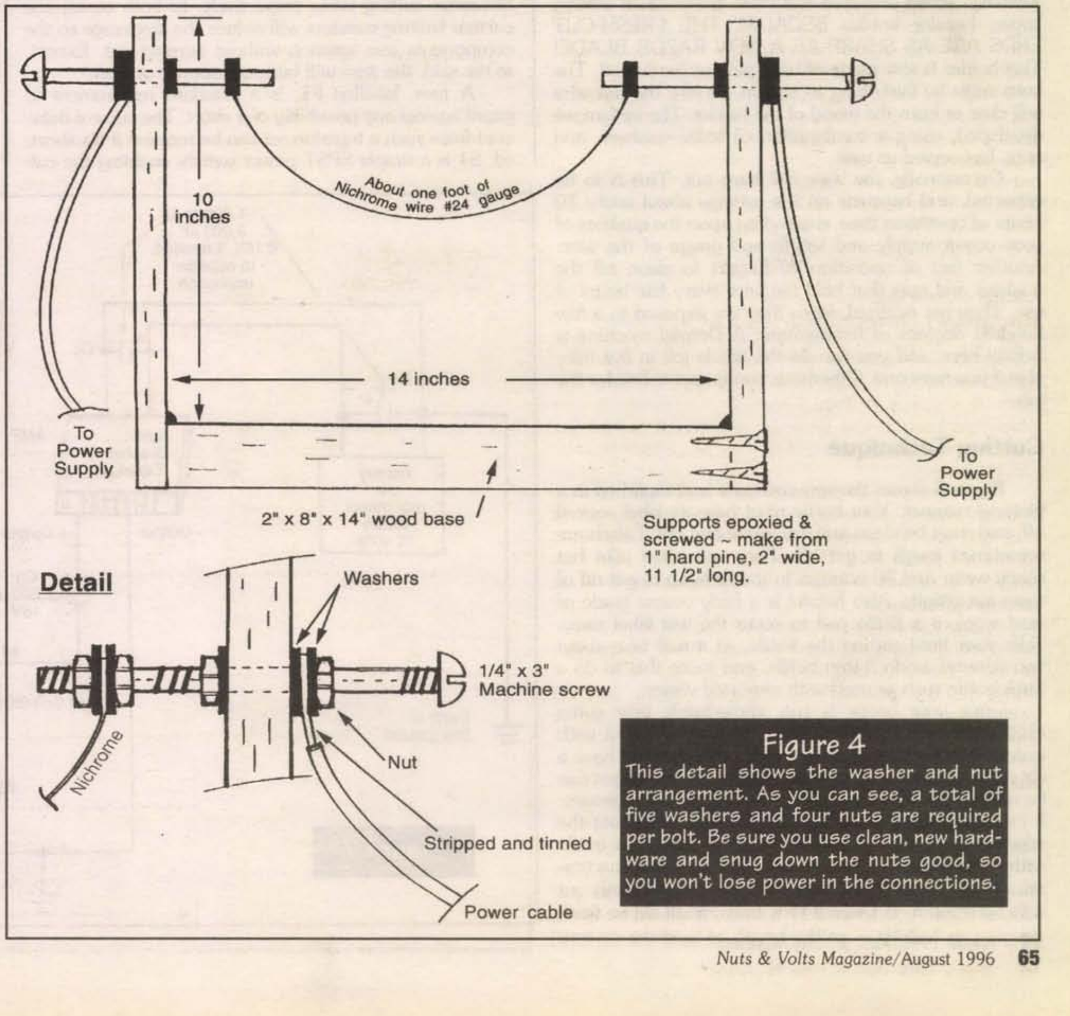


Figure 4
This detail shows the washer and nut arrangement. As you can see, a total of five washers and four nuts are required per bolt. Be sure you use clean, new hardware and snug down the nuts good, so you won't lose power in the connections.

Footnotes:

1} As per Pocket Ref, by Thomas E. Glover, c. 1993, Sequoia Publishing, Inc, Littleton, CO, ISBN #0-9622359-0-3. This fine book is carried by Digi-Key.

2} Grain alcohol is very high percentage, being 190 proof. This is over twice as strong as pure vodka! The shellac thinner would raise fewer eyebrows, eh?

3} Dyna-Art is listed in "Sources."

4} Copper roof flashing is available at any hardware store. Usually it's sold by the pound and cut by the inch. Don't let them try and sell you a whole roll of the stuff, or you'll wind up paying $50.00. An alternate is aluminum flashing, also usually sold by the inch. It's not as good a heat conductor though, so the performance of the Cloud Chamber will suffer somewhat if you make this compromise.

NOTE: Nichrome wire, gauge #24, is available from the author for $3.00 postpaid for a three-foot length.

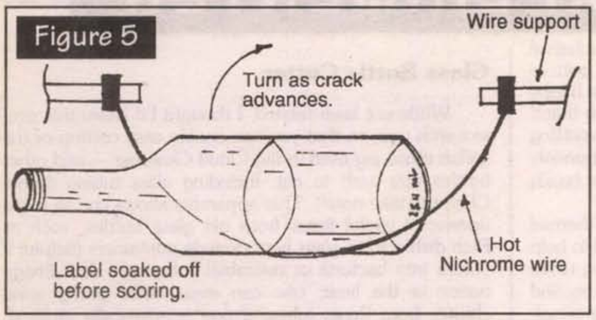


Figure 5

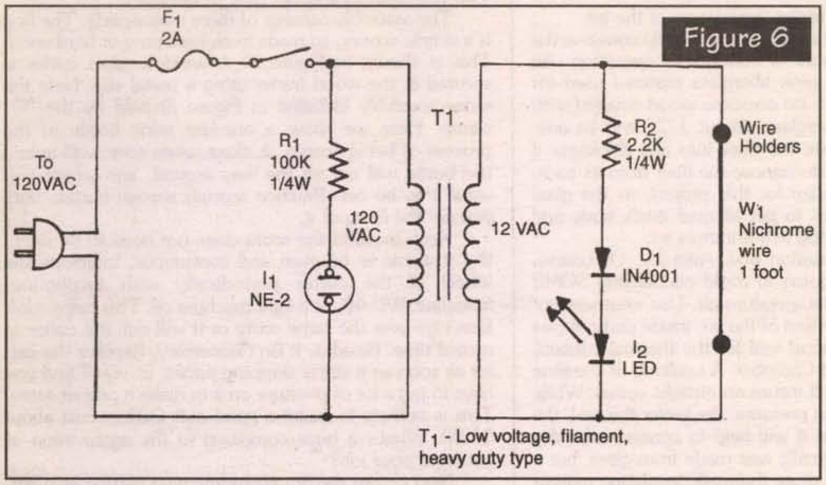


Figure 6

wire. Eventually the crack penetrates the thickness of the bottle glass, and once it travels the circumference of the bottle, the two halves fall apart. This can happen quite suddenly, so be prepared and wear gloves when cutting larger, heavier bottles BECAUSE THE FRESH-CUT ENDS ARE AS SHARP AS A NEW RAZOR BLADE! This holder is also made of hard pine or hardwood. The bolts must be fairly long as shown, or else the hot wire will char or burn the wood of the holder. The system we developed, using a combination of bolts, washers, and nuts, has served us well.

Occasionally, the wire will burn out. This is to be expected, and happens on the average about every 10 hours of operation time, depending upon the qualities of your power supply and length and gauge of the wire. Another fact of operation is: Expect to clean off the washers and nuts that hold the wire every few hours of use. They get oxidized, since they are exposed to a few hundred degrees of temperature. A Dremel machine is helpful here, and you can do the whole job in five minutes if you have one. Otherwise, sandpaper is fine for the job.

Cutting Technique

Figure 5 shows the way cutting is accomplished in a pictorial manner. Your bottle must have its label soaked off, and must be clean and dry inside and out. Labels are sometimes tough to get off. They will often take hot soapy water and 30 minutes in the dishpan to get rid of them sucessfully. Also helpful is a fairly coarse grade of steel wool or a Brillo pad to scour the wet label away. Take your time cutting the bottle, as it will take about two minutes to do a thin bottle, and twice that to do a thick bottle such as used with imported wines.

Once your bottle is cut, immediately take some #320 Wetordry or crocus-cloth sandpaper, wet it with water, and smooth the sharp edges so you don't have a cut hazard. After several minutes of work, the edges can be reliably made safe enough, even for drinking glasses. It just takes a little patience and an eyeball to note the edges that are getting rounded. Tip: Don't use a bottle with a "pip" or "pit" on the cut edge as a drinking vessel, as these are notoriously hard to safely smooth out with sandpaper. A Dremel tool with one of those small sanding bands will speed your job. They must be used dry, and do wear out fast smoothing glass. In this case, you MUST wear protective eyewear because the high speed of the Dremel can, and occasionally will, throw off bits of glass chips and certainly glass dust. Plus, don't breathe the dust, either.

Cheap Cutter Power Supply

Perhaps the best inexpensive power supply is built around a salvaged color TV set's power transformer. Here, we're speaking of an older transformer that's installed in a big set. Your local dump, believe it or not, is often a great source for free parts! This transformer should have a rating of 12 volts on its secondary winding, and must supply 4 to 5 amps of current to adequately heat the wire. Because if the wire is insufficiently powered, it won't get hot enough to cut the glass. Advertisers in *Nuts & Volts* also carry transformers that have adequate voltage and current ratings.

Figure 6 shows the schematic of the power supply. A power indicator neon lamp, labelled I1, and an LED lamp allows one to see presence of the 120 VAC voltage and the lower voltage used to operate the nichrome cutting wire, respectively. In both cases, the current limiting resistors will reduce the amperage so the components can function without burning out. Except, as we said, the wire will burn out sooner or later.

A fuse, labelled F1, is a standard requirement to guard against any possibility of a short. The current delivered from such a transformer can be massive if it's shorted. S1 is a simple SPST power switch, enabling the cutter to be turned on or off. Locate I2 on the wood frame of the nichrome wire holder at a visible angle. This is because it's not always easy to see the wire when it's hot. There is the possibility of children getting accidently burned when the device is operating. So it's a good idea to put an ultrabright LED here, and make stern warnings to people just like you might do if you were operating a propane torch, etc.

Laser-Modulated Plasma Acoustics

Figure 7 shows a simple method of experimenting with plasma acoustics. We'll modulate this with a laser beam and pick up the signal. An inexpensive (about $10.00) car graphic equalizer drives a special high-voltage autotransformer. That, in turn, produces a modulated high voltage at its output. You can drive this equalizer with an audio source like a tape player. A twin pair of electrodes are arranged so that they are heated red hot by the Bunsen burner. They must be hot, otherwise the project won't function. You can also use a propane torch or other heat source as long as the electrodes will stand up to the heat sources without melting. One needs to create a good wide area of heating, regardless of the heat source.

A saturated solution of Potassium Nitrate (chemical formula KNO_3) is used to create ions in the flame. KNO_3 is also known as saltpeter, and can be purchased for about $1.00 per jar from any pharmacy.

A kerosene wick seeds the flame with the ions that will produce the plasma effect. The autotransformer has a green wire which is its output. The other two copper wires are easily identified by your DVM. Wire #1 will be only a few ohms, whereas wire #2 will show a few hundred ohms relative to the output wire. Three large value capacitors are used for various purposes. C1 and C2 are filtering capacitors whose function is to provide a stable power supply. C3 couples the audio output from the equalizer to the autotransformer. A good earth or power supply ground is essential for this project. That is because stray high voltage charges may ruin the equalizer and the audio source inputted to it.

Bypassing the power supply with 0.1 uF capacitors always will help with any HV project. However, these are not shown on the schematic because they are left up to the unique assembly of each builder.

Adjust the equalizer for high-frequency response. Turn up the volume on the equalizer and audio source

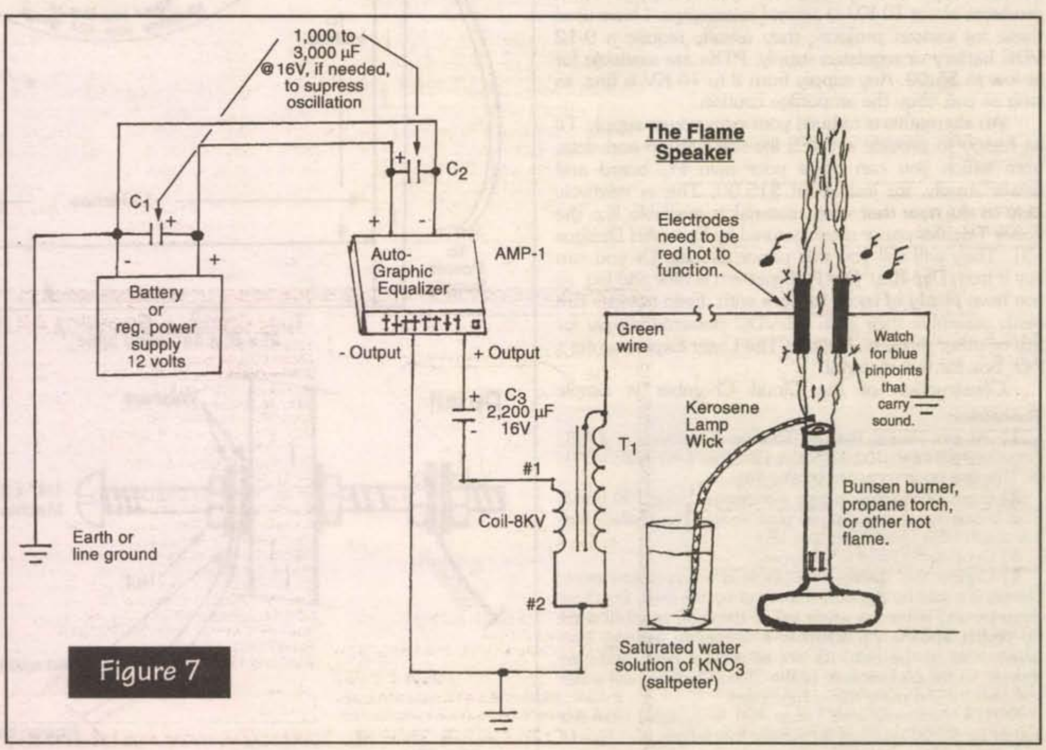


Figure 7

until you can hear the flame speak.

Laser Modulation

Last month's column contained a high-sensitivity receiver for receiving all types of modulated light. This is perfect for laser modulation reception. You can hear the sound of the audio source as it passes through the flame using this receiver. Adjust the controls on the receiver for maximum reception. Adding a polarizer to the optical path helps. What's even better is to add a narrow-band-pass filter which admits only the laser beam and not the ambient light. These filters are available from Edmund Scientific (see "Sources"). Although they will run you about $25.00, they are an extremely useful addition to any laser experimenter's lab.

The mechanism whereby the beam is capable of being modulated is by the flame, changing its index of refraction from the heated, modulated plasma. You will want to adjust the angle of the laser beam for maximum audio effect. The higher parts of the flame usually work the best, depending upon what kind of heat source you use.

Conclusion

Thank you all for your help in providing advice and material. We'll see you next month! **NV**

Parts List

Nichrome Wire Bottle Cutter:

- **F1** — 2-amp fuse
- **R1** — 100,000-ohm resistor
- **R2** — 2,220-ohm resistor
- **I1** — NE-2 or similar neon indicator lamp
- **I2** — Ultrabright LED
- **D1** — 1N4001 rectifier
- **T1** — Transformer (see text)
- **S1** — SPST switch
- **W1** — Nichrome wire

Misc: Glass cutter, nuts, bolts, and washers, wood frame, C clamp, etc.

Flame Speaker:

- **T1** — 8 KV Autotransformer
- **C1, C2** — 1,000 to 3,300 uF aluminum electrolytic capacitors, as needed
- **C3** — 2,200 uF aluminum electrolytic capacitor
- **AMP-1** — Auto graphic equalizer
- **1** — Audio source such as a tape player
- **1** — Kerosene lamp wick
- **1** — Bunsen burner or other gas heat source with a gas source
- **1** — Saltpeter
- **1 pr** — Electrodes (see text)
- **1** — 12-volt battery or regulated power supply, capable of supplying 4 to 5 amps continously

NOTE: The special 8,000 VAC Autotransformer is available from Images Company, P.O. Box 140742, Staten Island, NY 10314. Ph: (718) 698-8305, FAX (718) 982-6145. Price is $27.45 postpaid. Includes data.

SOURCES

North Forty Electronics, Inc., 7010 Palmer Road, New Carlisle, OH 45344-9621. Ph: (513) 845-3057, FAX: (513) 846-1710. Supplier of surplus HeNe lasers and accessories, power meters, electronic test equipment, and robotic supplies.

Midwest Laser Products, P.O. Box 262, Frankfort, IL 60423. Ph: (815) 464-0085, FAX: (815) 464-0767. Free catalog. Carries new and used laser equipment and inexpensive start-up systems. Also currently carrying ruby laser, Army tank rangefinder units.

Dyna-Art Designs, 3535 Stillmeadow Lane, Lancaster, CA 93536-6624. Ph: (805) 943-4746, FAX: (805) 943-3776. Desktop fabrication equipment for printed circuit boards; toner-transfer paper for easy hobbyist & OEM prototype do-it-yourself PC board making.

Images Company, P.O. Box 140742, Dept. N, Staten Island, NY 10314. Ph: (718) 698-8305. Carries holography supplies, optical components, components for laser power supplies, stepper motors, CCD camera.

LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307, Hayward, CA 94541. Inquiries: (510) 886-9296, orders: (800) 886-7150. Visible laser diodes and a driver kit, also carries a line of high-technology electronic kits. Accepts major credit cards. Catalog $1.00.

MWK Industries, 1269 West Pomona, Unit 112, Corona, CA 91720. Ph: (909) 278-0563, FAX: (909) 278-4887. Hours: 8-5 PST weekdays, 10-3 Saturdays. Free catalog. Source for new and used laser equipment, supplies, and optics. Carries a wide variety of He-Ne and other lasers suitable for the experimenter & hobbyist.

Edmund Scientific Company, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 00807-1380. Ph: (609) 573-6250, FAX: (609) 573-6295. Free catalog. Supplier of a wide variety of educational and scientific equipment including lasers and an extremely comprehensive line of optics.

12 HOUR TELERECORDER complete unit. Records automatically and clearly all telephone conversations 12 hours on a single tape. Special offer just **$95** including shipping. **HOLD & MUSIC ON HOLD Only $29** including shipping. Puts callers on hold and plays your customized message or music. Attaches easily to any phone. **PRIVACY AT LAST**. Amazing new module gives you total privacy on your telephone conversations. **$29.** Send cheque to Vakis Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Ave. #400, Niagara Falls, NY 14301. Dealers wanted.

TELE/BOOTH security tool. We now have the hard-to-find security hex tools for use on Teleco accesses & phone booths. Send $15 plus $2.50 P&H. For listing of other tools and bits, send SASE to: S&J, PO Box 22502, Milwaukie, OR 97269.

ARE YOU A PAYPHONE USER? Tired of expensive calls? If so, you can order the plans and the part to convert a device from Radio Shack that costs under $25 to overcome this problem! Very simple! Plans $20, part $10, both for $25. Send SASE & money order to: K. Virgin, PO Box 1035, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-7035.

ESN LOADER INTERFACE for Motorola bag phones (ver. 9122-94xx). Does all flips, micro-tacs, ultra-lites, pocket phones, series three and four bag, installed phones $200, Call 512-259-4770. Keith Perry, PO Box 816, 607 Osage Drive, Leander, Texas.

FOR SALE telephones #2500 $42.50 ea. 5 years warranty on defect parts. Also, telephone interfacing connect any recorder. Alex Mastin (Ents.) PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

NEW SOFTWARE programs 39 different cell phones! Motorola, NEC, Nokia, etc.! Includes manual and cable schematics! MPC/G2 free with order! Only $149.95! Orders/info: 312-213-7023.

CALL DIVERTERS. Multi-purpose uses. Programmable call routing. Store and forward technology for automatic call routing. Suitable for use in call routing to Alternative Carrier's network. Phone users can keep their location secret. We can customize diverters for your specific needs. Only one phone line operation needed! Call: New Advanced Technologies today for details! 514-458-3063, Fax 514-458-0798.

PANASONIC, SOUTHWESTERN BELL phones and professional security equipment catalog. Send $2 to: HES Electronics, PO Box 183, Brick, NJ 08723.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

Lasers, Tesla, Ions, Anti-Gravity, Magnetics & More!

Plans • Ready-to-Use • Easy-to-Build Kits

Laser Ray Gun
Handheld, battery operated. Produces an intense burst of light capable of burning holes.
LAGUN2 Plans $20.00
LAGUN2K Kit / Plans .... Price on Req

250KV Tesla Coil
10-14" of Explosive Bolts of Lightning!
- Transmit Wireless Energy
- Ion Motors
- Anti-Gravity
- Strange and bizarre pyrotechnical effects
- Many other experiments shown in detail
- *Award winning science project!*

BTC3 Plans $15.00
BTC3K Kit/Plans with coil $299.50
BTC30 Assbld Ready to Use $399.50
BTC4 Plans, 500KV unit $20.00

ATTENTION: Experimenters & Researchers!
Anti-Gravity, Rail & Coil Guns, Mass Warping, Levitation Research, Exploding Water, Propulsion Drivers, Lattice Snapping, EMP etc. Loss-less Energy Charger with triggered spark switch. • Adjustable 500 to 3KV out • Charges up to 25KJ • Programmable Output
HEP1 Plans $15.00
HEP1K Kit/Plans with 500J $399.50
HEP10 Lab Assembled - to your spec's.
Write, call or fax for price & delivery
HEP10 -> ...shown connected to potential rail gun system

Visible Beam Gas Lasers
Millions degree temp equiv. Illuminates low level clouds
- Light Shows
- Window Listener
- Optical Projects
- 12/115V
- Science Project

LAS1KM 1 mw, low cost Kit $69.50
LGU6K 2-3mw Kit $119.50
HNE70 5-7mw, ready to use $299.50

Gravity Generator
Levitate an object! Great science fair project!
GRA1 Plans $15.00
GRA1K Power Supply Kit/Plans ... $99.50
GRA10 Assbld Kit/Plans $149.50
Includes text book on Anti-Gravity theory!

***Solid State* Tesla Coil**
- Generate fiery electrical plasma discharge
- Powers light and objects without contact
- Experiment with electrical and mechanical fields.

TCL5 Plans $8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans 12VDC $49.50

Pioneer a Futuristic Weapon!
Electric Gun - prototype designed in our lab - Join the research!
- Ballistic Velocities
- Handheld • Battery Operated
- Labelled as DANGEROUS Product

Experiment now before it is classified as a firearm! EGUN1 Plans $20.00
(Must be 21 for purchase of hardware)

Ion Ray Gun
Project Energy! Star Wars technology demonstrates weapons potential. IOG7K Kit/Plans $99.50

4000 Volts 10ma High Voltage Module - Ready to use - for many projects from hoverboards to pyrotechnics.
MINMAX4 *While they last!* $19.50

"Talking" Plasma Globe
Spectacular color. Pulsates to music, sounds!. 8-9", with intensity and sound controls. PLASMA1 Ready to Use . $79.50

Electronic Hynotizer ! Caution Required
Control their minds! Programmable audible and visual stimuli induces hypnotic trances. HYP2K Kit with Book $39.95
EH2 Hypnosis Book & Plans $14.95

We can design and build high voltage systems - *to your spec's!*
Call or fax us with your requirements!

TACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Cybernetic Ear!
Enhances normal hearing 3-4 times! Adjustable volume control, fits easily into either ear. Many, many uses. Ready to Use!
CYBEREAR $19.95

Telephone Line Grabber Infinity Transmitter ALL NEW
Use any Tone phone to monitor a premises, access other calls or control up to 8 devices! TELCON3K PlansKit $99.50
TELCON30 Ready to Use $149.50

Long Range Microphone Parabolic dish to BUG Mother Nature and more!
24" dish focuses signals to an ultra-high gain amplifier.
PM5K Kit/Plans $149.50
- **Optional wireless module** transmits captured sounds to an FM radio.

WM5K Kit for Wireless Option $29.50

Phasor Sonic Blast Pistol
Rids areas of unwanted pests. Trains and conditions wild and domestic animals. Great for barns, attics, cellars, gardens.
PPP1K Kit/Plans $39.50

3 Mi Telephone Xmitter
- Tune-able 80-130 Mhz • Undetectable
- Only transmits when phone is used

VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

3 Mi Voice Transmitter
- Ultra-Sensitive Mike
- Crystal Clear
- Tunes 80-130 MHz.

FMV1K Kit/Plans $39.50

FireBall Gun
Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. *CAUTION REQUIRED!*
FIREBALL Plans (dangerous product) . $10.00

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier
Make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects. Great payback for those wiseguys!
SHK1K Easy to Assemble Kit $19.50

Extended Play Telephone Taping System
- Tapes Phone Conversation • Extends Tape X4 • Check Local Laws before using!

TAP30X Ready to Use $84.50

Invisible Pain Field Intruder Deterrent
System detects intrusions and turns on a sonic field of pain, causing disorientation, acute paranoia, nausea and more. The perpetrator - man or animal - soon vacates! Protects 4 individual areas up to 5000 sq ft. Non hazardous when used as instructed.
PPG4K Kit/Plans $129.50
PPG40 Ready to Use $199.50

See In Total DARKNESS!
- High Quality IR Night Vision Scope with IR illuminator.

SD10 Ready to Use $199.50

Electric Charge Gun
Life is Precious - PROTECT IT!
Stuns & immobilizes attackers 15 feet away! Check your state laws for legality. More knockdown power than most handguns. No permanent injury. ID coded.
ECG1 Data (Creditable to purch) $10.00
ECG10 Charge Gun, Ready to Use, *includes FREE Stun Gun!* $249.50
STUN GUNS - sold separately:
STUN100 100,000 Volts $34.50
STUN200 200,000 Volts $49.50

3 Mi Tracker Transmitter
- Tunable Output
- Uses FM Radio
- Excellent Signal Beacon

HOD1K Kit/Plans $39.50

FANTASTIC BRIGHTNESS!
High Quality Laser Pointer
LAPN64 15mw equv, 2000' $39.50
LAPN61 50mw equv, 4000' $84.50

Window Bounce Laser Listener
Aim at window and listen to sounds from reflected light. CAUTION - Not for illegal use. LWB3 Plans $10.00
LWB3K Kit/Plans (req's vid tripod) $149.50

MIND CONTROL!
Places subjects under your control. Programmable audible & visual stimuli with biofeedback, Induces strange & bizarre halucinations without drugs. Caution - not FDA approved.
MIND2 Plans .... $15..00
MIND2K Kit and Plans $49.50
MIND20 Assembled Unit $69.50

1000' Potato Cannon
Not a Toy! Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!
POT1 Plans (dangerous product) ... $10.00

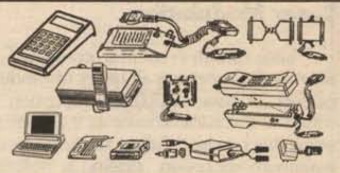
VISIT US ON THE WEB!
http://www.amazing1.com

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
Dept NV-6, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX: 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 S & H

CATALOG! FREE with Order or send $1 P&H

24 Hour Phone **800-221-1705** *Orders Only Please!*

GROUP 42 sells out! Information CD. Cable, electronics, hacking, phreaking, boxing, lots of cellular, DDI, ESN/NAM programming, cable diagrams, plus much more. Not Shovelware! Use on any computer with Web browser. Preview at http://www.crl.com/~looselip. Only $49. Sloppy Joe's 415-239-7311 or 707-479-6489.



UJ'S INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS, FOR MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES, USE WITH EMULATORS, COPY CATS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS. ALL SETS FEATURE 100% PLUG-IN CABLES BUILT-IN 12V DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES & AC POWER ADAPTERS (1) FLIP/POCKET, (2) BRICK/UC, (3) BAG/MOBILE, (4) ELITE FLIP & (5) ULTRA CLASSIC II. $129 A SET, 2 SETS $119 ea., 3 OR MORE SETS $114 ea. S&H $19.95 FEDEX COD, PMO OR WESTERN UNION (QUICK COLLECT). **FREE CATALOG/DETAILS CALL 702-642-3558 OR http://www.lessbusters.com LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS** (OUR 4th YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 99.5% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS), 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS. COPY-CAT MOTOROLA CELLULAR PROGRAMMER: Program any Motorola phone up to 95 1C complete assembly with all cables. Small and compact case. PRICE: $1,100. COPYCAT KIT ONLY (unassembled complete with instructions, easy to assemble): $800. ERICSON CLIP (program through the keypad): $350. LOADER PHONE 94XX: $400. OKI 900 modified up to 5 numbers programmed in: $400. OKI 900 chip only: $75. Also different programs available for all brands. For dealers only: master files available. Discount for quantities. E-Mail: 104170.3043 @compuserve.com Phones: 718-575-1474, 718-768-4963, Fax: 718-369-3989, Beeper: 917-942-2742.

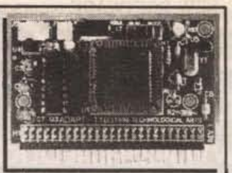
$299 SUMMER SALE, UJ'S EMULATOR SYSTEM, REGULAR PRICE $395.95! EFFORTLESS 5 STEP, 5 MINUTE PROGRAMMING, MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES TO FIRMWARES 9525. FREE CATALOG/DETAILS **CALL 702-642-0325 OR http://www.lessbusters.com** OFFER EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 1st, 1996. **LESS BUSTER'S** (OUR 4TH YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 99.5% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!), 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #179, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

SPECTRE

CELLULAR HACKERS BLACKBOOK: Largest manual of its kind! Completely details how cellphones operate and are reprogrammed. Covers: Cloning, chip programming, reverse and forward channeling, ESN codes, NAMs and MINs, digital data interpreters, EPROMs, control data formats, scanning, frequencies, code hacking, keypad programming, modifications, and more! Includes **Programming Software** for Motorola, DiamondTel, Gateway, GE, Mitsubishi, NEC, Nokia, Novatel, Oki, Panasonic, Colt, Fujitsu, Goldstar, Radio Shack, Sony, and Uniden! Worth over $150. Yours for only $25! **Spectre Press**, PO Box 5112, North Muskegon, MI 49445.

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

ADAPT-11 68HC11 Modules
for Solderless Breadboards & Embedded Applications



- miniature 2.0" by 2.8" module
- plugs vertically into solderless breadboard
- has reset circuit, pushbutton, & mode select switch
- RS-232 interface, 5V regulator & external power connector
- all I/O signals brought out to dual row, breadboard-compatible header
- doubles as programmer for 68HC711E9 (12K EPROM version)

$42 qty.100 with 68HC811E2

Quickly becoming the tool of choice for universities, schools, engineers & hobbyists...

Starter Package comes with ADAPT-11 module, 68HC811E2 microcontroller with 2K EEPROM on-chip (re-programmable in circuit 1000s of times; no EPROM programmer or eraser required), PC serial cable for downloading code, Motorola Programming Reference Guide, ADAPT-11 User Manual, freely distributable 68HC11 software, and demo program. #AD11-SP $74.95 + $5 shipping & handling. Volume discounts available.

NEW PRODUCTS

ADAPT-11C75
- combines 68HC11 with X68C75 Microperipheral (8K EE + 2 ports)
- ADAPT-11 pinout/size 2.8"x1.7"
- Starter Package AD11C75-SP
- $99.95

ADAPT-11C75DX
- as above, with additional 32K RAM
- ADAPT-11 pinout; size 2.8"x2.1"
- Starter Package AD11C75DX-SP
- $129.95

EXPANSION ACCESSORIES:
- Backplane for ADAPT-11 plus 3 cards (add memory & I/O for serious applications)
- 32K RAM+32K EPROM/EEPROM
- prototyping card for application circuitry

Use PLCCs in your Solderless Breadboard! Solderless breadboard socket adapters for all PLCC sizes; from $6. Compact, vertical design.
Also available: Solderless breadboard adapters for DB9 & DB25, and IDC (ribbon cable) connectors, from $5.

Terms: Credit Cards, Check, Money Order. School & Government P.O.s accepted
All prices in US dollars.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102, Box 418, Va. Beach, VA 23462
1644 Bayview Avenue, Box 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996 www.io.org/~techart

Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

4 CHANNEL RD 4000 ring decoders. $59.95 delivers. MC/Visa. Fabtronics Wholesale, 5714 W. Wautoma, Hilton, NY 14468. 716-392-1231. E-Mail: HOWTOUSA@RPA.NET

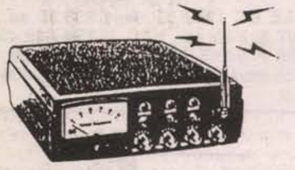
SPECTRE

TELEPHONE PHREAKERS BLACKBOOK: The largest manual published on phreaking! Covers: AT&T, loops, MCI, ANI, pay phones, Caller ID, taps, ESDN, calling cards, tracing, diverters, ringback, CNA, 700/800/900 systems, signaling, trashing, exchanges, trunks, DTMF decoders, operators, international, ESS, extenders, teleconferencing, access numbers, ITT, free LD, mobiles, boxing, code crackers, NPA, prefix scanning, dialups, switching, bridges, call forwarding, PBXs, voice mail, LASS, ANACs, Fortress, DTMF generators, cans, War Dialer programs, secrets, answering/Fax machines, 911. Construction details for over **80 phreaking boxes!** Also **6 programs that turn your computer into a blue, DTMF, green, silver, 2600, or red box!** Software Manual $22. SPECTRE PRESS, POB 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445. Internet: **http://members.gnn.com/dopplenger/spectre.htm**

NORTHERN TELECOMM #2960 telephone network interfaces (RID/MTU). $3.25 each singles, $2.45 tens, $1.70 hundreds. Full docs available. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

GSM AND NMT-450 CELLULAR PHONE CLONING information wanted for Europe & Far East. Also looking for datastream decoders and SAK reprogramming means. Cash is waiting. Write to: PO Box 13, 117313, Moscow, Russia. Tel: 7-095-247 8147. FAX: 7-095-336 0355. E-Mail: decode@dol.ru

CELL PHONE cloning for the guy who has (two of) everything. Must have current service contract. Motorola, Tandy. For more info, call Keith, 512-259-4770.



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE = $250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **$250 HR.** in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For free catalog call: **1-800-732-5000.**

COMPLETE EMULATOR systems with cables, power supply, software, and instructions, only $575! Emulator only $200! Emulator kits only $79.95! While they last! Orders/info: 312-213-7023.

CALLER ID DEMYSTIFIED. Understand byte-by-byte the data stream sent over the phone lines. Explains both formats currently in use, single data message format (SDMF) and multiple data message format (MDMF). Send $15 cash, check or MO to: Kip Enterprises, 8301 Millwheel Dr., Dayton, OH 45458.

$99-$399 EXTENSION CELLULAR PHONES. MOTOROLA, REFURBISHED WITH ACCESSORIES, IDEAL FOR BACK-UP/EMERGENCY USE. PHONE IS ACTIVATED TO ACT AS EXTENSION USING YOUR PRESENT CONTRACTED NAM AND PERSONAL ESN NUMBER. FREE CATALOG BRICK PHONES $99, UC SLIM $139, UC-II $169, FLIP/POCKET $199, LITE $299, ELITE $399 & BAG PHONE $139-$159. S&H $19.95 VIA FEDEX COD. **FREE CATALOG/DETAILS CALL 702-642-0325 OR http://www.lessbusters.com** SORRY NO NEVADA SALES. OUR 4TH YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 99.5% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

LA PAZ Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1Mx9-70 SIMM	$20
4Mx9-70 SIMM	$45
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB)	$39/45
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB)	$59/75
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB)	$125/137
256Kx4-70 DIP DRAM	$4.25
1Mx1-70/80 DIP DRAM	$4.25/4.00
1Mx4-80 DIP/ZIP DRAM	$18/15
256Kx8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM	$18.50
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP..(2CAS/2WE)	$20/24
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ..(2CAS)	$12

We carry a complete line of memory upgrades for Apple, AST, Compaq, DEC, IBM, HP, Notebooks and Printers. Call for current prices.

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP	$7.95
8Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	$3.50/3.00
32Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	$2.50/2.00
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP	$8.00
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP .3mil	$22.50/19.95
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP .4mil	$26/25

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

386DX-33 INTEL	$20
486DX-33 INTEL	$25
486DX2-66 INTEL(5V)	$65
486DX4-100 AMD(3V)/INTEL(5V)	$39/119
PENTIUM 90/100	$130/139
80287-12	$19
80387SX/DX	$32
68882RC33	$35

MISC.

PENTIUM (W/75 MHZ CPU) MOTHERBOARDS FOR ALL PACKARD BELL CASES	$375
MOTHERBOARD BIOS UPGRADES	CALL
486 CPU 5V to 3V ADAPTER SOCKETS	$39.95
EPROM PROGRAMMERS	$129.95/139.95
16550 40-PIN UART	$10.50
EPROMS & FLASH:	
27C512-150NS	$4.50
27C010-150NS	$5.45
27F020-150NS	$19.50

° OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE ° VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
° PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ° TERMS:COD (CASH), VISA/MC
MINIMUM ORDER $20 SHIPPING & HANDLING: $6 MIN.

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV
Descrambler Kits

"NEW & IMPROVED UNIVERSAL KIT"

UNIVERSAL KIT $84.95
Includes all the original parts plus the improvements and a silk-screened PC Board. NEW PRODUCT.

ENCLOSURE PACKAGE......... $44.95
Includes all the switches, hardware, AC Adapter, and a black silk-screened box for above Universal kit.

NEW UNIVERSAL FULLY ASSEMBLED................. $199.95
This product includes all the features of the Universal kit and the Enclosure package in a finished fully tested version. The product includes our new advanced circuitry.

TRI-MODE KIT................. $59.95
Includes all the parts (with a SAW filter), a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adapter. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 KIT...................... $44.95
Includes all parts, a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adapter. Not included is the enclosure.

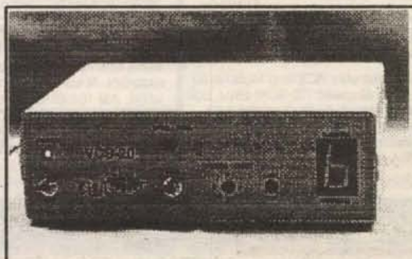
NOTCH FILTERS $39.95

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard, or COD
Add $7.50 Shipping and Handling.

Northeast Electronics, Inc.
PO Box 3310-N, North Attleboro, MA 02761

Write in 128 on Reader Service Card.



VCS-20 Surveillance Camera Switcher & Sequencer.

8 sources to one output. Adjustable cycle (Dwell) time from 2 to 75 seconds per position. Number of active sources may be set from 1 to 8 using front panel selector. Large LED display indicates camera position currently displayed. RUN/HOLD control allows user to stop indefinitely on any input. Lamp test button for checking display segments. Operates from 9VDC AC adapter. Optional Audio Switch add on available. $195.00

To place an order or request detailed catalog of this and other products & services call our TOLL FREE number. MasterCard/VISA accepted.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LABORATORIES
1-800-529-9483

Multi-Media Control Systems For Home And Industry.
Custom Design And Manufacturing.
Call us for solutions to your requirements.

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.imsworld.com/prime/

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS
Math-Coproccessor & CPU

8087-1	$19.95	8748H	$6.50
80287XL	$19.95	8749	$5.95
80386DX-16	$4.95	8749H	$6.50
80387SX-16	$14.95	8751	$8.95
80387SX-20	$17.95	8751H	$9.95
80387SX-25	$19.95	8752	$13.95
80387DX-20	$17.95	8755	$6.95
80387DX-25	$24.95	MC68020RC20	$14.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	$14.95	MC68020RC33E	$19.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA)	$17.95	MC68030RC25	$24.95
80486DX-50 (PGA)	$19.95	MC68030RC33	$29.95
8741	$3.95	MC68881RC20	$9.95
8742	$4.95	MC68882RC25	$14.95
8748	$4.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be Cleaned & Erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2516	$0.65	27C256	$2.25
2716	$0.65	27512	$2.45
2732	$0.75	27C512	$2.65
2764	$0.95	27C010	$4.95
2764A	$0.95	27C100	$4.95
27C64	$1.25	27C1001	$6.50
27128	$1.45	27C1024	$3.95
27128A	$1.45	27C020	$5.95
27256	$1.90		

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	$1.35 Ea.

NEW 170 MEG 2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVE

Laptop replacement or up-grade 2.5" hard drive. Logical Translation 989 Cy1./10 heads/34 Sec. Check your BIOS. 15ms +5Vdc 0.5 Amp. (P/N 84G1745).
IBM-H2172-A2/(84G1745) ... $109.95 Ea.

NEW MATSUSHITA 4X CD-ROM DRIVE (CR-504-B SCSI INTERFACE)

New four speed CD-ROM drive with motorized tray. (Caddy less design) Interface: SCSI 5-1/4" half height: Face plate color: Cream. Supported directly by OS/2, Windows 95, Windows NT. Note: No software included.
CR-504-B 4X CD-ROM MAT ... $129.95 Ea.

NEW SEAGATE MEDALIST XE 540 MEG 3.5" ST-3660A (IDE) HARD DISK DRIVE

Seagate's Medalist XE series 540 Meg ST-3660A hard disk drive. Voice coil actuator, thin film head, spindle speed 3,811 RPM, 8mSec Acs time, 120K buffer. Full Cap. 1057 Cyc/16 heads/63 sectors. ST-3660A Seagate ... $149.95 Ea.

USED 1.44 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment 1.44 Meg. 3.5" in 5-1/4" mounting bracket. 30 day guarantee. 5-1/4" half height off-white color face plate. Interface: 34 pin & 4 pin power.
Sony MP-F17W-70D ... $19.95 Ea.

NEW SOUND GALAXY STELLAR BY AZTECH
QUICK START MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

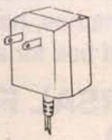
Everything you need to make your PC into a Multimedia PC. 16-bit sound card, double speed CD-ROM drive, pair of non-powered speakers. With Suite of 12 multimedia and business audio software applications and utilities. Bonus Game: Doom version 1.2; System req. 486SX-25 or higher: 8 meg RAM, VGA graphics, 1.44 drive, mouse.
Sound Galaxy Stellar (MM 103) ... $74.95 Ea.

NEW MICROSOFT TWO-BUTTON PS/2 MOUSE

The old-style type, but old reliable. Note: No software included with mouse. MS PS/2 Mouse ... $19.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS

Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



Quantity Pricing Available

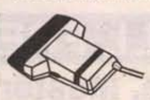
9Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	$3.50 Ea.
9Vac 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vac 750Ma	$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	$6.95 Ea.
12Vac 830Ma	$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 500Ma	$3.50 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	$6.95 Ea.

NEW 80486SX-25 BABY MOTHERBOARDS

Supports up to 32MB of RAM on-board.
256KX9/1Megx9/4Megx9/(80NS) 30 Pin type SIMM
Five 16 Bit Slots and One 8 Bit Slot. AMI BIOS/Supports loadable hard drive parameters 720K/1.2Meg/1.44Meg/2.88Meg (with proper controller) 8K Internal cache only.
486SX-25 Baby Motherboard (CPU included)
P/N 486SX25MB ... $49.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/ 256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER

Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner.
Resolution: 25-400 DPI.
Scan Width: 4.2 In. Scan Length: 11 In.
Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card. 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz).



Available 16-Bit Interface slot.
Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM.
10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.).
Mouse or Other pointing device.

Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software)
Niscan/GS Plus ... $49.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM
(16-Bit ISA Bus Type)

This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE.) Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-ZS-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C, 800x600/256C, 1024x768/256C, 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1, VESA, Autocad, etc.
Tandy SVGA 25-4055 ... $29.95 Ea.

NEW AST 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

Brand new AST 101 keyboards with 4 ft. coil cord to 5 pin male DIN. AT compatible only. Available in black or off-white. AST 101 KB (black or 0/white) ... $24.95 Ea.

NEW MITSUBISHI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" Half Height Mitsumi. Model #MF504C-318MD.
Tan face plate only. Mitsubishi 1.2M FDrive ... $24.95 Ea.

NEW MOTOROLA FASTALK II 14.4 FAX/MODEM

Brand new external 14.4 V.42bis Fax/Data modem. Can be used with any portable or desktop computer with an open external serial port. Includes integrated Fax software for Windows and DOS. 120VAC & 220VAC adapters included. Cable not included. Note: A serial cable is needed to connect modem to serial port on your computer. DB9S to DB25P
Fastalk II 14.4 ... $49.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP

New Cyrix FasMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at $100.00, a steal $10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array. Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP ... $10.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2, 50 pin.
Quantum 80S SCSI ... $49.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	$6.00 Ea.

NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only. P/N: JU-455 ... $9.95 Ea.

NEW OEM/BUS TOASTER PCMCIA HIGH PERFORMANCE SCSI-2 ADAPTER CARD

Brand new OEM/Bus Toaster PCMCIA SCSI-2 adapter card for portable computers, made by New Media Corp. This card was manufactured for a large computer company and has its logo on it, but it is a full function product. Unit comes with ASPI driver software only. You must have your socket service software for your computer to use this product. Note: The Bus Toaster cable ends in a high density DB50 SCSI-2 connector. You may need an adapter for your particular needs.
OEM/Bus Toaster ... $59.95 Ea.

NEW 200W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Input: 120V-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12 Vdc @ 8 Amp, +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp
-5 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp, -12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp
Model #SA201-3440 Astec ... $24.95 Ea.

NEW SMC 16-BIT ISA ETHERNET LAN CARD

New SMC Ethercard Plus high performance 16-bit ISA bus local area network adapter. Cards have a AUI port and a BNC port for coaxial wiring.
SMC Elite 16 / P/N 8013EPC ... $24.95 Ea.

USED ADAPTEC 1540A ISA SCSI-2 CARDS

Pulled from working equipment. The Adaptec's first generation 1540A SCSI-2 ISA BUS card. Includes 2 Device 50 Pin SCSI cable. (NO Software) (No Floppy support) 30-Day Guarantee. ADPTEK 1540A ... $34.95 Ea.

PULLED 1 MEG X 9 70NS/80NS 30 PIN SIMM MODULES

Pulled and tested 1 Meg x 9 70ns/80ns SIMM memory module. Great for upgrading older machines for Windows 95. (Mixed Manufacture & Third party types.) 30-Day Guarantee.

1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (3 chip)	$17.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (9 chip)	$18.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-80 30P SIMM (3 chip)	$14.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-80 30P SIMM (9 chip)	$17.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC 1.44 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

New Standard 1.44 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive. Manufactured by Teac, Model #FD-235HG. Face plate color: Beige. 34 pin interface connector with 4 pin power. FD-235HG Teac 1.44M ... $32.95 Ea.

NEW TOSHIBA 2X SCSI CD-ROM DRIVE

New Toshiba 2X CD-ROM drive model #XM-3401BMQ. This CD-ROM drive comes in an add-on kit (IBM EduQuest Add-On). Kit consists of 1) CD-ROM drive, CD-ROM caddy, 14" SCSI cable, 11" audio cable for sound card. Face plate color: Beige. Data Transfer 330KB (2X)/180KB (1X). Access times 200ms average.
TOS 2X CD-ROM (XM-3401BMQ) ... $74.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up. Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U. Color: White
Tandy Model #25-1061 ... $24.95 Ea.

NEW PCMCIA 10 MEG FLASH MEMORY CARD

Made by Sundisk. (Read/Write 5VDC.) Works with any laptop or PDA with PCMCIA ATA Spec. Interface & software drivers. (**Software drives not included**) (Note: 10 meg is uncompressed capacity) Platform compatibility: HP 100LX/200LX IBM TP 350, 365, 500, 750, 755, and others, contact Sundisk for your specific model. Cards are Plug-Play Windows 95 compatible. Sundisk 408-562-0595 or www.sandisk.com
SDP5-10 SUNDISK ... $199.95 Ea.

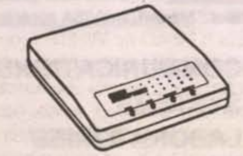
NEW 12MEG MEMORY UP-GRADE MODULE FOR NEC VERSA SERIES NOTEBOOK

New 12Meg memory up-grade module for NEC Versa series notebook computer. Made by Kingston for models E, V, M. 3.3V technology.
NEC P/N 0P-410-4005/Kingston P/N KTN-VS/12.
KIN 12M NEC (KTN-VS/12) ... $199.95 Ea.

We buy all defective Memory Boards/Modules from IBM, as well as computer scrap. Please contact Mr. Wiley Burke.

Write in 205 on Reader Service Card.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 or FAX 513-847-2350.



RING DECODER. Look like a big business without big monthly bills. Up to 4 numbers on a single line. $59.95. $6 shipping. Visa. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. Internet. http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm

ESN READER connects between AR3000 or PRO-2006 scanner and personal computer, reads and logs to disk. Scanner and computer not included. $995 US postal money order to Keith Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, Texas. SASE for info. 512-259-4770.

CALLER ID understood. Understand the data stream sent over the phone lines. Send $10 cash, check, or MO to: Yager Electronics, 1639 Camellia Dr., Munster, IN 46321.

FIVE ESN/NAM modification installed in your OKI 900 for $250. Chip only $150. Phone with chip $600. Call Keith at 512-259-4770.

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store and earn $$$!
Contact us for details. 909-371-8497
E-Mail distributors@nutsvolts.com

COMPONENTS

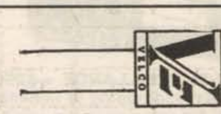
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS bought. All xsistors, diodes, resist, caps, ICs. Labb Assoc., Ph. 215-364-5414, Fax 215-364-5415.

RESISTORS 20 FOR $1. LEDs 4 for $1. Catalog $1. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-842-3539, FAX 818-845-3613.

SALE UC 1250 IC chips $38.95 ea., MS 1307 $12.95 ea., UPC 1185H $12.43, TA 7205 P $4.95. Super diodes $5.39, plus much more. Call for free catalog. 1-800-536-0109.



CRYSTALS: RADIO and microprocessor, low price, fast delivery, all brands, prototype, production runs. Velco Electronics, 716-924-2073, FAX: 716-924-2136.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Low, low prices for high quality overstocked parts. Call 817-561-2999. IME, PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

Telephone/ Computer Interface

by Terry Weeder

After spending hours developing your own custom program on your PC to control various things in your home, from your personal security system to your X-10 home automation devices, you realize how great it would be if you could only access this program from places other than your keyboard. With the help of the Telephone/Computer Interface kit as explained in this text, it is now possible to send commands directly to your computer via any touch-tone telephone in the world! Change the set-up of your customized home automation program while on vacation, or call your home and turn off your security system so a neighbor can enter and feed your cat, water the plants, etc.

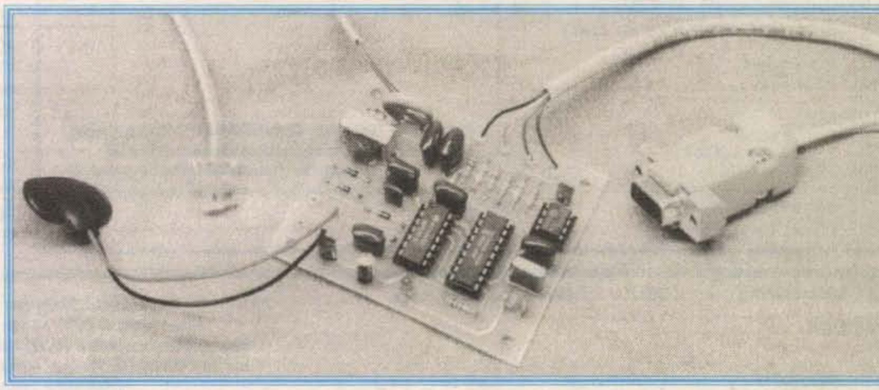
The Telephone/Computer Interface is a direct link between your telephone wall jack and the RS-232 serial port of your computer. All numbers entered from a touch-tone telephone are decoded and sent to the PC in standard ASCII format. The serial communications interface network used on this device was specifically designed to share the same RS-232 port with other projects of its kind. Multiple units may be paralleled on the same com port and be connected to different phone lines, or the Telephone/Computer Interface can be used in conjunction with the Home Automation Controller to transmit X-10 commands in response to DTMF tones entered from a remote telephone. This project can even be used to keep a running log of all outgoing calls made from any telephone on the line or lines.

Digit	Output Code			
	D8	D4	D2	D1
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	0
*	1	0	1	1
#	1	1	0	0
A	1	1	0	1
B	1	1	1	0
C	1	1	1	1
D	0	0	0	0

***Figure 1** - Logic levels which are placed on IC1's output pins when the corresponding DTMF digit is received at its input.*

Circuit Theory

Refer to the schematic diagram shown in Figure 5. C1, C2, and transformer T1 isolates the circuit from the phone line and provides coupling of the DTMF tones from the line to pin 7 of IC1. MOV1 is a metal oxide varistor which protects the circuit from high-voltage spikes on the line, and D3 and D4 clamps the ringer voltages. IC1 is a DTMF receiver manufactured by Motorola which converts the tones generated by your phone into four-bit TTL level data. The table in Figure 1 shows the combination of logic 1s and 0s which are placed on IC1's output pins (D1, D2, D4, and D8) when each corresponding DTMF tone is received at pin 7.



The heart of the circuit is IC2 (part no. PIC16C54-XT/P), an EPROM-based eight-bit CMOS microcontroller manufactured by Microchip. This microcontroller has one eight-bit I/O port, one four-bit I/O port, and internal EPROM memory which holds the program used for decoding the data being output by IC1, reading and writing data to and from the EEPROM (IC3), and sending serial data to the RS-232 port. A detailed description of IC2's firmware is explained later.

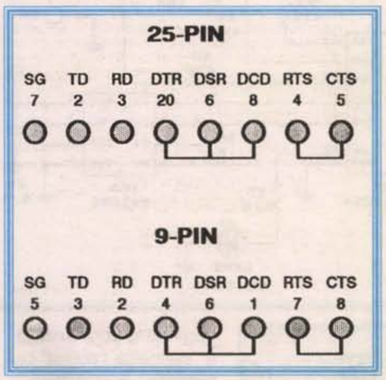


***Figure 3** - Hook-up diagram for both a 9-pin and 25-pin RS-232 serial connector. Include the jumpers as shown.*

The voltage levels used for serial communications on an RS-232 port are +3V to +25V for a logic 0, and -3V to -25V for a logic 1. Most RS-232 devices use +12V and -12V, respectively. Bit 6 of port-B is used to send data to the serial port. A logic 1 is generated by placing bit 6 at a high level which turns off Q1, thus allowing the -12V from the TD (Transmit Data) pin to be applied to the RD (Receive Data) pin through R2. Bit 6 is sent low to produce a logic 0 which turns on Q1, pulling the RD pin to +5V.

Because the TD pin of an RS-232 port is normally at a marking level (-12V), it is possible to "steal" from it the negative voltage needed for communications at RS-232 levels, and a separate supply is not required. Bit 7 of port-B is tied to the DTR (Data Terminal Ready) pin through R5 and determines when the Telephone/Computer Interface kit is plugged into an active RS-232 port. Bit 3 of port-A is tied to the RD pin through R4 and is used to verify an idle RS-232 state prior to sending any serial data. This will avoid a collision with the data sent from any other projects which are sharing the same RS-232 port.

IC3 (part no. 93LC56) is a 2K serial EEPROM (Electrically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory) manufactured by Microchip and is used as a 256-character buffer to store all decoded DTMF data until it has the chance to be sent to the computer.

The 93LC56 uses a three-wire interface which is connected to port-A of IC2. Of the three wires, there is a CHIP SELECT, CLOCK, and DATA IN/OUT. Because the DATA IN and DATA OUT lines of IC3 share the same I/O pin of IC2, the 1K resistor (R6) is used to limit the current flow during those transition times between WRITE and READ when there are conflicting logic levels. IC2 communicates with the 93LC56 by placing a high on the CHIP SELECT pin. Data is then transferred serially to and from the 93LC56 on the positive transition of the clock pin.

Each READ or WRITE function is preceded by a start bit, an opcode — identifying the function to be performed (read, write, etc.) — then an eight-bit address, followed by the eight bits of data which is being written to, or read from that address.

Power for the circuit is derived from a 12 VDC wall transformer which is converted to 5 VDC by IC4

```
CLS
OPEN "COM1:1200,N,8,1" FOR INPUT AS #1
OPEN "C:\LOG" FOR APPEND AS #2
ON COM(1) GOSUB RECEIVE
COM(1) ON
DO
LOOP UNTIL INKEY$ = CHR$(27)
CLOSE #1, #2
END

RECEIVE:
     COM(1) OFF
     IF INPUT$(1, #1) = "O" THEN
        LINE INPUT #1, NUM$
        MONTH$ = LEFT$(DATE$, 2)
        DAY$ = MID$(DATE$, 4, 2)
        TME$ = LEFT$(TIME$, 5)
        IF LEFT$(NUM$, 1) = "0" OR LEFT$(NUM$, 1) = "1" THEN
           NUM$ = LEFT$(NUM$, 1) + "-" + MID$(NUM$, 2, 3) + "-" + MID$(NUM$, 5, 3) + "-" +
           MID$(NUM$, 8, 4) + " " + MID$(NUM$, 12, 99)
        ELSE NUM$ = LEFT$(NUM$, 3) + "-" + MID$(NUM$, 4, 4) + " " + MID$(NUM$, 8, 99)
        END IF
        PRINT MONTH$; "/"; DAY$; " "; TME$; " "; NUM$
        PRINT #2, MONTH$; "/"; DAY$; " "; TME$; " "; NUM$
     ELSE LINE INPUT #1, DISCARD$
     END IF
     COM(1) ON
     RETURN
```

***Figure 2** - This simple QuickBASIC program will keep a running log of all outgoing telephone calls.*

```
CLS
OPEN "COM1:1200,N,8,1" FOR RANDOM AS #1
ON COM(1) GOSUB RECEIVE
COM(1) ON

DO
LOOP UNTIL INKEY$ = CHR$(27)
CLOSE #1
END

RECEIVE:
    COM(1) OFF
    IF INPUT$(1, #1) = "O" THEN
        LINE INPUT #1, CODE$
        IF CODE$ = "12341" THEN X10$ = "A1AJA2AJALALALALALALALAL": GOTO TRANSMIT
        IF CODE$ = "12342" THEN X10$ = "A1AKA2AK": GOTO TRANSMIT
        'other IF THEN statement
        'other IF THEN statement
        'etc.
    ELSE LINE INPUT #1, DISCARD$
    END IF
    COM(1) ON
    RETURN

TRANSMIT:
    COM(1) OFF
    X10$ = "X" + X10$
    PRINT #1, X10$
    LINE INPUT #1, DISCARD$
    COM(1) ON
    RETURN
```

***Figure 4** - Use this QuickBASIC program with the Home Automation Controller and Telephone/Computer Interface kits to send X-10 commands using a remote telephone.*

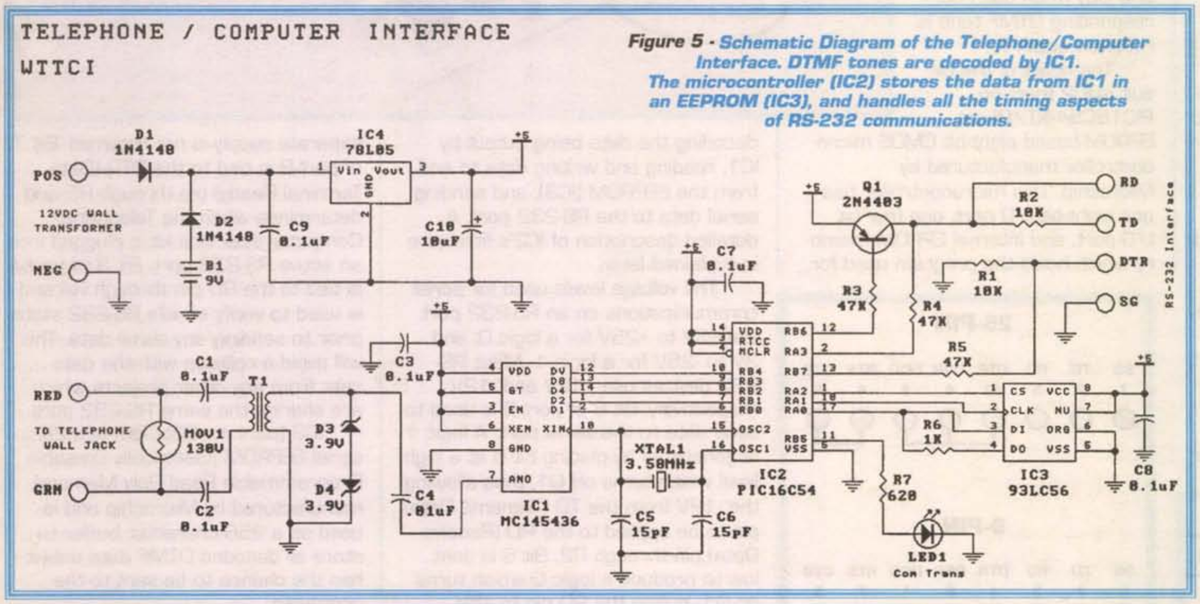


***Figure 5** - Schematic Diagram of the Telephone/Computer Interface. DTMF tones are decoded by IC1. The microcontroller (IC2) stores the data from IC1 in an EEPROM (IC3), and handles all the timing aspects of RS-232 communications.*

Parts List

Resistors (All are 1/4-watt, 10% units)
R1, R2 - 10,000 ohm
R3, R4, R5 - 47,000 ohm
R6 - 1,000 ohm
R7 - 620 ohm
Capacitors
C1, C2, C3, C7, C8, C9 - 0.1 uF, Mylar
C4 - .01 uF, Mylar
C5, C6 - 15 pF, ceramic disc
C10 - 10 uF, 35-WVDC, electrolytic
Semiconductors
IC1 - MC145436 DTMF receiver (Motorola)
IC2 - PIC16C54-XT/P (pre-programmed) 8-bit microcontroller (Microchip)
IC3 - 93LC56 serial EEPROM (Microchip)
IC4 - 78L05 low-power 5-volt regulator
Q1 - 2N4403, general-purpose PNP silicon transistor
D1, D2 - 1N4148, general-purpose silicon diode
D3, D4 - 1N748A 3.9-volt zener diode
LED1 - light emitting diode, red
Other Components
MOV1 - 130 VRMS, metal oxide varistor
T1 - 600-ohm primary, 600-ohm secondary, audio transformer
XTAL1 - 3.58 MHz, TV colorburst crystal

B1 - 9-volt transistor battery (optional)

Miscellaneous: Enclosure, PC board, IC sockets, 12 VDC wall adapter, telephone cord with modular plug, RS-232 connector & cable, battery clip, solder, hardware, etc.

The following items are available from **Weeder Technologies**, P.O. Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103. **513-752-0279.**

- Double-sided etched and drilled PC board (WTTCI-B), $9.50
- All board mounting components including pre-programmed PIC16C54 (WTTCI-C), $24.00
- A pre-programmed PIC16C54 only (PIC-TCI), $15.00

All orders must include an additional $4.00 for shipping and handling. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax.

— a 78L05 voltage regulator — and filtered by C10. C9 stabilizes IC4. A nine-volt battery (B1) together with switching diodes D1 and D2, can be used as shown to serve as a back-up at times when there is a loss of AC line current.

The PIC Firmware

A PIC16C54 microcontroller which has been pre-programmed with the Telephone/Computer Interface firmware can be purchased from the supplier mentioned in the parts list.

At power-up, and after the microcontroller (IC2) initializes several of its internal registers, including setting the EEPROM address to the beginning and writing a "carriage return" to memory, it monitors the DV (data valid) pin of IC1. When a DTMF tone is present at the input of IC1 (pin 7), IC1 sends its DV pin high. This high is seen by IC2 on bit 4 of port-B. IC2 verifies this high after a period of 20 ms, then reads the code placed on IC1's output pins (D1, D2, D4, D8). This four-bit code is converted to an ASCII character — equivalent to the digit shown in the table in Figure 1, then stored in the EEPROM (IC3).

The microcontroller waits for the next DTMF tone to be decoded by IC1 and places it in the next memory location, repeating until a lapse of at least five seconds occurs without any new tones being received. After five seconds of silence, IC2 writes a "carriage return" to memory, sets the "end of memory" pointer to the last character placed in memory, and sets a bit in the status register to indicate that there is data ready to be sent to the RS-232 port. The DTR pin of the RS-232 port is then polled to see if the Telephone/Computer Interface kit is connected to a live serial port. If not, IC2 continues to watch IC1's DV pin, placing any subsequent strings of decoded DTMF tones in memory, and re-positioning the "end of memory" pointer.

When the DTR pin finally goes assertive, IC2 watches the RD pin and waits for a silent period of at least 500 ms (absence of data being transmitted by other devices) then, following the first "carriage return" found in memory, IC2 transfers the data from the EEPROM to the RS-232 port in the same order as received, ending with the character indicated by the "end of memory" pointer. The status register bit is then cleared, the EEPROM address is set back to the starting position, and IC2 returns to monitor the DV pin of IC1.

Construction

The complete circuit fits nicely on a PC board measuring just under 3" x 2.5". The artwork is provided here for those who wish to etch and drill their own PC boards, or a pre-fabricated one can be purchased from the supplier mentioned in the parts list.

Refer to the parts placement diagram show in Figure 6. Identify the component side of the PC board which is marked and begin by soldering in the three IC sockets. Next, solder in all resistors and capacitors paying attention to the orientation of the polarized capacitor C10. The four diodes (D1, D2, D3, and D4) should be mounted with their band positioned as shown in the diagram.

Because the primary and secondary windings are the same, the transformer (T1) can be mounted in either direction. The center lead is not used in this application and should be cut off prior to soldering to the PC board.

Mount the red LED positioned so its "long" lead corresponds with the hole labeled "A" on the parts placement diagram, and solder in the varistor (MOV1).

Care should be taken when soldering in the transistor (Q1) and the regulator (IC4) to avoid a solder bridge between their closely spaced pads. Finish by soldering in the crystal (XTAL1). Note, leave a small gap between the bottom of the crystal and the PC board to avoid the chance of its metal case shorting the two pads together.

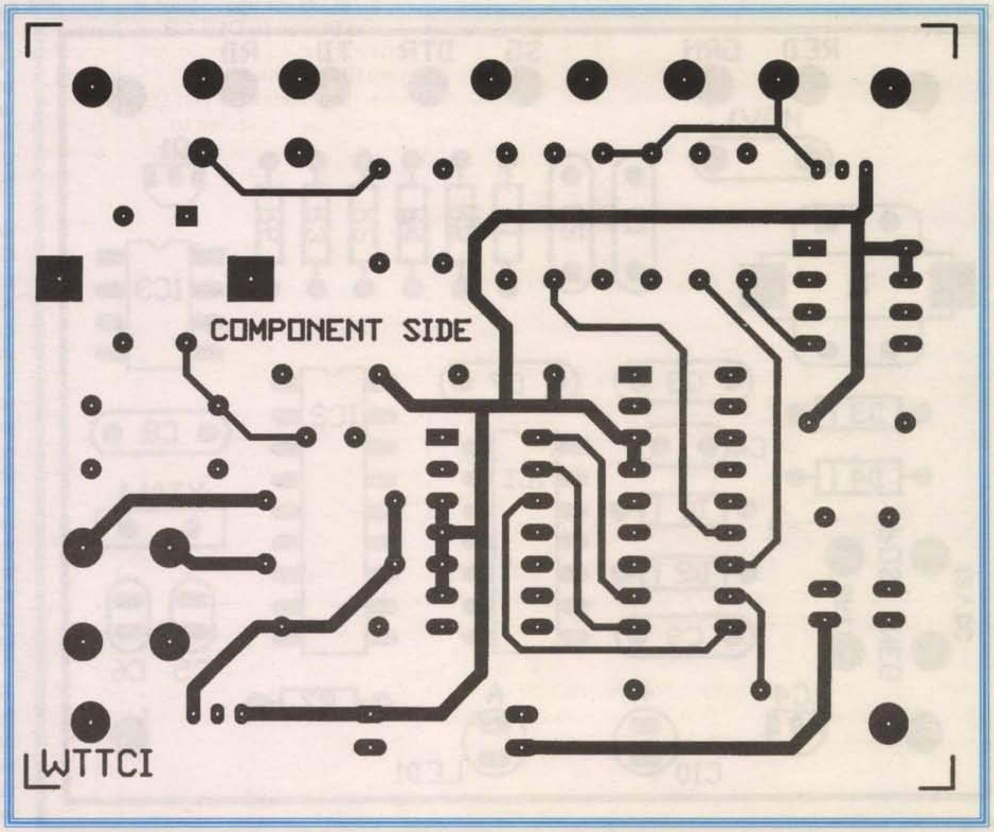
Obtain a piece of four-conductor telephone modular cord (available from Radio Shack), cut off one of the connectors, strip and tin the red and green wires, and solder them to the terminals marked "RED and "GRN" on the board. The yellow and black wires are not used. Use another piece of four-conductor telephone cord to run between the PC board and an RS-232 connector.

Figure 3 shows the hook-up diagram for both a 9-pin and a 25-pin RS-232 connector. Match the "DTR," "RD," "TD," and "SG" connections on the board with their corresponding pins on the connector you are using, as shown in the diagram. Solder a jumper wire on the RS-232 connector between pins "RTS" and "CTS," and between "DTR," "DSR," and "DCD" as shown.

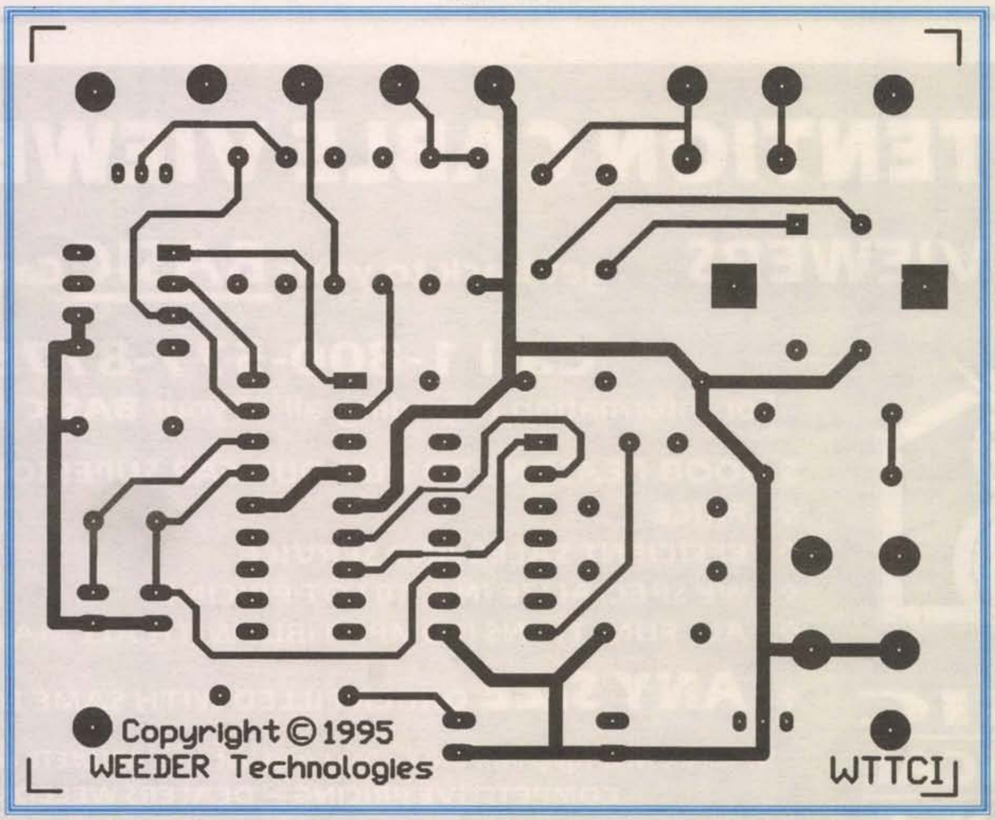
Use a 12 VDC wall transformer (also available from Radio Shack), cut off the connector at the end of the wires, use a voltmeter to determine positive and negative, and solder those wires to the appropriate connection on the PC board.

If you wish to use a battery for back-up during a power outage, solder a nine-volt battery clip to the terminals labeled "BAT" shown on the diagram. Note, if a battery is not being used, a 9 VDC wall transformer can be substituted for the 12 VDC version.

After all components and wires have been soldered, closely examine both sides of the PC board for solder bridges and/or cold solder joints and re-solder, if necessary. Carefully plug IC1, IC2, and IC3 into their sockets using the orientation as shown in the parts placement diagram.



TOP SIDE (above)/BOTTOM SIDE (below)
Scale = 2:1



Mount the board in a plastic enclosure and cut three notches in the seam of the box for the cords to exit. Tie a knot on each cord for strain relief, then assemble the two halves of the box placing the knots on the inside.

Operation

The Telephone/Computer Interface kit can share the same RS-232 serial port as other kits of its kind simply by wiring each kit in parallel to the same RS-232 connector. You must, however, remove R1 and R2 on any subsequent kit (i.e., of all the kits parallelled on the same port, only one kit should have R1 and R2 installed). Doing this will allow you to piggyback an unlimited number of kits — enabling you to read the DTMF tones from multiple phone lines, or use the Telephone/Computer Interface kit with the Home Automation Controller kit.

Use the simple program written in QuickBASIC and shown in Figure 2 to test out the circuit. Plug the wall transformer into an outlet, plug the modular plug into a telephone wall jack, and plug the RS-232 connector into your computer. Note, always apply power to the kit before plugging into an active RS-232 port or the oscillator may fail to start. Start the program, pick up a touch-tone telephone which is using the same line as your kit, and dial any 7- or 11-digit number, then hang up. After a period of five seconds following the last button pressed on the phone, the LED will flash and the number dialed together with the date and time will appear on the computer screen. This data will also be written to the file C:\LOG. As each new telephone number is dialed, the info will be displayed on the next line of the screen and stored in the next line of the file. Hit the "ESC" key at any time to exit the program.

If the LED fails to flash after the five second timeout, there is either an error in your RS-232 cable/connector wiring, or your program is not successfully opening the same port that the Telephone/Computer Interface is plugged into. Carefully inspect your RS-232 cable/connector wiring and assure that the connector is plugged into the same port used in the OPEN COM statement in your QuickBASIC program.

The Telephone/Computer Interface kit will store the telephone number from each outgoing call (up to 256 characters) when the computer is off or not running the QuickBASIC program. As soon as the program is started, the LED will flash, and all data stored in the EEPROM (IC3) will be sent to the computer. Note, because the date and time of all outgoing calls are derived from the computer's system clock, those calls made during any time the program is not running will be appended with the date/time that the program resumes and the data is dumped to the computer.

Creating Your Own Program

The Telephone/Computer Interface communicates at 1200 baud, no parity, eight data bits, and one stop bit. Your program should contain the line OPEN "COM1:1200,N,8,1" FOR INPUT AS #1, or similar. Also the ON COM GOSUB statement should be used as shown in the sample programs to handle branching to a subroutine when DTMF data is received.

All data which is sent from the kit to the serial port is preceeded by an "0" — identifying the string as the telephone DTMF data, and ending with a carriage return. Note, always use the COM(1) OFF statement at the beginning of your subroutine branched to by the ON COM GOSUB statement, then a COM(1) ON statement at the end after all characters have been received. Failure to turn off event trapping in this case will cause communications errors between the PC and the Telephone/Computer Interface.

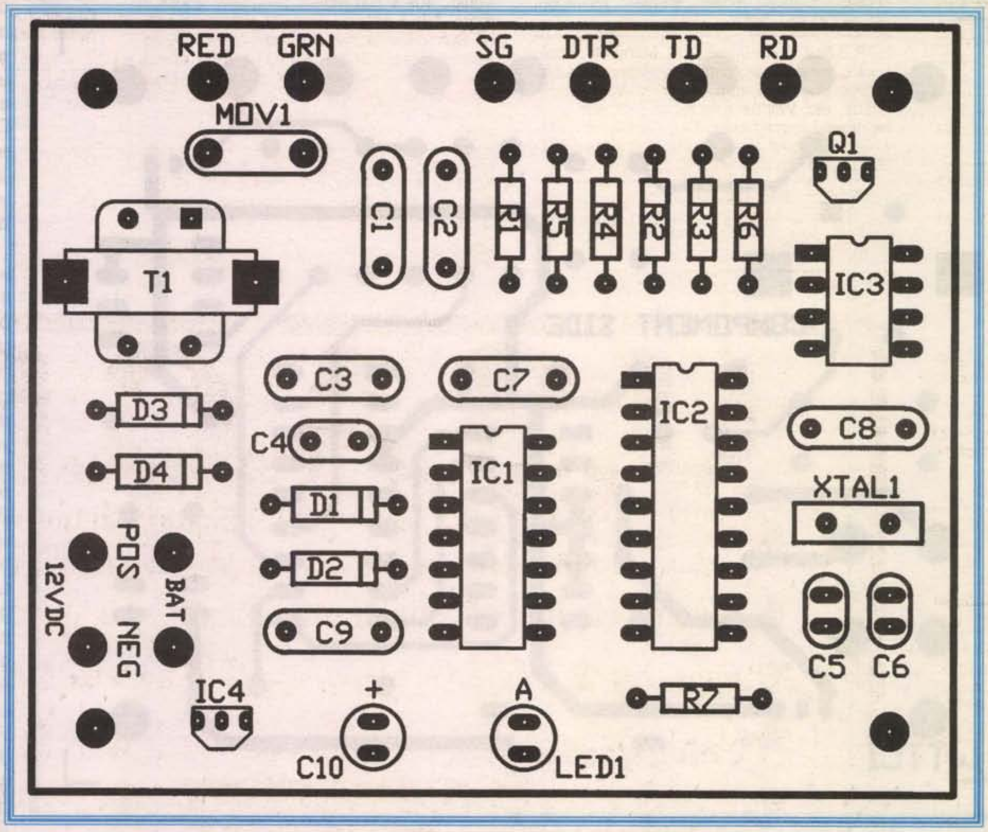


Figure 6 - Use this parts placement diagram when assembling the PC board.

Figure 4 shows a program which uses the Telephone/Computer Interface kit together with the Home Automation Controller kit to control your X-10 modules via a remote telephone.

Call your home, wait for your answering machine to pick up and finish its announcement, then enter the password of "1234" followed by either a "1" (which will turn on a device set to the address of A1, turn on a lamp set to the address of A2 then dim that lamp to 50%) or "2" (which will turn off both devices).

You can add as many IF THEN statements in this format as you want to set up different home automation configurations which can be selected from anywhere in the world having access to a touch-tone telephone. **NV**

COMPONENTS *cont.*

RF TRANSISTORS and tubes. 2SC2879, 2SC1969, MRF454, 2SC1307, MRF455, MB8719, 2SC2312, 2SC2029, tubes, 8417, 6KV6, 30KD6, 6LQ6, 4CX250B, electrolytics, trimmers, all types. Westgate, 1-800-213-4563.

CATALOG ELECTRONIC parts. Two stamps. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

HEAT-SHRINKABLE tubing. Many sizes/colors. Over 1" dia. = $1/ft. Under 1" dia. = 25C/ft. (4 ft. minimum). Check/MO to: APTEC, PO Box 101, El Segundo, CA 90245-0101. 310-640-7262.

PCB ASSEMBLY. Experienced thru-hole circuit board assembly at low rates. All work fully guaranteed. Let us save you $. Call **614-354-4791.**

WE BUY gold plated parts, transistors, hybrids, ICs, diodes, circuit boards, patch panels, military pins, tantalum capacitors, relays, old test equipment and all types of electronic material. **GOLD'N WEST SURPLUS** in Corona. Ph: 909-340-1501, FAX: 909-340-1504. ASK FOR MARK.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty**. Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

HARD TO Find, hi-voltage electrolytics, caps, power resistors, xtals, plugs. Free catalog. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

MINIATURE TOGGLES 1/4" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on 35¢. SPDT (mom)-off-on 35¢. DPDT on-on 40¢. DPDT on-off-on 40¢. DPDT (mom)-off-on 40¢. **SUB-MINIATURE 3/16" HOLE:** SPDT on-on 30¢. DPDT on-on 40¢. $20 minimum order. Add $5 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093. 954-974-6864. VISA/MC. Free catalog.

16550 UARTs $3 each! We have a limited quantity of NS16550AN, the 40 pin DIP UART from National Semiconductor. These have the 16 character first-in first-out buffer (FIFO). Quantity discounts as low as 75 cents each, but hurry, supply is limited. Call Memory Conversion Products at 1-800-809-1379 or 541-754-5000. http://www.peak.org/~mcp or E-Mail to mcp@ricochet.net

LCD/RS232 DISPLAY - 4 line x 20 character display with RS232 interface. Baud rates 300-19200. TX and RX indicators. Uses +5V. $85 ea. Send check or money order to Lloyds, 28410 Front St., Ste. 104-184, Temecula, CA 92590.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

CRYSTAL RADIO kits. Comes complete for an old-style radio. $22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209.

VINTAGE SERVICE data from 1923 to present. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

AUDIO EQUIP. wanted. 1930-1970. Tube-type amps, speakers, mixing consoles, limiters, microphones, tubes. Altec, JBL, Western Electric, Jensen, Marantz, Mcintosh, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

FOR SALE in Memphis, TN. Many electronic books, magazines, catalogs, Rider manuals, 3 tube checkers, cap tester, VTVM, scope, radios, etc. Will be sold as one lot and must be moved immediately. Call Florida 941-778-1784 till August 17, then call Tennessee 901-362-9382. Ask for Jack. Sold for best offer.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books, & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $18.95. Yearly rates: $36.95 ($53.95 by 1st class). Foreign: Write. ARC, PO Box 802-G18, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 508-371-0512; Fax: 508-371-7129; Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-842-3539, FAX 818-845-3613.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

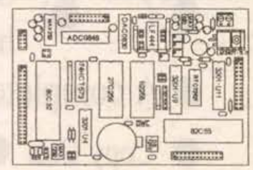
RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

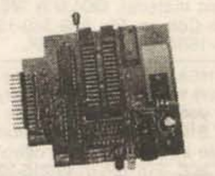
Closing Date For Next Issue August 10th

Write in 126 on Reader Service Card.

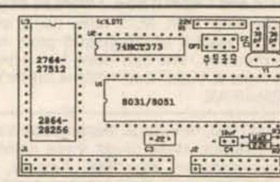
MICROCONTROLLERS



VERSATILE 68HC11/80C32 single board computer 32K RAM and 32K EPROM. Extended basic, 8 channel A/D, D/A, real time clock, parallel printer port 24 bits of I/O. Power supply, terminal emulator software and utility disk included. $150 kit or assembled and tested. $5 S&H, add $5 for COD. DC Micros, 1843 Sumner Ct., Las Cruces, NM 88001. 505-524-4029.



EEPROM PROGRAMMER. 2864-28256. Reads EPROMS for easy transfer to EEPROMS. Uses printer port for easy operation. Fully assembled, software, hardware, cable, ready to use. $49.95. With case $59.95. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm



8051 MICROCONTROLLER. Only 1.8 x 3.0". Use EEPROM or EPROM for data storage. Quality bare PCB, software, schematics, $19.95. Kit $29.95. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm

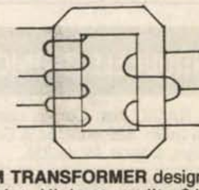
AVIATION ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-842-3539, FAX 818-845-3613.

WIRE MARKING machines: Kingsley: $500 to $5,000, two Eubanks at $5,000 each, and a Kingsley hot stamp foil machine with/type: $350. BUYING, SELLING avionics, GPUs, test equipment. Send for list. Aircraft, 619-749-0239 FAX: 749-6384. E-MAIL bjnash@pdsig.com

PUBLICATIONS

"POWER UP!" How to make commercial-battery adapters for: military radios, mine detectors, night scopes, field telephones, etc. Instructions/diagrams. $14.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS res. add $1.65 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NAV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone: 516-543-9169.



CUSTOM TRANSFORMER design/engineering booklet. Highest quality $15 (money order/cash only). Transdesign, POB 4052, Kansas City, KS 66104-0052.

Write in 166 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 127 on Reader Service Card.

MILITARY MONITORING GUIDE. New book covers all phases of Military Monitoring. Military Frequencies All services, US Military bases, Military Black Projects. Major Air Force Installations, Monitoring Equipment and Systems, Navy/Coast Guard and more. $19.95 plus $4 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, Suite12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretapping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

TECHNICAL BOOK GRAB BAGS build your reference library. Mostly community college electronics titles. 10/$24, 50/$99, 250/$249 plus shipping. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

TELECODE™

RCA DSS BIBLE. New book released 6-1-1996 covers: battery cards, programming, schematics, annotated source code, chip programmer software and plans, resources, unbiased "hack" reviews, DS5000 Sip-Stik technical information, card sellers addresses, rip-offs, Web sites, and more. Includes software. $49.95 postpaid. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

HACKERS AND EXPERIMENTERS BOOKS. Cable Hackers Bible Volumes 1 & 2 $44.45 each, Scanner Hackers Bible Volume 1 & 2, $34.45 each, Satellite Hackers Bible $54.45, 8.6 megabytes of hacker software $29.95, Black Box Bible $34.45, Phone Phreakers Bible $34.45, Phone Box Bible $43.45, Superhackers Bible Volumes 1 & 2, $34.45 each. Add $2.00 per order for insurance. Many more plus videos! Ask for **new 40-page 1996** catalog; it's **free** this month. **TELECODE 520-782-2833.**

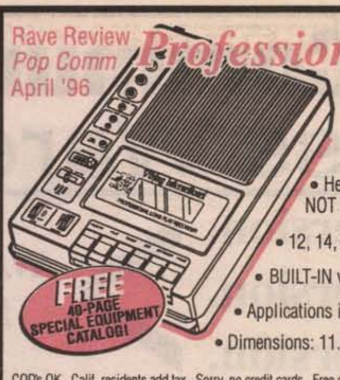
SPECTRE

CREDIT CARD BLACKBOOK: Eye-popping manual completely details the technology and secrets of credit cards. Covers: Card algorithms, major issuers, bank cards, magnetic tracks and encoding protocols, bank and branch numbers, standards, fraud, non-magnetic technology, laws, data formatting, smart cards, PIN numbers, counterfeiting, more! Includes plans for a **card reader/writer!** Also includes demo software for **account number generators and verifiers!** Only $20. **Spectre Press**, PO Box 5112, North Muskegon, MI 49445.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

CUSTOM ENCRYPTION book! Encrypt data using pseudo-random number generators of your own creation. New book, "How To Do It: Private Key Encryption" provides the details. Bigger and better than the clipper chip! DOS implementation, 112 pgs., table of prime numbers, advice on Super-Encryption. USA orders only. Send $50 to: Alan Johnson, 709 N. Beech St., Port Angeles, WA 98362.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. $20.95 plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS add $2.14 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 1-800-656-0056.



Rave Review Pop Comm April '96

Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER

"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add $30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price.. $159

COD's OK. Calif. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries $5. ..Includes UPS to 48 States

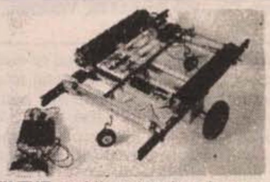
Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134

Factory Direct **Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067** "Since 1971"

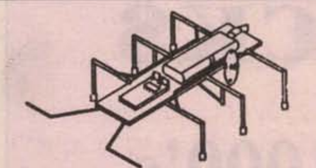
TECHNICAL BOOK GRAB BAGS build your reference library. Mostly community college electronics titles. 10/$24, 50/$99, 250/$249 plus shipping. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

ROBOTICS



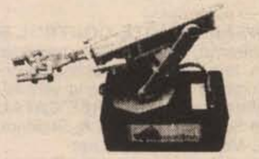
OPIE™ THE mobile robot has been professionally designed by educators for use by College and High School Technology Teachers. OPIE-A comes with a 65 page lab manual and corresponds to a 30 hour unit in analog control. OPIE-D comes with a 110 page manual and provides a 50 hour unit in digital electronics and computer software programming. Prices: OPIE-A $275, OPIE-D $345. For more information contact: Precision Micro Dynamics. Tel 604-472-7249, FAX 604-472-1830, http://www.islandnet.com/~pmd



HEXWALKER™ ROBOT Kit. Basic Stamp controlled, servo driven. $124.95 + $5 S&H North America, $15 S&H others. Manual alone $9.95 + $1 S&H. Kit w/o Stamp $74.95. Servo $14.95. CA add 7.75%. M&T Systems, PO Box 7816, Huntington Beach, CA 92615. Tel. 714-969-3166, Fax 714-969-3167, E-Mail mandtsys@ix.netcom.com

MAX ROBOT KIT. Mobile base platforms, motor driver kits, sensors, neural network software, speech recognition software, and many more items! Zagros Robotics, PO Box 460342, St. Louis, MO 63146-7342. 314-768-1328. zagros@mo.net

SURPLUS ROBOTICS INVENTORY. Honeywell, Bimba, Origa pneumatic cylinders, band and rod, reed switches, valves, indicators, fiber optic cables, and controls. Negotiable at 30% of list prices. Also used parts for sale. Call for list, 415-282-0576.



ROBOTIC ARM kit, five axis with gripper. Control with any serial port. Very accurate and repeatable. Level 1 kit is $60, uses RC servos you provide. Includes all hardware, structural components, software, and illustrated assembly manual with information on MiniSSC controller. Level 2 kit is $180, includes level 1 plus servos and controller. Add $7.50 S&H USA, $15 international, IL residents add 6.25%. Credit cards welcome. TSS, 104 Partridge Road, Pekin, IL 61554-1403, 309-382-1816. www.lynxmotion.com

PLANS/KITS/SCHEMATICS

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

ELECTRONIC KITS: Caller ID w/battery backup, 150 call memory and an RS232 interface, Multistation Thermometer w/4 separate temperature stations and an RS232 Interface, Telephone Dialer, 240 number storage and an LCD display. Call Genoa Group, 1-800-772-3945.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcast, ham, CB transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. TV add-ons, descramblers, bugging devices, science projects, start your own radio station books and more. PAN-COM International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967.

BUILD A hi-tech solar flashlight. For complete plans/photos send $10 to Hugh M. Adams P.E., 1011-D Hondo Ave., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547.

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Multi-Room Video

Enhance Your DBS System!

- No Need For Multiple Satellite Receivers Or VCRs
- Record 1 Program While Watching Another
- Expand with Additional Video Sources Or TVs
- Access All Of Your Video Equipment From Any Of Your TVs
- Include Security Cameras & Watch From Any TV
- Free Tech. Help & Brochure, Complete w/Diagrams

Offer For Qualified Dealers*

*Call today for special Dealer offer. Buy one at $199. - get one free!

1-800-955-1590

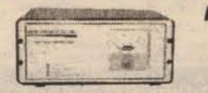
MATRIX 2000

Blonder Tongue Laboratories, Inc.
1 Jake Brown Rd, Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Tel.: (908) 679-4000 Fax.: (908) 679-4353

Write in 204 on Reader Service Card.

SMART 110/220 VAC OR SOLAR BATTERY CONTROLLERS

FOR GEL-CELLS OR LEAD-ACID BATTERIES



6 TO 28 V., 50/60 HZ *WILL NOT OVERCHARGE!*

UC3906 I.C. TRICKLE START UP; DBL. SIDED PCB; SCREW TERMINALS, SWITCHABLE CURRENT; REVERSE BATTERY PROTECTION; PTC FUSE; PROGRAMMABLE VOLTS / CURRENTS; MANUAL.

COMPLETE KIT 6V OR 12 -14 V. 1 AMP MAX $126.95
MODULE KIT: 6V OR 12 - 14V; 1 A MAX .... $ 54.95
OPTIONS: TRANSFORMER KIT .... $ 18.95
AUTO LO-VOLT DISCONNECT KIT: PROTECTS THE BATTERY WHEN THE POWER IS OFF .... $ 18.00
BC-04, UP TO 5 AMPS CHARGING RATE, 12/14 V, HEAVY DUTY XFMR. FOR DEEP CYCLE HIGH POWER USAGE. 110 VAC 60 HZ .... $ 214.95 PP

SMART SOLAR CONTROLLERS

3 AMP ALL FEATURES OF MODEL ABOVE
BASIC KIT 6 - 14V. (24-28V ADD $10.00) ..... $ 54.95
COMPLETE KIT 6V OR 12 -14 V. $109.95
6 AMP W/ ENCLOSURE & METER 6, 12 or 14V . $185.00

BATTERY GUARD KIT............ $54.95

PROTECTS LEAD ACID BATTERIES BY PREVENTING EXCESSIVE DISCHARGE WHEN THE POWER IS ABSENT. GREAT FOR SOLAR SITES AND RV'S.

CURTIS KEYER KIT.............. $ 39.95

W/AUDIO AMP, IAMBIC KEYING, ADJUSTABLE SPEED

POS/NEG KEYING AND WEIGHT & TONE CONTROL.......... $ 10.00
SPEED METER: $ 14.95
8044ABM CHIP .. $ 17.95

VIBROPLEX®

KEYERS & BUGS. .... FROM $89.95

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR KIT

AS SEEN IN NOW YOUR TALKING! PC BOARD IS ALSO KEY. INCLUDES COMPONENTS & MANUAL $19.95

J-POLE ANTENNAS

2M-400MHZ DUAL, 220MHZ,6M, PORTABLE OR FIXED STATIONED .... $ 17.20 - $64.95 PP

TO ORDER: 1-800 JADE PRO:(523-3776)
Email: djade@hampstead.k12.nh.us FAX: 603-329-4499
http://www.hampstead.k12.nh.us/~djade/
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, NOVUS, CHECK OR MO ACCEPTED
USA SHIP COST: $6.25 1ST $100 + $1.00 /EA. ADD'L $100.
PRICES AND SPEC SUBJECT TO CHANGE
JADE PRODUCTS, INC. E HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!
With your computer!

FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at **$10.95** each for the following printers *(specify make and colors wanted)*: Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprinter; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/ NP10; Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. **$5.95** each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at **$10.95** each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, **$12.95**; Star NX1000 **$14.95**; Star NX1020 **$23.95**; Star NX2420 **$23.95**; Star NX2450 **$23.95**; Citizen GSX-140 **$23.95**; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 **$16.95**; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 **$27.95**; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 **$23.95**.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens **$15.00**, narrow pens **$14.00**.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS 803 **$5.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**.

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over $30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670
714-528-9822
800-377-2023
FAX 714-993-6216

Write in 87 on Reader Service Card.

Globeo Communication
The Boss Warehouse

Boss 1 with inversion.
Boss 2 with inversion.
Boss 3 with inversion.

AVAILABLE FOR ALL MAJOR BRANDS

We have all test kits for all systems

We program and read all 8,14,16,24,26,28,40 pin chips

Home of the real Stealth

1-800-74-CABLE No Florida Sales

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS infrared, RF miniature transmitters, receivers. Items for novice technician or educator. Combine your home and vehicle control automate anything. **FREE CATALOG.** Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470. E-Mail: invent@klink.net

COMPLETE MODIFICATION kit to upgrade GE Superadio with 3 sidebands and IF mod, $70. 1-800-944-0630.

CNC-PCB MINT DRILL: NEW. Convert your Dremel drill press to CNC. Plans $25. Hardware kit is available for $175. Low cost MOTION CONTROLLERS from $20. See http://www.seanet.com/~dmauch for info or call 206-487-0013 after 4pm Pacific. CAMTRONICS Inc., 18230 130th Pl. NE, Bothell, WA 98011-3118.

SCHEMATICS AND DOCUMENTATION for remote control miniature encoded RF and IR transmitter and receiver boards. **$5** Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470. E-Mail: **invent@klink.net**

200+ ELECTRONIC PLANS & KITS. Build for pleasure or resale. Make 100% profits reselling printed plans. LSASE for list & dealer info. MATCO-A3, POB 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

HOME AUTOMATION via phone: Call home, turn devices on/off from across town/world, and not own expensive computers. Put furnace, air conditioner, on remotely. Call home, press code, Bingo! On comes furnace, air conditioner, etc. Components available from local stores. Minimal wiring required. Package includes: wiring diagram, components list, components source, manufacturers list. Money orders only. $10.95 information controlling your home via phone! AMR Automate Ctr., PO Box 1176, Waltham, MA 02254-1176.

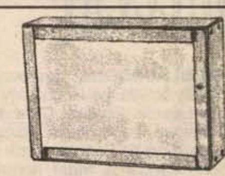
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS! If you're curious how gizmos work, or technos trying to earn extra bucks tackling offbeat tronics, perhaps we can help. We have 22 catalogs of 2,700+ electronic items we have torn asunder, reverse engineered, and drawn schematics of. For listing of these catalogs and super smelly propaganda, send **4 STAMPS. BOMARC SERVICES**, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488.

BUILD THE original BIO-stimulator featured in Popular Electronics June issue. Tone Muscles, stop aches and pains with electronic acupuncture. Updated kit with enclosure $40 plus $2.50 S&H. RAH Projects, PO Box 15904, Newport Beach, CA 92659.

LASER TAG project. Now that laser pointers are under thirty dollars, build a laser receiver with buzzer and blinking LED for under $10. Send check or money order for $3 for parts list, schematic, and assembly drawing or $14 plus $2.50 S&H for unassembled kit to: T2 Electronics, PO Box 465, NE 181st #424, Portland, OR 97230-6660.

MINIATURE TRANSMITTERS! All types! Low to high power! Also voice activated switches! Telephone recording switches! 16 level voice changer plus complete plans on RF power amplifiers! Send $2 for information, refundable on first order. **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067-4594.

DEALERS, DSS OWNERS: small precision circuit allows quality VCR recordings of purchased PPV movies, PPV events, Playboy. SCHEMATIC ONLY: SASE plus $2. Full kit with instructions = $24. Preassembled and tested = $39. This is an original and unique circuit. THE TV SHOP OF FALLBROOK, 530 MINNESOTA AVE., FALLBROOK, CA 92028. 619-723-1302.



QUALITY NOS PROJECT BOXES, .040 aluminum; 7x13x2, $8.10; 8x12x3, $11.78; 10x17x3, $14.75; 12x17x3, $19.25. .050 Steel: 13x17x4, $21.06; 13x17x5, $24.03. Add $7 shipping. Send check: SCC, 185 North Yale, Columbus, OH 43222-1146. 614-279-2383 10-4 Eastern.

PROFESSIONAL LOOKING CAD schematics from your hand drawings. Net list generation ready for layout software. Fast turnaround, guaranteed accuracy. No job too small. PCB layout and manufacture also available. Steve 516-756-9092 or E-Mail to STEVEF1@JUNO.COM

BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-20 watts. Requires 50-150MW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only $14 + $2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts**, PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 708-736-9822.

$AVE BIG BUCK$

ALSO:
SA-8580
SA-8550
SA-8590
DPBB-7
DPV-5
DPV-7
Basics
Pioneers
& much more!

Zenith ST1000's
$25.00
(screened and cleaned)

-All other ZTACS available, including 1600's-

All converters are unmodified only.

Kableworks 1-800-899-5000

Write in 165 on Reader Service Card.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number fifty five

Exploring the web for your first time.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing*, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

I'm now in the process of setting up my new *Guru's Lair* web site you will find at (where else?) /www.tinaja.com — This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprint sets for all of the *Resource Bin* columns. Along with some new "rich text" global search features.

The site is still under construction, but I fully intend to move thousands of my files here. So, definitely come visit. But bear with me for a while till things really get into gear.

You will get the best results if you have both *Netscape Gold* and *Acrobat Amber*. These are downloadable from *www.netscape.com* or *www.adobe.com*

Why the Web?

These days, getting yourself on the web has become *absolutely essential*. Why? First and foremost, for instant E-Mail anywhere in the world. Second, because of the superb cyberspace info and entertainment values.

Third, because of the great heaping stacks of free or nearly free software. For *any* computer, no matter how old or unpopular. Fourth, to quickly find an expert in virtually any field.

Fifth, there is that great "equalizer effect" where you instantly can locate the exact market price and the dealer margins of any used car. Or the latest changes in a stock price.

Sixth, that mind-boggling array of movies, sound, animation, real-time radio stations, and even the ability to phone toll-free anywhere.

Seventh on through four thousand, two hundred and ninety fifth ... well, you've got the general idea.

The net is *the* way nearly *everything* will get done in the future. The really big things about the net are its *speed* and its *efficiency*.

Benefits come about through the complete elimination of middlemen — retailers, wholesalers, distributors, the junk mail printers, postal bureaucrats, shippers, agents, and warehousers.

The stuff goes directly from who makes it to who needs it. Only when, where, and as wanted. Ridiculously faster. At vastly lower costs.

No sending out a hundred pieces of mail in hopes of getting three orders back. No having unsold products get hauled across the country only to get returned for credit years later.

All the while *strongly* favoring you individuals and small scale start-ups over slow reacting and hidden agenda Fortune 500 megacorps.

Yeah, there are a few spots on the web that may appear less than stellar at first glance. Like the site that is the definitive location for color images of Vienna Sausage can labels. With, of course, *Spam* can wallpaper.

Or the church that combines new age and traditional beliefs. They call themselves the *Krystal Methodists*. That unique *www.cybersluts.com* site certainly gives deep new meanings to the term "technical expertise."

NEXT TIME:
Don shows us how to start up your personal web page.

So ...

This month, I thought I'd take you step-by-step into exactly how to get on the Internet. First to find out what the excitement is all about. Then later, I'll get you started on setting up your very own personal web site.

It is usually a good idea to separate finding what the net is all about and getting yourself online-literate apart from actually starting a web page.

I'd recommend that you spend at least *one full month* wandering around online. Before you even think about creating a home page or attempting to deliver content. In fact, to make sure you get a month's practice, we'll hold off on home pages till next month.

Getting Connected

To surf over the net, you will first need a current computer such as a Windows 95 PC or a Mac. You will need some essential and free *browser* software from *Netscape*. And you will need some way to connect to the net through an *Internet Service Provider*.

Or ISP for short.

In turn, there are four main ways to find an ISP: Your phone company, a commercial online info service, your local service provider, or with your own dedicated net server.

Regardless of which ISP route you pick, *make sure it is a local call!* Certain phone companies already do offer direct Internet access. *AT&T* has a five-free-hours-per-month deal going. But their less publicized fine print deals are a better buy. Especially if you intend on using the net more than a paltry 10 minutes per day.

Also, their current backlog is way over half of a million impatient users. And the phone company is less likely to provide the kind of hand holding a local ISP can.

Thus, your first step is to call your local phone company and see exactly what they have to offer when. There's no reasonable doubt that typical net users will choose the phone company for net access within a year or two.

The commercial online services are not nearly as good a deal as they used to be. All of them, without exception, are in deep trouble. Most users, most of the time, find they get more content faster and cheaper on their own.

The main problems are that the one thing the services were once best at — running lots of toll free lines around the country — is utterly useless today. And all their proprietary software has been unacceptably slow in keeping up with that fast changing net. Severely restricting your access options.

Access charges can easily approach several hundred dollars per month if you are not careful. Most people drop their trial subscriptions within one or two months at the most.

The biggies here are *America Online*, *CompuServe*, *Prodigy*, and the *Microsoft Network*. Plus a fast fading *Genie*.

By the way, quite a few of my 1600+ older files and reprints are available on *GEnie PSRT*.

But I'm adding support and new content *only* to that *www.tinaja.com* web site. Although I am moving these files over, it probably will take several years to complete the transfer.

SOME INTERNET START-UP RESOURCES

Adobe Acrobat 1585 Charleston Rd Mountain View CA 94039 (800) 833-6687	**Inter@ctive Week** 100 Q Roosevelt Blvd #508 Garden City, NY 11530 (516) 229-3700	**Internic Registration Svcs** 505 Huntmar Park Dr Hernon VA 22070 (703) 742-4777	**Netscape Gold** 501 E Middlefield Rd Mountain View CA 94043 (415) 528-3777	**WEBsmith** Po Box 55549 Seattle WA 98155 (206) 782-7733
Boardwatch 8500 W Bowles Ave #210 Littleton CO 80123 (303) 973-6038	**Internet Life** One Park Avenue New York NY 11016 (212) 503-3500	**LDS/WEB Trac** 571 Central Avenue Murray Hill NJ 07974 (800) ASK-LDSI	**Nuts & Volts** 430 Princeland Court Corona, CA 91719 (909) 371-8497	**WEB Week** 20 Ketchum Street Westport CT 06880 (708) 564-1385
Gale Research 835 Penobscot Blvd Detroit MI 48226 (313) 961-2242	**Internet World** 20 Ketchum Street Westport CT 06880 (203) 341-2872	**The Net** 1350 Old Bayshore #210 Burlingame CA 94010 (415) 696-1688	**Synergetics** Box 809 Thatcher AZ 85552 (520) 428-4073	**Wired** 544 2nd St 3rd Fl San Francisco CA 94107 (415) 904-0664
GEnie PO Box 6430 Rockville MD 20849 (800) 638-9636	**Internet Yellow Pages** 2600 Tenth Street Berkeley CA 94710 (800) 227-0900	**NetGuide** 600 Community Drive Manhasset NY 11030 (516) 562-5000	**WEB Techniques** 600 Harrison Street San Francisco CA 94107 (303) 661-1885	**Yahoo Corp** 635 Vaqueros Avenue Sunnyvale CA 94086 (408) 328-3300

These days, most users opt for a local ISP. You should find their ads in your local paper, typically at $19.50 per month. This should be a local call for you. Shop around.

But one big warning here: ISPs are very much an endangered species. Do *not*, under any circumstances, sign a long term contract with one of them! Even paying three months in advance is fraught with peril.

ISP quality varies all over the lot, so you may have to try a few before you get one that is acceptable.

Becoming your own ISP takes a big time computer, possibly a UNIX box, an uninterruptable power supply or two, bunches of specialized telecom equipment, hundreds of dollars per month in telco charges, lots of arcane software skills, and at least 30 to 90 hours a week of your time.

You do get slightly faster graphics access this way, though. But even if you know you are going to make the major commitment to high profile net access, chances are you'd be better off first using a local ISP and changing over later. Lots later.

Hmm. I guess we just might add cable companies as your fifth possible ISP route. But they are nearly certain to foul this one up big time. Because those cable systems are one direction only. And because their management does not have the faintest clue what they are up against.

And because of the little known fact that your telco's "last mile" currently handles compressed two-way video a lot *better* than cable does.

I recommend avoiding cable ISPs entirely. At least till the dust settles.

Temporary Set-up

Let's assume you went with a local ISP and have some sort of temporary browser software that came with your computer or was given to you. If not, grab an older copy of Netscape for $30.00 or so from a local computer store.

Your first goal should be to teach the temporary software exactly where you want to go on the net.

If you are on a Win 95 PC, click on the *Dial up Networking* file that's in the system file whose default name is *My Computer*. Then click on *Make a New Connection*. Enter a name for the new service and select the modem you are going to use. Go to *Configure* then to *General*, and select your port, volume, and maximum speed.

Go to *Connection*. Then select your data bits, parity, stop bits, and the call preferences. Eight data bits, no parity, and one stop bit is the norm. Go back to the main connection screen, select next, and enter the area code, phone number, and country code of your ISP service provider.

Next, reach into your *Control Panel* folder and click on your Internet icon. Enter the name of the service you are going to use. Click on the *Server Type*. Select the type of dial-up server your ISP can handle, with *PPP Win 95* the norm. Select the protocols your ISP can handle, with *TCP/IP* as the norm. Click on *TCP/IP Settings*.

Now for the tricky part. Select a *Server Assigned IP Address* and *Specify Name Server Addresses*. You will then want to type in a pair of hyphenated four group numbers which your ISP should have given you. One group for the *Primary DNS*. Another for the *Secondary DNS*. Usually you will also select the default gateway.

Now, go into your browser itself and adjust its preferences. If you have Netscape, you can select *Options* and then the *Mail and News Preferences*. On general preferences appearance, pick picture and text, Netscape Browser, and underlined links.

On mail and news preferences, go to *Servers*. Then enter your temporary out and in E-Mail addresses.

Your E-Mail address will have been assigned to you by the ISP. Then do the same with your *identity* selections. On *Appearance*, use Netscape for both mail and news selections.

All of this is a lot easier and faster than it sounds here. If you have any trouble, find some seventh grade net rat to do it for you. Or ask your ISP to talk you through it.

To review, what you have done is told your computer who to dial, what internet server address to select with what protocol, and where to go.

Going Online

Next, you click on your temporary browser. The *Connect* screen should come up. Enter your user name and password which your ISP gave you. Click on *Connect* and your modem should dial-tone and beppity-bloop.

A logging dialog box or two should come up. You should then have your browser connected. If not, puzzle out the error messages or talk them over with your ISP until connected.

Let's use my own web site as your own target practice location. In your *Location:* box, enter a *http://tinaja.com* — Hit enter and this should bop you on into the *Guru's Lair* blue screens.

Don't worry just yet if the site looks a little wierd. As with nearly all of the newer and better net sites, mine has gotten carefully optimized *exclusively* for use with Netscape.

So, the very first thing you'll want to do is ...

Getting Netscape

Your first and foremost net project *must* be to get yourself the latest free version of a *Netscape Navigator*. Any bright blue text you'll find in *Guru's Lair* is called a *hot link*. Clicking on a link may take you elsewhere within *The Guru's Lair*. Or surf you around the world on the web.

At this time, you click *only* on the *Netscape* hot link. You should quickly move to the main Netscape site found at *http://www.netscape.com* — Select their *download software* option. And get yourself the latest free trial version of Netscape Navigator.

In general, there are two flavors: Regular Netscape is for full Internet and mail access. Netscape Gold adds an editor that makes it easy for you to build your own web pages later on.

Go for the gold.

Getting E-Mail

At this point, you go back to square one and re-install your new Netscape Gold software in your computer. You then link your new browser to your existing ISP and server settings.

Next, you want to make sure your E-Mail works. When online, there's a little envelope at your Netscape lower screen right. A question mark beside it means your mail has not yet been checked. An exclamation point means you have new mail.

So, try sending yourself an E-Mail letter. Don't be surprised if it takes a minute or two to return; depending on the exact routing, it may have to go through Omaha.

By way of Beirut.

There is a pretty good chance you may end up changing your ISP or else getting your own registered web site in a month or two. Both of which are likely to change your E-Mail address. So it pays to view your initial internet address as *temporary*. Don't spread it too far or print it. Maybe even keep a list of who you gave it to.

Remember that it does not matter how long a guy's internet address is. It is what he does with it that counts.

Getting Acrobat Amber

Now go back to *http://tinaja.com* and my screens should look normal. Your next step should be to get free *Acrobat Amber 3.0* reader software. Most tech sites (including my own) are rapidly going to that Adobe Acrobat system for content presentation. The Acrobat advantages are overwhelming when it comes to full camera-ready docs with high-quality illustrations. Plus easily searched and viewed reprints.

So, here we go again. Click *Acrobat Amber* to surf to *http://www.adobe.com* and follow the download instructions for Amber reader 3.0 or better.

Your Amber installation should be more or less automatic. But one *very* important point: Amber *must* install *into* Netscape *if* you are to receive its full benefits. So always get Netscape *first* and Acrobat *second*.

As a check on proper installation, click on *C:*, then on *NavGold*, then on *Program*. A plug-in named *ambr32a2* or something vaguely similar should be present in the folder.

To test Amber, get back online into *www.tinaja.com* and select the *Resource Bin* hot link or else click the *Technical Library* button. Then click on library selection RESBN55.PDF.

A multi-color copy of this column should magically show up on your computer screen. Note how you have full camera ready text here. With an infinite variety of precisely controlled fonts. Easily magnified with the "+" button. For "-" just use *control "+"* instead. On your Amber options, be sure to use smoothed text for easier reading and better legibility.

Amber access should be fairly fast. It will get much faster whenever ISPs start picking up a newer net feature that allows file block downloads. And as the sysops all update to the latest Acrobat net optimizations.

Finally ...

Okay, you have an ISP, Netscape, and Acrobat Amber. And have everything talking to each other. Time to surf the web. At this point, you might want to temporarily change out your *Netscape Options General Preference StartWith* location to *http://www.tinaja.com* — At least until you get your own personal web site. This can be a launch point for you. One which immediately leads you to hundreds of other sites.

By the way, some sites demand a *www.* in mid-address. In other sites, mine included, that *www.* is optional and works either way. It is simplest to always leave the *www.* in.

As you pick up sites that you find useful, you can save them to a special *Bookmark* file. Saving a lot of retyping for you. For now, jot down all of the addresses that you do visit in a small notebook. For easy return.

So, what is all of this surfing stuff about anyhow?

Get back into */www.tinaja.com* — Click on *Surf to Interesting Web Sites.* Go halfway through the list and click on the *Nuts & Volts Magazine* button. Presto. You have just jumped from Thatcher, AZ on west to Corona, CA in a single keystroke.

When you have finished exploring this site, click on your Netscape *Back* arrow to get back to Thatcher. Try the other buttons and see where they lead you. To go completely off the planet, click on *Church of the SubGenius.*

Now for some serious surfing. Go to the *Yahoo* button near the bottom of the list. Then click on their dice icon. Their dice lets you *hypersurf.* And will drop you *somewhere* in cyberspace.

I urge you to hit their dice icon at least *several hundred times* over the next few days. To see exactly where it takes you. And to get the full flavor of what the net is all about.

But don't expect more than one hit in 20 to be useful. After all, *url* is short for an *utterly rancid location.* And *www* is a *world wide wait.*

And I predict you will install a new 28.8K or a faster modem somewhere around dice hit number 327.

One *very* important rule whenever you use the dice icon: *Be sure to write down the url address or you will never find it again!* The odds of a second hit are one in sixty million.

Finding Useful Sites

A smaller notebook is by far your best way to initially accumulate a list of useful web resources. What you'll want to watch for are *gateway locations* which have useful links to dozens or even hundreds of additional sites.

One of the goals of my *Guru's Lair* is to become a gateway site for just about anything related to whatever it is we are up to here. By the way, if you ever find out, please be certain to let me know.

There are several printed Internet directories out there. Sadly, most of these are woefully incomplete and out-of-date. Two fairly good ones are the Gale *Guide to Internet Data Bases,* and the *Internet Yellow Pages.*

You'll find scads of brand new net magazines and trade journals. I have posted a great heaping list of them to MUSE100.PDF. Again, of course, on my *www.tinaja.com* I have also newly excerpted and updated a few of these magazines as this month's sidebar.

There are a number of freebie web search services that can make finding things a lot easier. Although *Yahoo* is the most obvious, *Lycos* and *Inktomi* seem to me to be the best. Some other search services include *WebCrawler, Open Text, Alta Vista, DejaNews,* and great heaping bunches more.

But best of all are those overlain *multiple* search services which let you simultaneously use *all* of the biggies at once. On one screen.

The best way to search is to hit the *Yahoo* button on *tinaja.com* — Then ask Yahoo to search for anything. Give it any old subject. Your bottom of their search *results* page has hot links to the biggies, while hitting their *more* hot button leads you to all of those really useful secondary search services.

This Month's Contest

Tell me about three web sites: The very *best* one you have found. That *worst* one you've found. Plus the one that is *so bad it is good.*

For the latter, apply *mesmerizingly awful* as your criteria. Do tell me why these three are your choices.

There will be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

Send all your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics,* rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 33 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at (520) 428-4073, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. Don also has two free catalogs full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

Don is in the process of setting up his Guru's Lair at http://www.tinaja.com

Full reprints and preprints of all Don's columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his US Internet address of don@tinaja.com

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA
RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Drive
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA
Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282

6245 E. Bell Road
Scottsdale 85254

MJ Sales, Inc.
1842 W. Grant Road
Tucson 85745

Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

CALIFORNIA
Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705

Aerogen Electronics
7411 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove 92641

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Road
San Jose 95131

Black Feather Electronics
3004 E. 7th St.
Long Beach 90814

California Compu-Books
3805 Ocean View Blvd.
Montrose 91020

Computing Technology
251 Balsam St.
Ridgecrest 93555

Darcell Electronics
4910 Santa Anita Ave.
El Monte 91731

DAV TV
212A Miller Ave.
South San Francisco 94080

Del Amo Books & News
163 Del Amo Fashion Center
Torrance 90503

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

Opamp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Road
Thousand Oaks 91361

Quantum Enterprises
1566 Simpson Way
Escondido 92029

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Blvd.
North Hollywood 91601

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Tower Books
1280 E. Willow Pass Road
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Road
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

2052 Redwood Hwy
Greenbrae 94904

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Road
San Jose 95123

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA
Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

COLORADO
Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver 80220

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou St.
Colorado Springs 80909

T H Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT
Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Ave.
Hamden 06517

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA
Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset
2260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA
Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Drive
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII
Tower Records
4211 Waialae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO
Hi-Tech Surplus
605 E. 44th St.
Boise 83714

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS
City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Road
Bloomingdale 60108

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Road
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA
Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 West Dr., #B
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS
Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

KENTUCKY
K-Soft Systems
514 Steele St.
Frankfort 40607

LOUISIANA
Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

Tower Records
408 N. Peter St.
New Orleans 70130

MARYLAND
C.S.A. Paging & Cellular
700 Mace Ave., Store B
Baltimore 21221

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Drive
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Road
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MICHIGAN
Family Electronics
111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA
Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI
Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Highway
Independence 64054

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Road
St. Louis 63114

NEBRASKA
Ladd Electronics Co.
111 N. 41st St.
Omaha 68131

NEVADA
Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Drive
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 South Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY
JR Tech Systems
1309 Highway 71
Belmar 07719

Tower Records
809 Route 17 South
Paramus 07652

NEW YORK
All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

Ham Central
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Drive
Williamsville 14221

Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Road
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO
Compustuff
2751 Medina Road
Medina 44258

Dayton Software
3903 Wilmington Pike
Kettering 45429

Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

The Multimedia Exchange
7984 Columbia Rd.
Olmsted Falls 44138

OREGON
News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Road
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

Tower Books
1307 NE 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA
Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103

Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA
555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Road
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE
Tower Books
204 West End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS
Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Drive
Arlington 76011

Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

UTAH
Omega Electronics
1500 North 150 West
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA
Electronic Equipment Bank
323 Mill Street NE
Vienna 22180

Riley's Distributing
1045 Edom Road
Harrisonburg 22801

Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
4110 W. Ox Road #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Drive
Richmond 23230

WASHINGTON
A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Ave. S. #140
Seattle 98108

Martin Distributing
816 Peace Portal Dr.
Blaine 98231

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 NE 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

2501 S. 38th St.
Tacoma 98409

WISCONSIN
Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 53223

Little Professor Book Center
307 N. Bridge St.
Chippewa Falls 54729

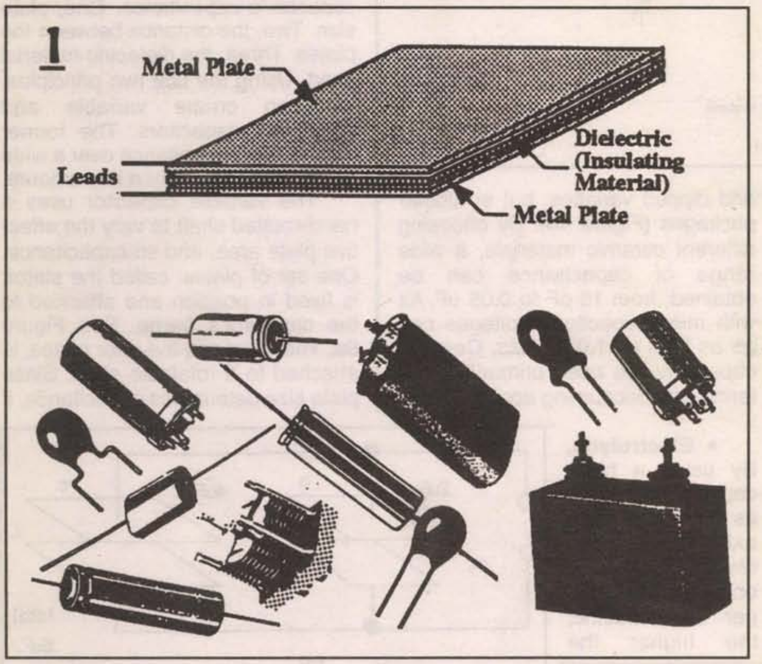
News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

Capacitors: Hold That Charge!

by Ronald A. Reis

After the resistor, the capacitor is the most widely used component in electronic circuits. From tiny rice-sized surface mount ceramic chip types rated as low as 10 picofarads, to giant electrolytic "cans" with thousands of microfarads, capacitors are everywhere, working to temporarily store an electrical charge.

Capacitors find wide use in filter, timing, coupling, tuning, and phase shift circuits, to name but a few applications. One of three passive components (the other two being the resistor and inductor), the capacitor is there to support operation of its active component cousins: transistors, SCRs, triacs, opamps, and integrated circuits.



In this article, we'll discuss the design, construction, and circuit function of capacitors. Emphasis will be on how the capacitor is used, from filtering to differentiating. In the end, you'll see why the capacitor is a component "worth getting charged up about."

Born to Charge

All capacitors, fixed or variable, consist of two plates separated by an insulator, or dielectric (Figure 1). The plates can be aluminum discs, aluminum foil, or a thin metal film applied to opposite sides of a solid dielectric. The dielectric can be plastic, film, mica, glass, ceramic, paper, air, or a vacuum.

The capacitor has one purpose — to store electrons. Thus, it's a temporary battery. How much charge a capacitor holds, and for how long, is primarily a function of its size. The larger the capacitor, the greater a charge it will hold for a longer time.

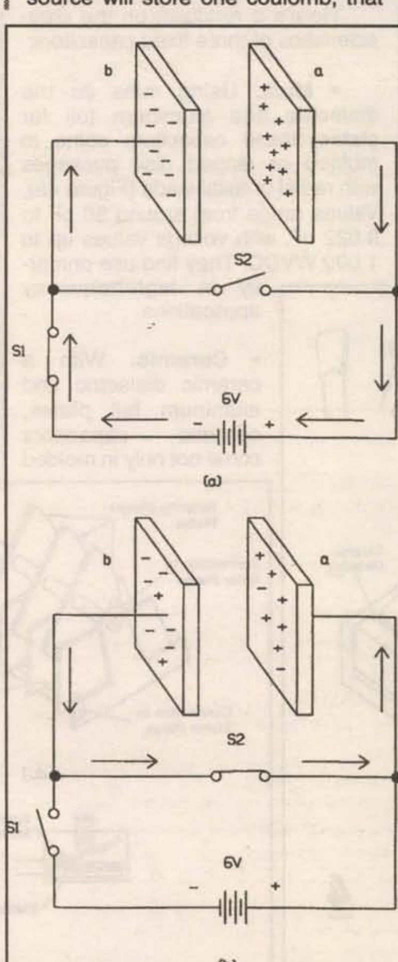
If a capacitor is placed across a voltage source, the capacitor will charge (Figure 2a). With Switch S1 open, no current flows and no difference in charge exists across the capacitor plates. When the switch is closed, however, electrons are attracted from plate a to the positive terminal of the battery. At the same time, electrons are repelled from the battery's negative terminal to fill plate b. Thus, current flows to charge the capacitor. When the voltage across the capacitor equals the source voltage — in this case, six volts — the capacitor is said to be fully charged. At this point, current ceases.

If we now disconnect the capacitor from the circuit by opening S1, the capacitor will remain in its charged condition. If Switch S2 is then closed, a path exists across the charged capacitor, as seen in Figure 2b. The excess electrons on plate b flow through the conducting wire to the positive plate a. The capacitor is now discharging. When an equal number of electrons exist on both plates, the capacitor is fully discharged.

Note, in Figure 2, the current to charge the capacitor flows in one direction while the current to discharge it flows in the opposite direction. Note, also, no current actually flowed through the capacitor. Remember, the space between the plates is an insulator (dielectric).

Capacitor Specs

The maximum charge of a capacitor is its capacitance. Capacitance is measured in farads (F). One farad is a lot of capacitance. To be specific, a one-farad capacitor connected to a one-volt source will store one coulomb, that is, 6,280,000,000,000,000,000 (6.28 X 10^{18}) electrons!



Current flows only while capacitor charges.

2

Current flows only while capacitor discharges.

Most capacitors are nowhere near a farad (boom-box car stereo battery back-up caps, aside).

Typically, capacitors are rated in microfarads (millionths of a farad) or picofarads (trillionths of a farad). Here are the designations:

1-farad = 1 F

1-microfarad = 1 uF = 0.000 001 F = 10^{-6} F

1-picofarad = 1 pF = 0.000 000 000 001 F = 10^{-12} F

Capacitors aren't perfect — the manufacturer can't guarantee a 10 uF capacitor is exactly 10 uF. All capacitors have a tolerance, typically from ±5% to as poor as ±100%. Dipped silver mica capacitors tend to have the tightest tolerance, electrolytics the worst.

Capacitors also have a voltage rating, often referred to as the DC working voltage (WVDC for short). Typical voltage values range from 8 to 1,000 WVDC.

When substituting a capacitor, make sure the capacitor you use meets or exceed the required voltage rating. Otherwise, the dielectric could be zapped, rendering the capacitor useless.

The capacitor value, tolerance, and voltage rating must be shown on the capacitor's exterior. An alphanumeric system is used to indicate the capacitor's specifications, as shown in Figure 3.

With tubular types, which tend to be large in size, the information is basically uncoded (Figure 3a). You want to look for value in microfarads or picofarads, a tolerance figure (preceded by ± or followed by %), and a voltage rating. Any other numbers are manufacturer's codes. They can be ignored.

With disc-type capacitors, certain decoding rules have to apply (Figure 3b). If a decimal point exists, for example 0.01 or 0.001, then the value is in microfarads. If no decimal point exists, for example 60 or 220, the value is in picofarads. However, if the third digit in a three-digit number is other than 0 (1 to 9), then it is a multiplier and describes the number of zeros to be added to the picofarad value. How, then, would a capacitor labeled 104 be interpreted? It would be a 100,000 pF capacitor (10 plus four zeros).

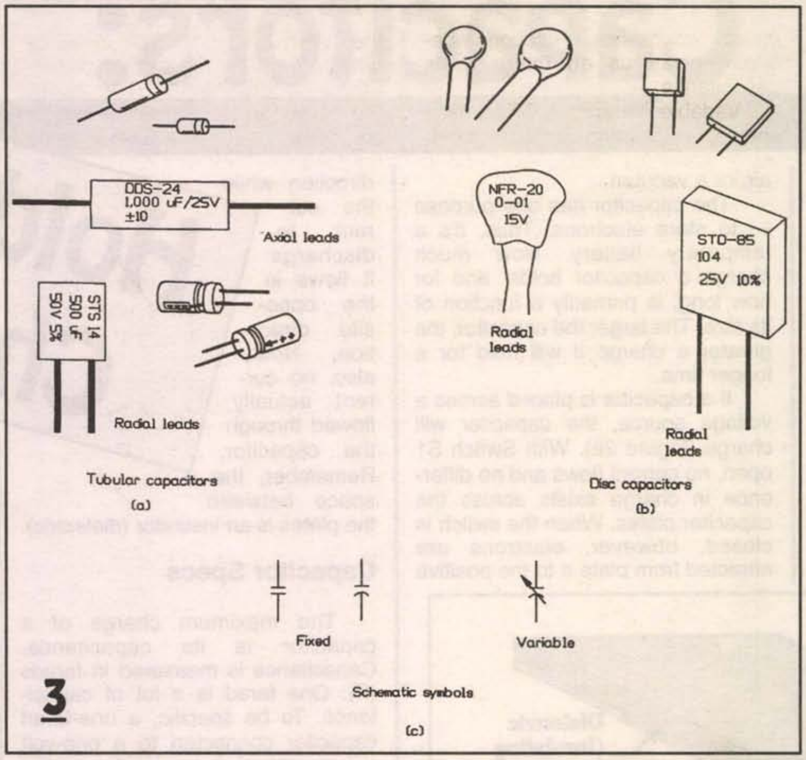
Fixed Capacitors

Like resistors, capacitors are fixed or variable. The former remains constant, they cannot be varied. The latter can have its value changed, usually by varying a shaft. Schematic symbols for both types are shown in Figure 3c. In this section, we'll look at fixed capacitors.

Fixed capacitors are classified by dielectric material: mica, ceramic, and electrolytic being the most popular. Actually, we have mica capacitors, ceramic capacitors, electrolytic capacitors. In addition, there are mylar, tantalum, and even polycarbonate, polyester, and polythelyne capacitors. We'll examine the first three in a moment.

Fixed capacitors are also nonpolarized or polarized. Nonpolarized capacitors tend to be under 1 uF while the polarized electrolytics are 1 uF and up.

In addition, we classify fixed capacitors with regard to packaging: tubular and disc (Figure 3a). Furthermore, two lead configurations exist: axial and radial.



3

Here's a rundown on the characteristics of three fixed capacitors:

- **Mica.** Using mica as the dielectric and aluminum foil for plates, these capacitors come in molded or dipped disc packages with radial or axial leads (Figure 4a). Values range from around 50 pF to 0.022 uF, with voltage values up to 1,000 WVDC. They find use primarily in high-frequency applications.

- **Ceramic.** With a ceramic dielectric and aluminum foil plates, ceramic capacitors come not only in molded and dipped varieties, but in tubular packages (Figure 4b). By choosing different ceramic materials, a wide range of capacitance can be obtained, from 16 pF to 0.05 uF. As with mica capacitors, voltages can go as high as 1,000 volts. Ceramic capacitors are used primarily in filtering and decoupling applications.

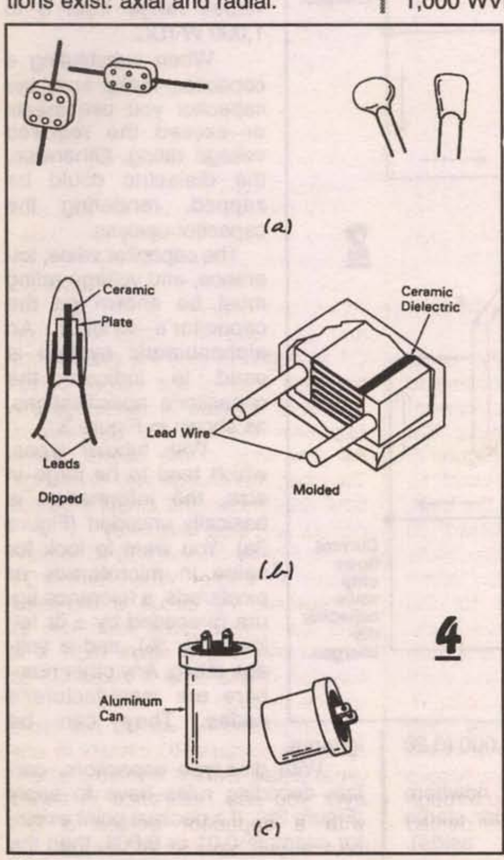
- **Electrolytic.** By using a high-capacity electrolyte as the dielectric, an extremely thin dielectric is obtained. The thinner the dielectric, the higher the capacitance value because the plates are closer together. With electrolytic capacitors, values from 1 uF to 100,000 uF, or more, are common. Working voltages can go as high as 1,000 volts (Figure 4c).

Electrolytic capacitors differ from other fixed types in one critical respect: they are polarized; that is, they have a positive and negative terminal. Connect this type of capacitor in a circuit backwards and not only won't it work, it will probably blow up. Be cautious when working with these "workhorse" capacitors. Electrolytics are usually used in power supply filtering circuits, for bypassing, and to handle low-frequency audio coupling.

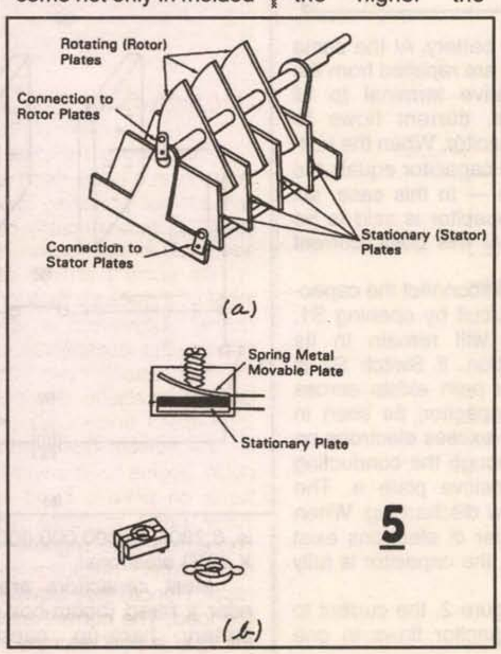
Variable Capacitors

Three factors determine a capacitor's capacitance. One, plate size. Two, the distance between the plates. Three, the dielectric material used. Using the first two principles, we can create variable and adjustable capacitors. The former changes its capacitance over a wide range, the latter, over a tiny amount.

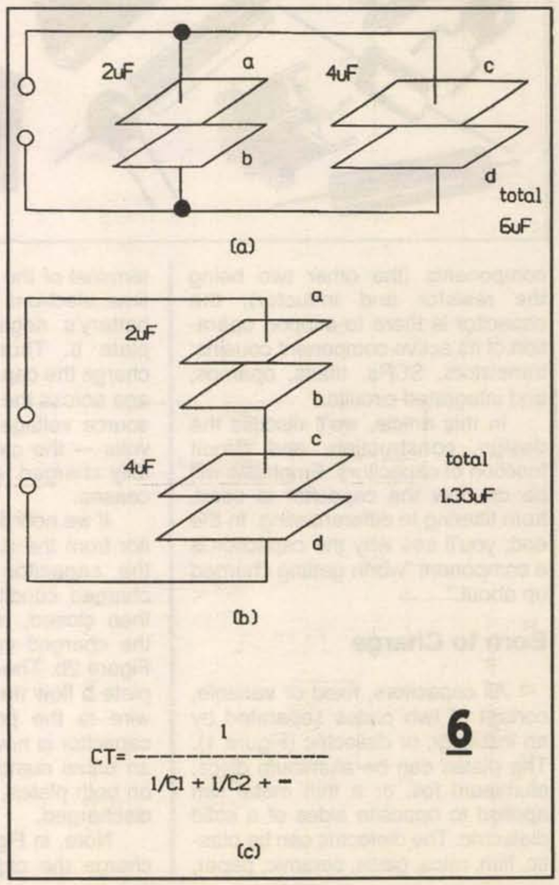
The variable capacitor uses a hand-rotated shaft to vary the effective plate area, and so capacitance. One set of plates, called the stator, is fixed in position and attached to the capacitor's frame. See Figure 5a. The other set, the rotor plates, is attached to a rotatable shaft. Since plate size determines capacitance, if



4



5



6

the rotor plates are moved such that they aren't "facing" the stator plates, the "effective" plate area is zero. Minimum capacitance exists.

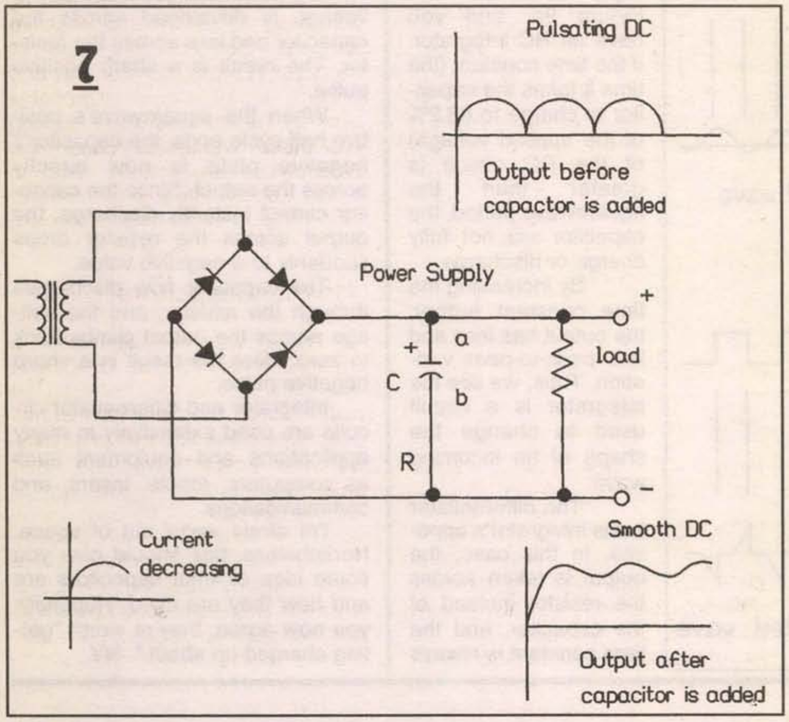
On the other hand, if the rotor and stator plates completely "cover" each other, plate size has increased to maximum, with the resulting maximum capacitance. Rotation inbetween gives us an intermediate capacitance.

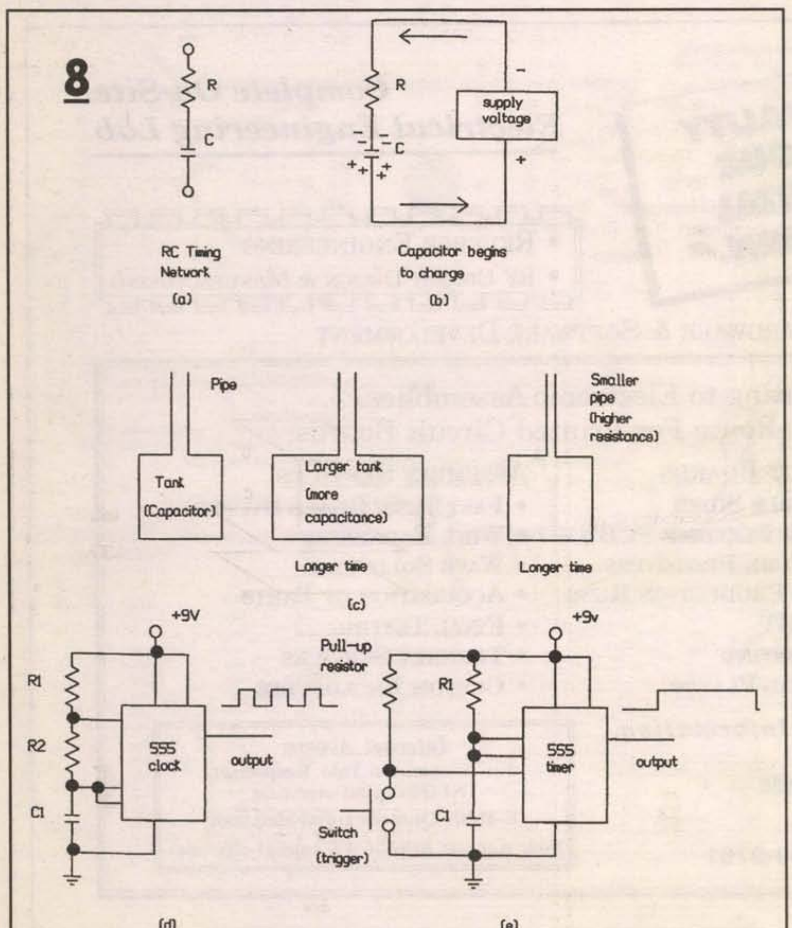
Variable capacitors, of the type shown, with ganged (connected) stator and rotor plates, are used in radio tuning circuits.

Adjustable capacitors work on the principle that the distance between a capacitor's plates determines its capacitance. The closer the plates are together, the higher the capacitance. The further away they are, the lower the capacitance.

The adjustable capacitor, Figure 5b, generally has one stationary plate and one spring metal moving plate. The screw forces the spring metal plate closer or farther away from the stationary plate, varying the distance between the plates and so changing capacitance.

Adjustable capacitors are used to tune oscillators like those used in digital watches. When they are connected in parallel with other capacitors they are called "trimmers."





Capacitors in Series and Parallel

Like resistors, capacitors can be connected in either series or parallel. We often do this to increase or decrease the total capacitance.

Figure 6a shows a 2-uF and 4-uF capacitor connected in parallel. Obviously, the total plate area has increased. And remember, greater plate area, greater capacitance. The total capacitance is now 6 uF. The formula for determining the total capacitance in a parallel network is CT = C1 + C2 ..., where CT is total capacitance.

In Figure 6b, we see the same two capacitors connected in series. Only the outer two plates (a and b) actually form the new, single capacitor. The inner plates can be ignored. Thus, the spacing between the plates has increased. You will recall, increasing the distance between a capacitor's plates reduces the capacitance. The formula for determining the total capacitance in a series network is shown in Figure 6c. Applying it, what would be the total capacitance of the series network? Did you get 1.33 uF?

Capacitors as PDC Filters

Capacitors, especially electrolytics, are often used as filters to smooth out pulsating direct current (PDC) in power supply circuits. We see such an application in Figure 7.

As current arrives at point R, most of it goes up through the load. Some, however, is diverted to charge the capacitor's lower plate (b). The capacitor has "stolen" some current normally destined for the load. Don't worry, it will give it back.

As current during the first half-cycle begins to decrease, the electrons on plate b head to point R. They can't go back where they came from (the negative end of the transformer) because like charges repel. Hence, they travel up through the load. The current earlier denied the load is now returned.

In the process, it fills in the gaps, or "valleys," between the pulsating direct current pulses. The result is an almost smooth DC.

Capacitors used in power supplies tend to be large electrolytics. Use a minimum of 1,000 uF, while following the rule: "the more the better." In microcomputer power supplies, for instance, it's not uncommon to see "cans" with 40,000 to 50,000 microfarads.

Timing Out

When a capacitor is connected in series with a resistor, an RC (resistance/capacitance) timing network is formed, Figure 8a. Such a network is one of the most important and widely used circuits in all of electronics.

If a voltage is applied to the network, the capacitor begins to charge (Figure 8b.) How long it takes the capacitor to charge is a function of capacitor and resistor values. The larger either component, the longer it will take the capacitor to charge.

Think of the capacitor as an empty tank and the resistor as a pipe supplying water (Figure 8c). If the tank size is increased (larger capacitor), it will take longer to fill. If the pipe is made smaller in diameter (higher resistance), it will also take longer to fill the tank. Either way, larger capacitance or higher resistance, the longer it will take to charge the capacitor. Conversely, if either resistor or capacitor is reduced in amount, the capacitor takes less time to charge.

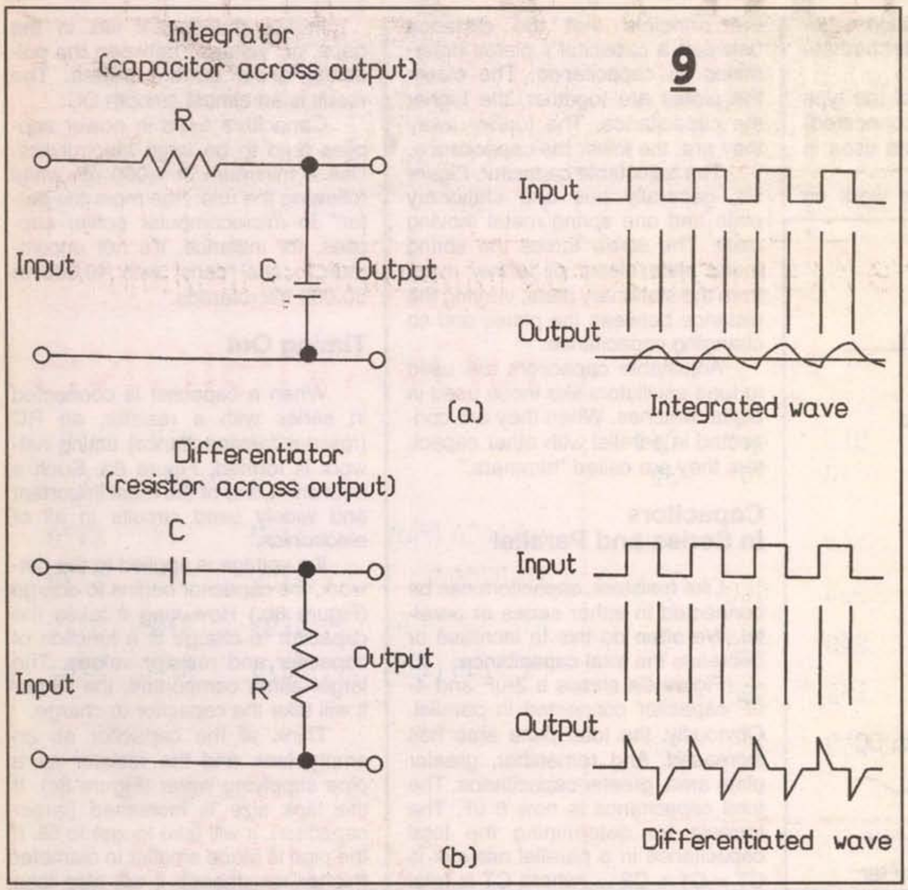
What is true for the charging cycle is true for the discharge cycle. How long it takes to discharge a capacitor depends on how large it is and how much resistance it discharges through.

RC circuits find use in clock and timing circuits, to name two widespread applications. In the 555 IC clock circuit shown in Figure 8d, an RC circuit consists of R1 plus R2 and C1. The time it takes to charge C1 through R1 plus R2 determines the high time of the output pulse. The time it takes to discharge the capacitor through R2 determines the low time of the output pulse. Together, the charge and discharge time determines the circuit's output period, and thus frequency.

In Figure 8e, the 555 IC is configured as a timer. When Switch S1 is pressed, the circuit is triggered and the output goes from low to high. How long it stays high is a function of the time it takes C1 to charge through R1.

Unfortunately, we do not have space to discuss RC circuits in any great detail. Suffice it to say, whenever you see resistance in series with a capacitor across a DC source, you have an RC circuit.

Hold That Charge!



Integrators and Differentiators

Connect an RC circuit across a squarewave input and take the output off the capacitor, as shown in Figure 9a, and you have an RC integrator. If the time constant (the time it takes the capacitor to charge to 63.2% of the applied voltage) of the RC circuit is greater than the squarewave period, the capacitor will not fully charge or discharge.

By increasing the time constant further, the output has less and less peak-to-peak variation. Thus, we see the integrator is a circuit used to change the shape of an incoming wave.

The differentiator is the integrator's opposite. In this case, the output is taken across the resistor instead of the capacitor, and the time constant is always short with respect to the input waveform (Figure 9b).

When the input waveform goes positive, all the circuit voltage is across the resistor, and, therefore, at the output, as the capacitor cannot charge instantly. As the capacitor begins to charge, more of the voltage is developed across the capacitor and less across the resistor. The result is a sharp positive pulse.

When the squarewave's positive half-cycle ends, the capacitor's negative plate is now directly across the output. Since the capacitor cannot instantly discharge, the output across the resistor drops suddenly to a negative value.

The capacitor now discharges through the resistor, and the voltage across the output climbs back to zero. Here the result is a sharp negative pulse.

Integrator and differentiator circuits are used extensively in many applications and equipment such as computers, robots, lasers, and communications.

I'm afraid we're out of space. Nonetheless, this should give you some idea of what capacitors are and how they are used. Hopefully, you now agree, they're worth "getting charged up about." **NV**

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS *cont.*

REVERSE ENGINEERS BIBLE. Theory and operation behind reverse engineering: computers, cell phones, descramblers, GALS/PALS, encryption, dongles, patents, and more. Software included for file editing and comparison, logic determination, cracking, disassembling, and more. $46.45 postpaid 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

MANUALS/SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: DIAGRAMS for radio frequency heating equipment. Induction, dielectric, plastic, microwave. YOUNGSON's, INC., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216. 502-448-6228.

WANTED: EASYTRAX PCB software manual. I have the software but not the manual. I don't have modem to download the manual. Will pay all costs. Emil Kubanek W8BVR, 6298 Old Allegan Rd., Saugatuck, MI 49453.

MANUALS WANTED for amateur, audio, test equipment, TV, VCR. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! And catalogs for HP, Tektronix, Fluke, etc. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTED: COLLINS Radio Company literature. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, FAX 805-259-3830.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

FOR SALE: NIB MILITARY ISSUE KNEE KEYS, KY-116/U(J37), $40 EA.; SET OF FIVE MILITARY TEC MANUALS FOR COLLINS KWM2A AND ACCESSORIES, $100; NEW COLLINS 30L1 TRANSFORMER, $100; NEW JAN 6EA8 TUBES, $2; NEW 4CX350A EIMAC TUBE, $100; ONE PAIR, NIB, EIMAC JAN 7034 FOR COLLINS, $150; MFJ ROLLER INDUCTER TUNER MODEL 986, $175; DENTRON W2 WATTMETER, $65; JAMES MILLEN GRID DIP METER MODEL 90651, COMPLETE, $80; HEATH 102 WATTMETER, $40; DELTA ELECTRONICS TUNABLE NOTCH FILTER, $200; ADVANCED ELECTRONICS APPLICATIONS AT300 ANT. TUNER, $125; NEW ACCOPIAN POWER SUPPLY, 0-50V 0-5AMP, $80; YAESU FT290R PORTABLE ALL MODE 2MTR $395; HAMMARLUND HQ110A W/CLOCK, $175; ORIGINAL TEABERRY MODEL T TUBE TYPE CB W/MIC & MANUAL, $100; NIB AMDEX 12" MONOCHROME MONITORS, $25; FOR THE DIVER, NIB, DACON DELUXE PRESSURE GAUGES, 0-50001B, $25; MIL BROWN PORCELAIN INSULATORS, $2; MILITARY 24FT COPPER BUSS KIT, $10. VISA/MC/DISC, CALL 717-865-5001.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

Continued from page 32

New Products

four-set Advanced theory and brand new 1996-2000 four-set Extra class theory cassettes. These theory cassettes are ideal "car study" when used with the popular Gordon West theory books.

W5YI distributing also offers Gordon West six-tape cassette code courses. Each six-set code course offers nine hours of code practice. Zero to seven wpm teaches the code at seven wpm Farnsworth, 16 wpm character rate, and prepares applicants to pass the entry-level Novice code test: 5-16 wpm code course prepares hams to pass the General class code test, and also prepares hams to pass their second class radiotelegraph exam, too: 10-28 wpm prepares amateur operators to pass Extra class, and also prepare for the commercial radiotelegraph first class code test.

For more information, contact:

W5YI
1-800-669-W5YI

AL220 MICROCONTROLLER

Adaptive Logic introduces a one-chip reconfigurable microcontroller that provides dedicated, stand-alone control using fuzzy logic technology. At the same time, to support the AL200, Adaptive Logic is introducing INSiGHT IIe™, Windows™-based, state-of-the-art development tool for design development, simulation, real-time emulation, and programming.

The AL220 analog microcontroller with fuzzy logic on chip allows the designer to design the device directly into analog control loops with no additional components. It delivers a one-chip hardware alternative to the cumbersome solution of embedded microcontrollers utilizing separate fuzzy logic software. The deficiencies of the traditional microcontroller and software solution include higher cost, slower speeds, complex design, and generally are not reconfigurable.

The INSiGHT IIe Windows-based development tool provides the key to ease of design because you program the AL220 using fuzzy-logic rules instead of an algorithmic programming language. So, the designer can focus on solving the application rather than writing lines of code. INSight IIe improves design debugging through an equation editor. INSiGHT IIe also features real-time hardware emulation.

Analog microcontroller applications include temperature control, motion and position control, power management, and smart analog applications, among others. Recent design wins have included intelligent battery charging, automatic gain control, and closed loop process control.

The AL220 provides a patented FLOATING MEMBERSHIP™ function allowing calculation of derivatives and eliminating the need for look-up tables. Four analog inputs are processed through the core to control four analog outputs. On-chip A/D and D/A converters give the designer a unique one-chip solution.

Devices are available in 18-pin DIP and 20-pin SOIC EEPROM packages.

With INSIGHT IIe, designers have the freedom to use real-language rules rather than algorithmic programming languages, and they can program the chip directly on the INSiGHT IIe programmer. The equation editor makes it easy to define all the input variables, and interactive I/O allows closed-loop system simulation to minimize the frustration of debugging. Any input, output, variable, or rule can be set to a constant to isolate and debug problems quickly. INSiGHT IIe also provides notebook development and real-time hardware emulation via a parallel port.

For more information, contact:

ADAPTIVE LOGIC
800 CHARCOT AVE., STE. 112
DEPT. NV
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
408-383-7200 408-383-7205
FAX: 408-383-7201

RS232 TIME/DATE STAMP LOGGER

The RS232 Time/Date Stamp Data Logger (TDSL) is a portable, one-megabyte memory, storage device that records data when connected to an RS232 transmitting device. Recorded data is then downloaded to a computer file for subsequent viewing or for input to a spreadsheet program. The TDSL is user programmable from an RS232 port on a terminal or computer.

The TDSL filters the incoming data, records the data at programmable time intervals, then time/date stamps the recorded event. The TDSL has the ability to filter out selected fields of incoming data as instructed by a user-programmable mask. The user also sets up the desired interval for logging. This allows the user to log only the data fields needed at a desired interval thereby conserving memory and reducing the overall size of a file. This ability can extend the total useful recording time to years. The TDSL may be used locally or at remote locations.

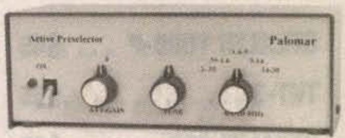
Primary power is provided by a nine-volt battery. Supplemental power is provided by a 120-volt AC-to-DC adaptor. The TDSL also utilizes power from the RS232 transmitting device itself to extend the life of the nine-volt battery.

The price of the TDSL is $399.00, and custom input options are available.

For more information, contact:

ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN, INC.
6963 BLUEBELLE WAY
DEPARTMENT NV
SPRINGFIELD, OR 97478
1-800-616-5521

ACTIVE PRESELECTOR



Palomar Engineers announces a new preselector for SWLs and mediumwave DXers. It covers 200 KHz to 30 MHz in five bands. Its high Q tuned circuits reduce cross modulation and receiver overload from strong out-of-band signals.

A new FET-bipolar amplifier tolerates higher signal levels without overload to operate in today's high-signal density environment. It also features continuous control of gain and attenuation. Connectors are SO-239 and it operates on 12 VDC.

Model P-508 is priced at $99.95 + $6.00 S&H. Model PS-90 AC adapter is available at $9.95.

For further information, contact:

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 462222, DEPT. NV
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029
619-747-3343 FAX: 619-747-3346

MONITOR DOCK-IT

StarTech Computer Products has recently introduced the Monitor Dock-It, a contour fit anti-glare/anti-radiation filter plus a monitor organization system all in one! The major benefit for users is the ability to "snap-on" accessories to the Dock-It thus resulting in increased workstation organization and efficiency.

The Monitor Dock-It is perfectly contoured to the shape of the monitor and therefore, when installed, looks like an integrated part of the monitor. The Monitor Dock-It easily attaches to the front of the monitor and instantly creates a workstation control center. Key accessories and peripherals are "snapped-on" to the Monitor Dock-It's "docking" track for easy access by users. The variety and number of accessories attached to the system is up to the user. Accessories can be easily moved from one monitor to another at any time and are interchangeable left or right. The organizational benefits of the Monitor Dock-It ensure space-saving efficiency by reducing home/office workstation clutter. The Monitor Dock-It is perfect as a multimedia workstation.

For more information, contact:

STARTECH COMPUTER PRODUCTS
100 PICCADILLY ST.
UNIT 103, DEPT. NV
LONDON, ONTARIO
CANADA N6A 1R8
VOICE MAIL:
519-438-8529 EXT. 244
FAX: 519-438-6555

HOME AUTOMATION CONTROLLER

Weeder Technologies introduces a home automation controller board (part no. WTHAC) which interfaces an RS-232 serial port of a computer to a TW523 power line interface module. X-10 control signals which are used by popular home automation systems are decoded by the WTHAC and sent to a computer in the form of standard ASCII character pairs. The computer can, in turn, transmit any X-10 control signals over the power line by sending ASCII character pairs to the WTHAC through its serial port.

Users may create their own programs to interact with their home automation systems; turning on/off any number of lights or appliances which are plugged into X-10 modules in response to date/time or the reception of another X-10 command. Sample programs — written in QuickBASIC — are included.

Priced at $38.50, the unit comes in kit form consisting of a double-sided plated-thru-hole PC board measuring just 2.2" x 1.8" and all board mounted components. Power is supplied from the RS-232 port.

For more information, contact:

WEEDER TECHNOLOGIES
P.O. BOX 421, DEPT. NV
BATAVIA, OH 45103
513-752-0279

SATSCAN EXPLORER

SatScan Electronics Corporation introduces the first of a family of products that provide professional quality audio reception of SCPC and FM2 signals from C and Ku band satellites at consumer price levels.

The SatScan Explorer tunes the entire satellite band and provides a direct digital readout of the tuned frequency. A special software algorithm provides digital automatic frequency control to compensate for drift. A 160 channel memory comes preloaded with many favorite stations such as BBC and National Public Radio. The retail price is $479.00.

For additional information, contact:

SATSCAN ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 1109, DEPT. NV
SULTAN, WA 98294
360-793-7533 FAX: 360-793-0359
E-MAIL: mikel@satscan.com

ALC-247

The ALC-247 extension speaker/amplifier with built-in audio level controller provides a nearly constant output level whether the input signal is a whisper or a scream. A three-band equalizer is provided to further reduce unwanted noise and tailor the audio to meet individual requirements. The unit is powered from the included power module or external 12-volt power source.

The ALC-247 is ideal for radio amateurs, commercial radio, SWL, scanner, CB, PA, and TV applications when a constant audio level is desirable for comfort and safety. The cost is $49.95.

For more information, contact:

C & S ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 2142, DEPT. NV
NORWALK, CT 06852-2142
203-866-3208 FAX: 203-854-5036

PHOTOETCHED METAL PARTS

PEI photoetched metal parts feature intricate designs including bend lines, part numbers, or logos and can be formed into flat or three-dimensional shapes without burrs, stresses, or deformation. Providing exact part-to-part repeatability, they can be made from metals such as copper, brass, nickel, gold, and pewter and can be polished and plated with rhodium, silver, or gold.

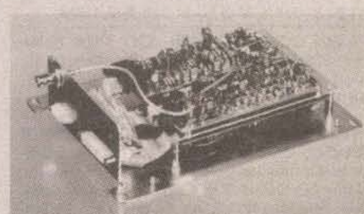
Produced by chemical action rather than stamping, PEI photoetched metal parts can be made in sizes from .025" up to several feet square and .00039" to .125" thick; with tolerances to within 10% of material thickness on all feature dimensions. Parts can be supplied flat and then formed, welded fastened, or soldered into three-dimensional objects and packaged to customer requirements.

PEI photoetched metal parts are priced according to material complexity, and quantity. Tooling typically costs less than $500.00.

For more information, contact:

PHOTOFABRICATION ENGINEERING, INC.
500 FORTUNE BLVD., DEPT. NV
MILFORD, MA 01757
508-478-2025 FAX: 508-478-3582

TELEMETRY LINK



Not every application demands multiple channels, synthesized control, or high-speed data rates. For those applications, RF Neulink has a complete line of low-cost, crystal controlled, single channel, telemetry products. This hardware is available in the VHF, UHF, and 900 MHz frequency bands. These units provide the customer with a highly reliable, very economical alternative, when a state-of-the art, high-tech device is not really required to perform the task. The DCL series, low-cost telemetry links are available off the shelf.

For additional information, contact:

RF NEULINK
7610 MIRAMAR RD., DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126-4202
619-549-6340 FAX: 619-549-6345
1-800-233-1728
COMPUSERVE: 102061.2261
INTERNET:
102061.2261@compuserve.com

ULTRA LOW-NOISE SYNTHESIZER

The Ultra Low-Noise Synthesizer (825 to 1025 MHz) can be used for low-noise applications. The phase noise is better than <-102 dBc/Hz at 1 KHz offset and <-110 dBc at 10 KHz offsets. It has its own internal reference oscillator and will accept an external reference as well.

For more information, contact:

RF PROTOTYPE SYSTEMS
9400 ACTIVITY RD., STE. J
DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126
619-689-9715 FAX: 619-689-9733
1-800-874-8037

GROUND VELOCITY SENSORS

Power-Track Technical Systems introduces the PS-1, and DV-1 ground velocity sensor systems to accurately measure and record any low-frequency vibration or ground motion signals.

Typical uses are: Recording of earth tremors within epicentral or source distances of 500 kilometers; analyze machinery performance; record building's beam and stress patterns; and monitor sensitive medical equipment.

For more information, contact:

POWER-TRACK TECHNICAL SYSTEMS
1135 CONSTITUTION ST.
DEPT. NV
TARENTUM, PA 15084-1019
412-224-0814 FAX: 412-224-7970

PORTABLE RADIOMETER

The IL1400A Radiometer and LED Probe measures the peak intensity of an LED and is photopically corrected to provide the exact quantitization of colors with less than 1% integral error. Easy to use, the handheld barrel probe has an aperture which accepts LEDs up to 6 mm diameter and the radiometer instantly displays their direct luminous intensity readings in candela.

The IL1400A Radiometer and LED Probe (SED033/Y/H/H/P2) are priced at $1,480.00 (list).

For more information, contact:

INTERNATIONAL LIGHT, INC.
17 GRAF RD., DEPT. NV
NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950
508-465-5923 FAX: 508-462-0759

HI-CAP DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

Sibex, Inc. announces the release of its HI-CAP, PC compatible data acquisition system. The HI-CAP is a stand-alone unit capable of digitizing and storing large quantities of information at very fast rates.

The HI-CAP can also be used as a high-speed data transfer and storage unit for applications such as video. In this application it can both read and write data at rates up to 10 megabytes/second for continuous files up to 2 gigabytes in length.

For more information, contact:

SIBEX, INC.
1040 HARBOR LAKE DR.
DEPT. NV
SAFETY HARBOR, FL 34695
813-726-4343 FAX: 813-726-4434

REMOTE CONTROL TESTER

Model ES-RCT is now available from Effron Sales. This low-cost device requires only a nine-volt battery to check any infrared remote (for every TV and VCR). This rugged tester carries a $9.95 suggested retail price.

For more information, contact:

EFFRON SALES
P.O. BOX 8744, DEPT. NV
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92728
714-962-1016 FAX: 714-964-7763

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

TUBES, NEW, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. Fala Electronics, Box 1376-3, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

RARE EARTH MAGNETS: Buying and selling. Various small sizes, but very strong. Priced to sell. Call STC at 616-849-1800.

RG-384 COAXIAL cable, 500' $100 delivered. 2000' $100 FOB Jasonville. Sample $3. Send check to: William Miller, Box 201, Jasonville, IN 47438.

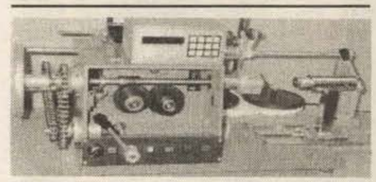
PHAZER RADAR/LASER JAMMER COMBO. Jams all police radar. No more tickets or manufacturer pays them! 3-yr warranty. 30-day money back guarantee, $197.95 complete. MO/Visa/MC/COD. Kortesis Marketing, Box 460543, Aurora, CO 80046. 303-548-3995, FAX 303-699-6660.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-842-3539, FAX 818-845-3613.

ICs BLANK PIC56s $2.10. 68HC705s $12.95. For other ICs call for prices. Remote 550 compatible hand units $2. For other remotes $5.50 and up. 702-265-1716.

TOTAL HOME lightning protector. Internet URL http://www.mindspring.com/lnp-inc 1-800-776-8357.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55. Displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only $300. 1-800-539-2859.



HEAVY COIL winder, 8-20ga., 60rpm, hi-torque, 9" coil, 4" traverse, computer controlled, bench-top, low-hours, cost new $7,500, sell $2,500, call: IMS 408-727-3640.

SILENT SAM, patented turn signal reminder for all vehicles. Beeps (except when braking) to remind you to cancel. $25 ppd. Visa/MC. Free flyer. Call toll free 1-800-398-5605.

FOR SALE: Digital capacitance meter, SWR meter, scanner with antenna. Make offer. Call Peter 305-223-7202. Box 35-2812, Miami, FL 33135.

GREAT PARTS and prices. Send $3 for 96-page catalog. 200 DIP Mica cap asst. $15. 3579.545KHz TV color crystal, 4/$2. Surface mount LEDs 15 each red & green, $3. 12AT7 RCA tubes, $3. Shipping included. Visa & MC. Phone/FAX 702-795-7151. Star-Tronics, Box 98102, Las Vegas, NV 89193.

PC BOARD CARBIDE DRILLS! As low as $0.30 each! Also electronic surplus. Send or call for free flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. Ph: 847-622-8201, Fax: 847-622-8202.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and much more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex! Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 908-758-8388.

TRIO-TECH A486-1 Gross leak station $795. Waveguide sections. 12-18 GHz, flex, 90°, flanges, etc. 315-839-5883.

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC.

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. Free list. B and B Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

SOLAR KING'S many millions of dollars of solar panels in stock. Solar panels: 12"x12" 15V, 3W, .25A, $19.95, $170/10, $800/50, $1,550/100. 12"x6" 15V @ .125A, 1.5W, $15.95, $140/10, $1,200/100, $9,000/1,000. 6"x6" 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, $6.95, $59/10, $500/100, $3,990/1,000. Wholesale, retail, mail order. Material running low. New solar material coming in all the time. Many other solar items available. Call or SASE catalog. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. Since 1964.

GENERATOR SETS, gas turbine powered with 225 HP engine. Limited supply at $4,500. TRON-AIR JET-START: Looks new! $9,995. Call 619-749-0239 FAX: 619-749-6384.

VALUABLE ELECTRONIC parts and devices! Specialty medical power cords, IV infusion pumps, motors, pumps, logic boards, LED board assemblies, key pads. Fluid analyzers TDX/IMX/FLX. Expensive devices, reasonably prices. 1-800-831-8717. IL 312-973-3929. PO Box 1794, Skokie, IL 60076-8794.

CLOSEOUT ITEMS from BNF. Wind speed indicator kit $5, $13/3. Tesla coil kit $19, $55/3. Fan/motor speed control $3, $10/4. 2-1/2" ID 1-1/2" D solder pot $3, $13/3. Voice/sound activated switch module $1. Components by the foot, assorted, $1/10', 500 pts. 2 speed sw. motor/lamp control $1/2, 12/$5. Mallory Sonalert SC628 $3.50, $16/5. Security keylock switch, w/2 keys $3/2. Cable box's Oak L30 or Oak G26 $3, $10/4. Mix or match. All working units. 6x9 TV speakers $1, $5/6. 14550 UART $1.50. Send SASE for flyer. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. Since 1964.

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 163 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 202 on Reader Service Card.

by TJ Byers

DSVD: Talking Modems

New modem technology lets you talk and send data at the same time over a single, analog phone line.

Like many readers, I work out of a home office — one that's loaded with enough communications equipment to keep the phone company fat and sassy at my expense. In my office, I have three PCs (each with a modem), several phones, a fax machine, and an answering machine. Unfortunately, I only have two phone lines, one of which is dedicated almost exclusively to the fax. As you can imagine, my phone lines often look like an LA freeway at rush hour, with pending communications stacked bumper to bumper.

Now, thanks to a new modem technology called Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD), I can make better use of my limited phone resources. These modems allow me to send data while simultaneously talking with the person receiving the transmission — on a single, analog telephone line. (Figure 1)

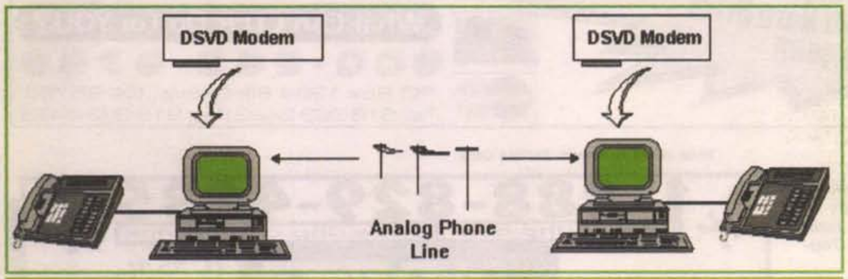


Figure 1.
DSVD modems let you send data while simultaneously talking with the callee on a single, analog telephone line.

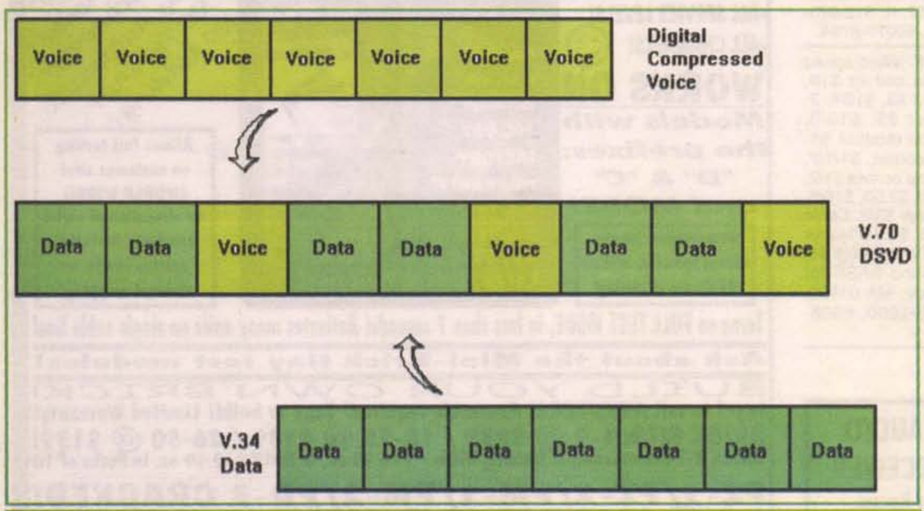


Figure 2.
Time splicing is a lot like shuffling a deck of cards. Slices from stack A (data) and stack B (voice) are interleaved. The result is simultaneous voice and data transmission over a single phone line.

For example, in my line of work, illustrations are often the springboard of a successful article. At the beginning of a project, I have to discuss photos and artwork with editors and the art director. Until I acquired my DSVD modem, I had to compose a "slide" show, send the file to the editor, then call the editor the next day to discuss the particulars. The problem was, if he wanted to look at something not contained in the original package, I had to hang up the phone, fire up the modem, upload new artwork, then call him back and hope we wouldn't get involved in a game of telephone tag. Today, I simply call the editor, we discuss the project in general terms, and then I send the artwork — one image at a time via a DSVD modem — as we discuss the illustration's merits. This saves me several hours because I can tell by the direction of the conversation which images to send and which would be a waste of time.

DSVD modems are also popular with computer gamers who have discovered the exhilaration of interactive game playing over the phone while talking to their opponent in real time — and with executives who share information via a "whiteboard" in meetings and phone conferences. Tech support finds them useful, too, because they can probe your machine while you're telling them your problems.

DSVD Modem Operation

In the past, when you wanted to talk and simultaneously send data to someone, you had to have two phone lines: one for the modem and one for the telephone. With DSVD, the telephone and modem share a single phone line. A DSVD modem has three states of operation: analog voice, data, and DSVD.

In the analog voice state, the modem is a non-participant. In other words, it does absolutely nothing other than to serve as a wire splice between the telephone and the phone wall outlet.

In the data state, the DSVD modem behaves like an ordinary modem, moving data through the phone line at speeds up to 33.6 Kbps (Kbytes per second). In this state, the modem disconnects the telephone from the phone wall outlet.

You start all calls in one of these two states, and switch to the DSVD state when you activate both states simultaneously. A DSVD link generally starts when you phone your callee. At this point, the modem is in the analog voice state only. The next step is to enable the data state and establish a data link between the two PCs. This is easily done by running the DSVD software. The modem is now in the DSVD state, which lets you send data and talk at the same time. The process works in reverse, too. You can establish the data link first, then pick up the phone at any time afterwards to switch on the DSVD state and chat with your modem partner. If you hang up the phone or quit the data state, the DSVD state is disabled, and the connection defaults to the analog voice or data state.

The DSVD modem uses tone patterns to identify the placement of the handsets and the status of the modem states. When you place the handset on-hook, a high-low tone (beep-boop) is sent across the voice channel, which signifies to the other party that you've hung up the phone. The data link still exists, of course. If you pick the handset back up, the other person's modem beeps a low-high tone (boop-beep). During a DSVD session, you can hang up or pick up the handset as many times as you wish without losing the data connection.

Every time you pick up the phone handset, though, it slows down the data throughput. The voice channel uses up to 9.6 Kbps of the modem's bandwidth (8.5 Kbps for voice and about 1 Kbps for protocol overhead). This means the speed of a 28.8 Kbps modem slows down to 19.2 Kbps, and a 33.6 Kbps modem's speed is reduced to 24 Kbps. However, this is still close to normal speed, and not a noticeable loss at these rates.

Speech Compression

Key to the success of the DSVD modem is voice processing. Normal voice communications over the phone lines are analog in nature. In the DSVD state, the voice is digitally compressed.

Specialized speech encoders/decoders (CODEC) are designed to encode the human voice by using analytical models of the human vocal system. Defined parameters in these models emulate the various speech sounds that humans make.

The voice is first divided into many short segments, then the CODEC finds the parameters that generate the closest approximation to the sound in each seg-

DLCI	Values
0	DTE-to-DTE Data
1-31	Reserved by V.42
32	DSVD Audio
33-62	Not Reserved by V.42
63	Reserved for control function information by V.42

Table 1. Allocation of DLCI Values

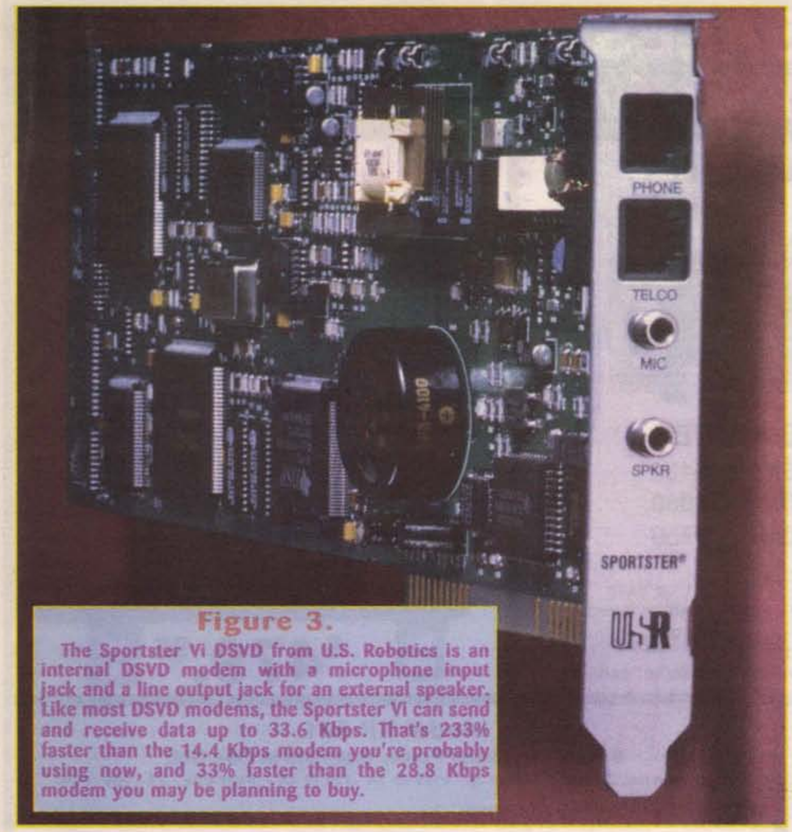


Figure 3.
The Sportster Vi DSVD from U.S. Robotics is an internal DSVD modem with a microphone input jack and a line output jack for an external speaker. Like most DSVD modems, the Sportster Vi can send and receive data up to 33.6 Kbps. That's 233% faster than the 14.4 Kbps modem you're probably using now, and 33% faster than the 28.8 Kbps modem you may be planning to buy.

Figure 4.
External V.70 DSVD modems, like the Multi-Tech MT2834PCS, cost slightly more than internal modems, but are more flexible. They are easily adapted to both desktop and notebook computers, and can be moved between the PC and Macintosh platforms.

ment. This is not unlike the way a synthesizer produces voices using combinations of different sounds. (Anybody remember the Moog, or talking Radio Shack clocks?) The resulting sequence of sounds is the digitally compressed speech. Decoding consists of sending the parameter strings to the CODEC model to recreate the sequence of audio segments. This method of speech compression and decompression is known as linear predictive coding (LPC).

Unfortunately, the LPC method can give the recovered speech a robot-like sound, particularly at higher compression ratios, that over extended periods can make many people feel uncomfortable or stressful. This inaccuracy can be greatly reduced if the encoder compares the synthetic model with the original speech and inserts a predefined code that characterizes the errors. When the CODEC decompresses the sound, it decodes the compressed voice first, then checks to see if it needs to make sound adjustments as described in the error code to normalize the voice. This improved compression scheme is known as codebook excited linear predictive (CELP) encoding. It provides much higher-quality speech than LPC for a given compression ratio. However, it typically requires an order of magnitude more processing power to encode in real time (e.g., a faster DSP chip).

Although DSVD protocol provides a default voice compression algorithm, continuing research in audio compression algorithms is likely to produce vendor-specific voice compression schemes of superior quality in the near future

Consequently, the DSVD protocol is an open protocol that gives the DSVD user a choice of audio compression algorithms. This allows the user to write software that determines if the other party has an advanced DSVD algorithm, and to use it when available.

Cut-and-Splice Technology

The DSVD modem uses a technique called time splicing to integrate voice with data. First, the data and voice information are divided into small packets, called frames. The modem then interleaves the voice and data frames together in the same way you shuffle a deck of cards by alternating cards from one pile with those of the other (Figure 2).

The data-to-voice interleave ratio is typically two frames of data for every one voice frame. If you listen to the rhythm of your speech, though, you'll discover there's a lot of dead time between letters, words, and phrases. This is wasted time that can be used to send data. What the DSVD modem does is monitor the speech pattern and adjust the interleave ratio so that there are more data frames and fewer voice frames per second during these periods of vocal silence, thus increasing the data throughput. This constant adjusting of voice/data packets maximizes the modem's bandwidth, and provides the most efficient use of the phone line.

The receiving DSVD modem is able to identify which frame is voice and which is data by reading a header attached to the beginning of each frame. The information in this header identifies the contents of the frame, as to whether it's voice or data, how many bytes there are in the frame, the frame's position (ID number) in its voice or data sequence, and an optional error correction code. While some of this information is redundant — especially that related to error checking and correction — it gives the DSVD protocol room to grow as technological advances put more and more demands on the modem.

Verify All This

This isn't new technology, though. In fact, it's the same technology the 386 and 486 CPUs use to simulate multitasking, where the PC appears to run two or more programs at the same time. Time splicing is also a common practice in satellite communications and long-distance phone calls. What is new is incorporating the technology into everyday modem communications.

Chat 'n Play

DSVD is poised to revolutionize the way personal computers will communicate and exchange information. With a single standard phone line, PC game zealots can go head-to-head with human opponents continents away. Corporate managers can perform audio and visual teleconferencing. And overworked editors may find time to smell a rose or two. **NV**

Modem Terminology

DCE - Data Communication Equipment. Essentially, DCE is a modem.
DLCI - Data Link Control Identifier. An LAPM channel address (Table 1).
DSVD - Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data.
DTE - Data Terminating Equipment. Originally a data terminal, DTE is now considered any modem connected to a PC.
DTMF - Dual Tone Multiple Frequency. A tone signaling method used to represent letters and numbers on a 12-button keypad, like that found on a touch-tone phone.
HDLC - High Level Data Link Control.
I frame - LAPM frame for error corrected data transmission.
LAPM - Link Access Procedure for Modems.
V.22bis - The modulation standard for 2400 bps modems.
V.32 - The modulation standard for 9600 bps modems.
V.32bis - The modulation standard for 14.4 Kbps modems.
V.34 - The modulation standard for 28.8 Kbps modems; 33.6 Kbps standard pending.
V.42 - Error correction protocol.
V.42bis - Data compression protocol.
V.70 - The modulation standard for DSVD modems.

CoolTalk: Simultaneous Voice and Data Communications Over The Internet

A major drawback of today's high-tech telecommunications market is the high cost of doing business. Making a DSVD conference call from San Francisco to New York, for example, can cost a king's ransom. Fortunately, it appears that the Internet may provide a solution to high-cost technology.

CoolTalk is an Internet telephone tool included with Netscape Navigator 3.0 that provides high-quality audio conferencing, a full-featured whiteboard, and simultaneous voice communications. With CoolTalk you can now talk and work collaboratively with friends and colleagues anywhere in the world via the Internet.

While you talk with a colleague via CoolTalk, you can both view the same graphic image and edit it in real time with a full range of drawing and mark-up tools. This audio conferencing feature lets you talk with full duplex sound so that you can speak and be heard simultaneously. CoolTalk supports several compression formats which allow low-bandwidth operation, while letting users with faster network and high-speed modem connections take advantage of the highest audio quality. And since CoolTalk works seamlessly with Navigator 3.0, you can send and receive calls directly from any web page.

Other CoolTalk features include a web-based phonebook to locate other CoolTalk users, a speed dialer, Caller ID, call screening, and an answering machine that records messages and caller information while you're away.

But the best part is yet to come, because all it costs to use all these cool features is a local phone call. No longer do you have to pay outrageous long-distance charges. You can download a copy of Netscape Navigator from our *Nuts & Volts Magazine* web site: (http://www.nutsvolts.com), or from Netscape at http://www.netscape.com

Write in 119 on Reader Service Card.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

CNC SURPLUS, brushless servo motors (3 to 13 HP), controllers. Motorola 68000 computers with VGA mono, membrane keypads, RS-232, new used. Stepper motors. List. Jim DuBois, 330 State Road 101, Amherst, NH 03031. 603-673-3645. E-Mail: TmpstFugit@aol.com

PCB DRILLS: 50 assorted tungsten-carbide bits in plastic cabinet, only $5. Jack 503-581-6654, fax: 503-581-4382.

MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.**, 334 Cooper Road, Bldg. A., Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030, FAX 609-768-5690.

DO YOU have aluminum anodizing knowledge, experience, or equipment? Will trade your small set-up or info. for my cash or toolmakers services. Call Phillip, 408-244-0728.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call, 1-800-666-8467.

TOP DOLLAR for gold plated scrap chips, tabs, components, etc. Ron, 817-838-0938.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

AUDIO EQUIP. wanted. 1930-1970. Tube-type amps, speakers, mixing consoles, limiters, microphones, tubes. Altec, JBL, Western Electric, Jensen, Marantz, Mcintosh, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

WANTED: JENNINGS type J-1004 or J-1005 high voltage voltmeter. Equipment in all types of condition accepted. Youngson's, Inc., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216, 502-448-6228.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 30 DAY WARRANTY
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.

TEK 453 50 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$200.00	TEK 7844 400MHZ O-SCOPE FRAME	$400.00
TEK 475 200 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$500.00	TEK 485 350 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$600.00
TEK 7633 100MHZ STORAGE O-SCOPE FRAME	$300.00	TEK 7623 100MHZ STORAGE O-SCOPE FRAME	$300.00
TEK 7104 1GHZ O-SCOPE	$2750.00	TEK 7403 60 MHZ O-SCOPE FRAME	$150.00
(7104 INCLUDES 7A29,7A29,7B10,7B15)		TEK 7603 100 MHZ O-SCOPE FRAME	$150.00
TEK 7704A 250 MHZ O-SCOPE FRAME	$200.00	AVEX SCOPE PROBE 100MHZ X1/X10 NEW	$35.00
TEK 465B 100MHZ O-SCOPE	$450.00	HP 8601 110MHZ SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR	$350.00
FLUKE 37 3.5 DIG DMM	$100.00	FLUKE 5205A POWER AMPLIFIER	$2500.00
BECKMAN PPS-100 30VDC 3.5 AMP P-SUPPLY	$350.00	HP 8012A PULSE GENERATOR	$400.00
RACAL-DANA 1991 160MHZ COUNTER IEEE	$500.00	TEK J16/J6503 LIGHT METER	$300.00
TEK 2235 100MHZ O-SCOPE	$650.00	TEK 2246 100MHZ 4CH. O-SCOPE	$1500.00
TEK 465B 100MHZ 0-SCOPE	$450.00	TEK DAS 9100 W/PROBES	$750.00
TEK 475A 250MHZ O-SCOPE	$600.00	HP 1651A LOGIC ANALYZER	$1500.00
LEADER LBO516 100MHZ O-SCOPE	$300.00	HP 3453A 3.5 DIGIT MULTIMETER	$100.00
HP 141T/8553B/8552B SPEC.ANLZ.	$1500.00	HP 141T/8554B/8552B SPEC.ANLZ.	$1500.00
GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	$750.00	HP 8016A WORD GENERATOR	$300.00
GENRAD 1658 RLC BRIDGE	$900.00	TEK 7B53 100 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE PLUG IN	$75.00	TEK 7B80 400 MHZ TIME BASE	$100.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHZ DUAL TRACE PLUG IN	$200.00	TEK 7B85 400 MHZ TIME BASE	$125.00
TEK 7B92 500 MHZ TIME BASE	$125.00	TEK 608 MONITOR	$650.00
WAVETEK 175 WAVEFORM GEN.	$300.00	WAVETEK 157 PROG.WAVEFORM SYN.	$300.00
FLUKE 540B TRANSFER STANDARD	$1000.00	FLUKE 8010A DMM	$100.00
HP 3581A WAVE ANALYZER	$300.00	HP 5359A TIME SYNTHESIZER	$1000.00
GENRAD 1396B TONE BURST GEN.	$200.00	SENCORE LC53 CAP-IND.METER	$400.00
AVCOM PSA-35A SPEC. ANALYZER	$1000.00	BOONTON 9200	$400.00
PHILLIPS PM5519G PAL TV GENERATOR	$1000.00	TEK 7D20 PROGRAMABLE DIGITIZER	$400.00
DRANETZ 626 DISTURBANCE ANALYZER	$1500.00	TEK 577 D1 /177 CURVE TRACER	$1500.00
FLUKE 8505A 6.5 DIG. DMM	$250.00	KRONE-HITE 3202 FILTER	$300.00
SYSTRON-DONNER HR60-8C	$300.00	EMI SCR300-3 POWER SUPPLY	$300.00
NJE S-325 2500VDC-10MA POWER SUPPLY	$300.00	HP432A/478A POWER METER	$300.00
PTT 5100 TELEPHONE SIMULATOR	$500.00	PTT 5151 IMPAIRMENTS SIMULATOR	$500.00
PTT 5000 MODEM TEST SET	$500.00	HP 6286A 0-20VDC/10APOWER SUPPLY	$500.00

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: MILITARY "MILES" systems. Parts, transmitters, receivers, helmet and chest sensors, test sets, manuals, etc. BPB Assoc., 1977 High St., Longwood, FL 32750. 407-330-3408, FAX 407-330-3498.

WANTED: OLD, new, used, Western Electric, RCA, Telefunken, GE, Jan, McIntosh, Marantz, Dyna, Fisher, JBL, EV, Tannoy, Jensen, EMT, Thorens, Fairchild, Altec, Westrex: **TUBES**, speakers, amps, etc. Maury Corb, 713-728-4343, FAX 713-723-1301.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED: HIGHEST prices paid for Western Electric tubes and equipment, also wanted 2A3, 10, 45, 50, KT-66, KT-88, 5691, 5692, 6550(st), and Altec 604B/C speakers. Don Singerhouse, PO Box 768, Maywood, NJ 07607. Phone/Fax: 201-843-8682.

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Stoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-376-9044, FAX 805-376-8207.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi, Tube theater/commercial amps, speakers etc. Corner speakers/coaxials/triaxials. Old guitars & guitar amps. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Western Electric, Scott, Fisher, Dynaco, Electrovoice, Jensen, Gibson, Fender, Vox etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312. FAX 405-737-3355.

WANTED TO buy: Eagle PD2M modules, pans, boards, schematics. 520-865-2343.

Quality ELECTRONICS

Yes, we can help with all your cable needs

QUALITY PRICES

QUALITY SERVICE

QUALITY PRODUCTS

1-800-394-3043

9am-5pm M-S · Same Day Shipping

1 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

CALL TODAY! NO NV SALES

BENTLEY'S AUCTION SERVICE

3801 Academy Pkwy. N. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109

1-800-841-4087

Sandia National Labs
2 Day Public Surplus Auction

August 9, 1996
10:00AM (Test Equipment)

August 10, 1996
9:00AM (Main Auction)

VIEWING & INSPECTION:
Thursday, 8-8-96 1PM-5PM

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
IBM, Apple, HP, Digital

BAR-CODE EQUIPMENT
(VARIOUS BRANDS)

HEWLETT PACKARD EQUIPMENT
(NUMEROUS ITEMS TO CHOOSE FROM)

TEST EQUIPMENT
Halcyon, B & K Precision, Wavetek, Tektronix, Beckman, Heath Kit, Lambda, Fluke

OVER 1,500 ITEMS
TOO MANY TO LIST!

UPCOMING AUCTIONS:
Los Alamos National Labs
Friday & Saturday, August 23 & 24, 1996
Test Equipment – Friday, 8-23-96 @ 6:30PM
Main Auction – Saturday, 8-24-96 @ 9AM

SPECIAL NEW 2 MEG PCMCIA SRAM CARD

Made by Grid, will work with any laptop or PDA with a PCMCIA type II socket 2 Meg is Uncompressed size. Compatible with: HP 100LX/200LX, Tandy Zoomer, IBM TP 300, 500, 755, ETC. . . . Uses a CR2335 Li battery (Included) (No software supplied)

☆ ☆ **$49.95** Ea. ☆ ☆

A80486DX50 Pulled working CPUs
Pin Grid Array Type 5V Only

☆ ☆ **$19.95** Ea. ☆ ☆

Removed for Upgrades
1X9-80 30 Pin SIMM Modules
3 Chip Type

☆ ☆ **$11.95** Ea. ☆ ☆

30-Day Guarantee on all items

Reboot Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 1065
Maywood, NJ 07607
Phone/Fax **201-457-1980**

Write in 85 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

RADAR SETS Wanted. WWII 1970 X-band, military, civilian working or not, books, TMs, parts. SHF, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232-0215.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Also we buy test equipment manuals, catalogs. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTED: 100 UHF-FM Ch 24/25 TV band audio receivers (fixed tuned) combined with subcarrier decoder 78.67KHz. Community Service Network Phoenix 602-265-4310.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-842-3539, FAX 818-845-3613.

AUDIO/VISUAL equipment. Large multiscan computer monitors, LCD panels/projectors, overhead, 35MM, video monitors wanted. 610-630-4523.

WANTED: ALTEC mics, mixers, compressor's limiters, EQs speakers, and horns. Also, highest prices paid for Western Electric Tubes. Call Don, 715-246-3899.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

PUT YOUR favorite charitable group on its own BBS! We provide free software, set-up and operation for any charitable purpose. 619-749-7049 Sysop bjnash@pdsig.com

FREE INTERNET ADVERTISING OFFER! Send us your 100-word classified or 200-word display ad. We'll design, program, and place it on the WWW for **ONE YEAR - FREE!** You pay only typesetting fee of $30. Bonus offer: For $10.99 (S&H), you'll receive our Internet software for FREE on-line advertising or to make money. CNI, PO Box 251-N, Norcross, GA 30091-0251. Limited time offer.

INTERNET CLASSIFIED Ads $3, free E-Mail, send $1 for information. Internet Unlimited, 931 23rd St. SE, Rochester, MN 55904. Electronics parts, equipment & antique radios for sale. http://members.aol.com/hp95/index.htm

EDUCATION

LEARN PC ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Disk $5, Book $15. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

GET YOUR FCC General Radiotelephone license. Our study guide is best Q&A. 4-page guide + references, $19.95 ppd. ECARCO, 329 Little Ave., Ridgeway, PA 15853.

YOUR COMPLETE source to the best instructional videos available anywhere! Hundreds of topics! Free catalog! Send your name, address to J&M Ent., PO Box 897, Elko, NV 89803.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE, BOOST YOUR PROFITS. Add COMMERCIAL and RESIDENTIAL **MICROWAVE OVEN REPAIR** to your services. Plus, bonus: **VCR know-how!** Powerful new video and textbook package. Satisfaction guaranteed. See it: **http://www.yup.com/microtech** Call **1-800-700-UFIX (8349).**

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

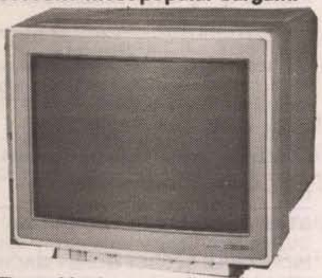
REPAIRMAN WANTED: Strong analog repair experience. Power supplies, sources, loads, AC/DC. Confidentiality guaranteed. Bill 408-980-9811 FAX 408-980-1090 or write 671, Aldo Ave. #6, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

600 HOW-to-books, reports & guides you can reprint & sell. Complete text of all 600 on Windows CD-ROM. Just $99. 1-800-862-8000 ext. 361. Visa/MC/COD.

FREE 1996 600,000 items wholesale directory. TNT, Box 2614NV, Big River, CA 92242. (LSASE).

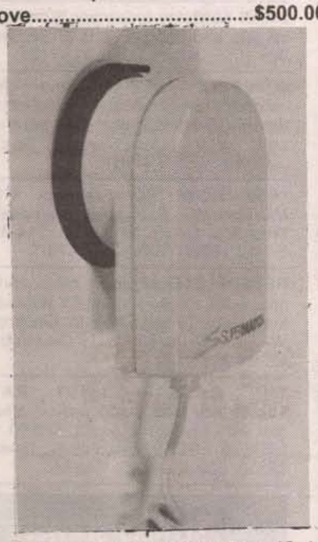
HOME AUTOMATION DEALERS WANTED. Free information. Call 1-800-838-4051 or fax name, address, and telephone to 402-729-3863.

Sony 17" Trinitron Monitor (Hewlett Packard 98789A). Our best and most popular bargain.



These Monitors usually sell for about $1000.00 at computer discount stores. Most affectionados consider them the best monitor made. They run at 64 Khz Horizontal and 70 Hz refresh with an adjustment range of +/- 10%. BNC inputs RGB, sync on green. Good used units, performance equivalent to new. Many customers are buying these 5 and 10 at a time, and reselling them at a profit..........**$150.00** 55 Lbs shipping. For **Macintosh**, tuned and with appropriate cables......**$200.00** 55 Lb. For **IBM compatibles,** we recommend the **Photon** Torpedo controller **PCI Bus.** This uses a 64 bit accelerator graphics chip, supports up to 1280 x 1024 x 65K colors, is compatible with Windows 95, NT, 3.1, OS2. Drivers for just about everything, including Autocad. Up to 4 Meg memory, 2 Meg supplied. With appropriate cables. A no-problem solution, ...**$299.00 Postpaid.** The basic $150.00 monitor can be used with other graphics boards with limitations. Call if you are unsure.

20 inch Sony Trinitron Monitors now available. Specifications similiar to above......................................$500.00



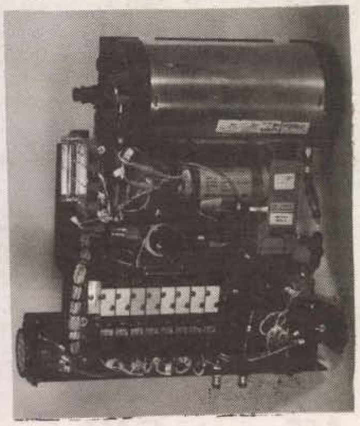
Supermac Display Calibrator. (Color Photometer). This is a small unit that attaches to a monitor or other luminous source to measure the color balance. These units were made for DEC, part number PCG-0320-2. We have no software, so we are selling this $700.00 unit cheap for parts, which include red, green and blue interference filters, 3 photodiodes, microprocessors etc. serial interface.............**$25.00 Postpaid**

Hybrid cicuit high power operational amplifiers. Normally priced at $60.00 to $1200.00, these surplus power amplifiers are bargain priced now. All new, and guaranteed, they are great audio amplifiers, motor and solenoid drivers, or wherever the simplicity of a op-amp, combined with high power operation is needed.

Apex PA03 1000 watt (class B, 500 W internal dissipation).....$95.00 PP

Burr-Brown OPA 501 220 watt amp, 10 ampere, alumina substrate, highest grade............$10.00 Postpaid..............., 10 for $80.00 Postpaid.

Apex CD01M 100 watt, 5 ampere......$5.00 Postpaid, ...10 for $40.00 PP



Pneumatic Control is the way to go for many robotic functions. **Prices reduced! Power and Control** unit (shown) **contains** compressor, 12 electrically controlled valves, storage tank, pressure regulators..**$139.00 PP.**

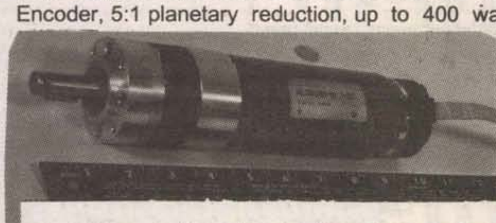
Bellows (Linear Motion) actuator 1 1/2" **$19.00**, 1" **$16.00. Postpaid.**

Rotary actuator large **$20.00,** small **$15.00 Postpaid.**

Sony 2/3 inch monochrome scientific grade camera. No defect mapping, no edge enhancement, unusual uniformity of pixels. 12VDC. Dormeyer Computar F 1.8 high grade lens.

Includes power cable, full service manual. **Price reduced. $229.00 Postpaid**

Maxon High Power DC Motor with Planetary Gearhead and Encoder. Part number 2260-885-55.216-200 Swiss made. Hewlett Packard Encoder, 5:1 planetary reduction, up to 400 watts output, 4000 RPM reduced to 800 RPM at the output shaft. 2 3/8 diameter. 9" length. Ideal for large machine tools or small vehicles.....**$149.00 PP**



Best Regards from the surplus mines. Lots of changes are taking place. We now have a web site under construction, first emphasis will be on **Books**. We have over 10,000 quality titles, and we hope to be able to catalog a good number of them by the time you read this. Web page is on Ultranet, ffink.com. Our new toll-free line should be set-up at **1-800-471-0747.**

As Usual, my guarantee is your complete satisfaction or your money back. Most items are postpaid, no minimum order, we take company checks, personal checks, educational institution and fortune 500 company purchase orders, COD's. *Franklin D. Fink CEO, CC&BW*

VISION AND MOTION SURPLUS

241A East Main Street

Westboro Ma 01581

508-366-8370

Gyroscope. Collectable or useable item of Korean War Vintage. Honeywell WCU 485. Vertical gyro with caging mechanism. Construction is exquisite. Operates on 400 Hz. Makes excellent Demonstration or operational device.....................**$75.00 Postpaid**

Above: An 18" motion **linear positioner** drive by a **Maxon** motor gearhead-encoder.

Suitable for low load medium accuracy (3 mil) applications such as mat cutters and sewing machines. Includes opto limit switches. **$99.00 PP.**

Below: A 4" travel linear positioner using an IKO recirculating ball slide. **Maxon** drive. Suitable for micro-machining.**$69.00**

Maxon motor-encoder-gear head. Swiss made. 8000 RPM motor with 80:1 reduction. Output torque 2 Nm continuous 80% efficiency, great for battery operation. 5 mm shaft, 4 3/4 long. Hewlett Packard Encoder.....**$49.00 PP** A few available in other ratios.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES *cont.*

RECOVER PURE gold from old electronic junk and broken scrap jewelry. Free information! Just dial 403-425-6049 from your fax machine to my fax-on-demand and retrieve document #27.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

IBM MONITOR REPAIR. $75,000 possible. Homebased business or shop. Technical know-how provided. 104 models. No investment. Details: USA $3 cash. Canada $10 US funds. Randall Associates, PO Box 2168, Van Nuys, CA 91404. No messages, FAX ONLY 818-990-5916 Kent.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.

COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE = $250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **$250 HR.** in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For free catalog call: **1-800-732-5000.**

CD-ROM, 600 how-to books, reports, and guides to reprint and sell. LSASE: CD-ROM, Box 1056, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

EARN $600/day recharging toner cartridges, ink jets and ribbons. #10 SASE: Recharge, Box 1056, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

JOIN PROFITABLE fun business distributing children's safety education products. Alarms, tapes, CD-ROMS, etc. Free start-up package. #10 SASE: Ask, Box 1314, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

"600 HOW TO" reports CD $59. MC/Visa/MO. Fabtronics Wholesale, 5714 Wautoma, Hilton, NY 14468. 716-392-1231. E-Mail: HOWTOUSA@RPA.NET

RECEIVE STOCK prices, news, and trucking info, in full screen text, on TV without monthly fees. Send $8 and SASE to: Electrotec, 2626 W. Parrish Ave. #261, Owensboro, KY 42301-3313.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

REPAIRS/SERVICES

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $205 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy $3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759, FAX 316-687-3103.**

Write in 123 on Reader Service Card.

REPAIRS – SERVICES *cont.*

NEED A circuit board designed? We'll take your schematic and design a single or double sided board to your specifications. You'll get industry standard Gerber files that you can send to board manufacturers. Call Motes Engineering Services, Inc. at 501-524-8148.

18,000 TECHNICAL REPAIRS for servicing **TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERs, AUDIO** & other electronics, organized in an **EASY** to use computer program, **THE TECHNICAL TIP REPAIR program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS. ADD** your tips. **PRINT** tips. **BACKUP** and save your tips. Works on **ANY** IBM compatible computer with a hard drive. (Also works on some Apple Macintosh computers.) Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE updates! NEW VERSION, works in DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 & WINDOWS 95. FREE shipping! FREE DEMO! Call today at 1-800-215-5081 or 516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.**

TIRED OF IRONING? SS PCB service. No $set-up! **Free** scanning available. Get out those back issues! **FIRST PROTO,** 4201 University Drive #102, Durham, NC 27707. 919-403-8243.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters. Give us a call: 405-634-1580.

PINBALL MACHINES! New Catalog! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. Send $2 for catalog Now to: Marco Specialties, Inc., 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05XX, HC11XX, PIC 16C5X. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Steve Hicks, DiaSystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162. steveh@terrestrial.com

WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANE! Now you can weld alum. and other metals with propane fuel, with our special alloy rods. Easier than solder. No flux. As strong as heli-arc. Repair or fabricate antennas and more. E-Z instructions. Money back guarantee. One pound kit (22 rods) $29 including 2nd day postage. Weeks Dist., 36 Carolina St., Taylors, SC 29687. 1-800-547-WELD (9353), Fax 864-244-6349. MC, Visa.

PRINTED CIRCUIT boards from your artwork. Prototypes and small quantities 1 to 100. Quick turn reasonable rates. Atlas Circuits, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28093. Phone or Fax 704-735-3943.

PRINTED CIRCUIT board design. Surface Mount and Thru Hole Technology. For quotes, please fax or E-Mail your requirements. **ZoTech, Inc., 407-255-1915, Fax 407-676-7883, zotech@iu.net**

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

Don't miss a single issue! **Have Nuts & Volts delivered right to your door every month for only $19 per year. Call 1-800-783-4624**

 Write in 114 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODULES

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM, DO US AND YOURSELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US. "AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU" THESE PRODUCTS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS. OR CABLE REPAIR FACILITIES, FOR DIAGNOSTIC TESTING PERIOD !!! NO PA. SALES.

	1 PC - 10 PC
STAR VI QUICK KIT	19.95 - 14.95
STAR 7 2/R 5/V 1WIRE . . .	
MULTI MODE QUICK KIT	34.95 - 29.95
STAR 7 2/R 5/V 3 WIRE. . .	
MULTI MODE KIT	34.95 - 29.95
GENESIS INFINITY	159.95-129.95
GENESIS "RE-SPAWN" TRANSMITTER	129.95 - 99.95

PIONEER COMPATIBLE*	1 PC -10 PC
BA-51XX - BA-61XX-VER 2.5	29.95 - 24.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX-VER 2.5	29.95 - 24.95
NEVER RESET E- 4 GOLD	39.95 - 34.95
NEW PIO CUSTOM BOARD	39.95 - 34.95
GENESIS MORPHING TRANSMITTER	159.95 -129.95
MULTI -DESCRAMBLER MODE SELECT BOARD	39.95 - 34.95

PIO 2.5 & 2.5 GOLD KIT WILL RESET--- ERROR CODES E-1 THRU E-8

PIO WRITER	*44.95 - 34.95*
ZENITH ST1000 TO ST5612	16.95 - 12.95
TOKCOME 03 & 07 28 PIN	19.95 - 14.95

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA (WIRELESS QUICK BOARDS)	1 PC - 10 PC
S/A 8550 THRU 8600(WIRELESS)	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8580 40 PIN PLUS +	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8570 /90 /8600 40PIN	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8536 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8535 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A *GENESIS* TRANSMITTER	129.95 - 99.95

NEW PRODUCT SHOWCASE

TOKCOME INITIALIZATION VIDEO TAPE FOR 03 & 07	19.95
NEW TOKCOME 3 WIRE FOR 5507 WITH NO 28 PIN EPROM	49.95
NEW AUTO TRACKING DYNAMIC MULTIMODE 3 WIRE	44.95
NEW INFINITY SERIAL # ENTRY FIRMWARE UPGRADE	24.95

GENESIS INFINITY

NEW PRODUCT RELEASE

FULL 30 DAY TEST MODE.
SELECTABLE OUTPUT CHANNEL.
CONFIG, OUTPUT CH. 2, 3, OR 4.
MULTI MODE DECODE FUNCTION.
INSTANT SHUTDOWN MODE.
RESPAWN "DEAD BOX" MODE.
DYNAMIC CHANNEL MAPPING.

NOTICE: *WE DO NOT SERVICE OR SELL CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS OR ANY DECODING DEVICES!!*

GENESIS: IS THE NEW STATE OF THE ART DESIGN IN DIAGNOSTIC TRANSMITTERS. ALLOWS FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE OF RAW CONVERTERS. IN STOCK FOR MOST BRAND NAME CONVERTERS!!

NOTE: THE ABOVE MENTIONED NAMES ARE ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS. ALL REFERENCES TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIPMENT IS FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY. WE ARE IN NO WAY IMPLYING THAT ANY OF THE PRODUCTS IN THIS AD ARE ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT. VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS IS IN NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH THE ABOVE MENTIONED COMPANIES OR CORPORATIONS!!

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF RATCHETING SECURITY SCREW TOOLS FOR ALL BRAND NAME CONVERTERS

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
800-GO-CABLE *FOR ORDERS ONLY*
717-620-4363 FOR CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT
ESTABLISHED 1976

MasterCard VISA

Write in 121 on Reader Service Card.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS TODAY

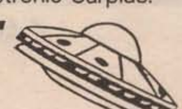
CALL US AT

1-800-783-4624

TO ORDER BY MASTERCARD OR VISA

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT



PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — ***FAX your list.***

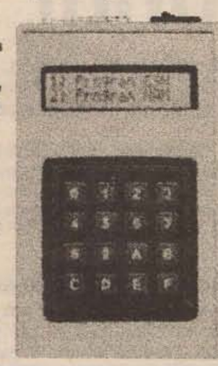
HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

I-4 EAST → ★ SKYCRAFT PARTS 2245 W. Fairbanks Ave. To Disney ← I-4 WEST

CopyCat

Motorola Boxes Starting At **$1495**



Now Available: ***EE3***

*Pocket Size
*Operates on 9-volt Battery
*Easy to read LCD Display
*7-Way Boxes
*Load Code Removal
*Repair & Update Old Units

"CopyCat, Black Box, Stand-alone Programmer"
You have all heard of this amazing device, now you can own one for yourself. Complete with cables, and easy instructions. No kit to put together. Completely Assembled & Pre-tested.
Electronic Service & Supplies
219-744-4788
BYDN38B@Prodigy.com
http://www.cris.com/~macguyvr

Write in 160 on Reader Service Card.

reader FeedBack

Continued from page 5

with distilled water through the fill hole. I fill and then shake the water out several times until the dumped water is fairly clean. Then I fill the tank with distilled water and place the jets on a piece of paper towel that has been folded over itself several times to make a thicker pad. The ink and water will flow out of the jets to clean them. Keep refilling the tank and replacing the paper until no color weeps out of the jets. At this stage, a little ultrasonic cleaning does a lot of good if a jet was plugged while the cartridge was in use.

That's it. Sorry to run on so long, but at least the description is complete. I think that if people understand how the cartridge system works, they can understand what is happening when something goes wrong and can use a refill kit more effectively, perhaps by not following the directions exactly because a more convenient method is possible with the equipment at hand.

Bill Shuff

The above letter is correct, but long winded. What the reader has done is take a simple response and made it very technical. I stand by my simpler solution as the way most readers see an ink jet refill.

TJ Byers

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Although somebody before Arthur C. Clark may have used the term "geosynchronous orbit," Arthur is without a doubt the coiner of this phrase. He not only conceived the modern-day satellite, he did this before WWII.

Chris Bieber, CA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Since it's important that a tutorial article — such as the one on resistors in your July '96 issue provide accurate information, I could not leave it unchallenged.

Although there were several other inaccuracies in the paper, the most flagrant one was the assertion that carbon composition resistors are the most common type of fixed resistor.

This statement probably would have been true 30 years ago, but starting about 20 years ago, they started being replaced by carbon film resistors, and in the last five years it would have been very difficult for the man

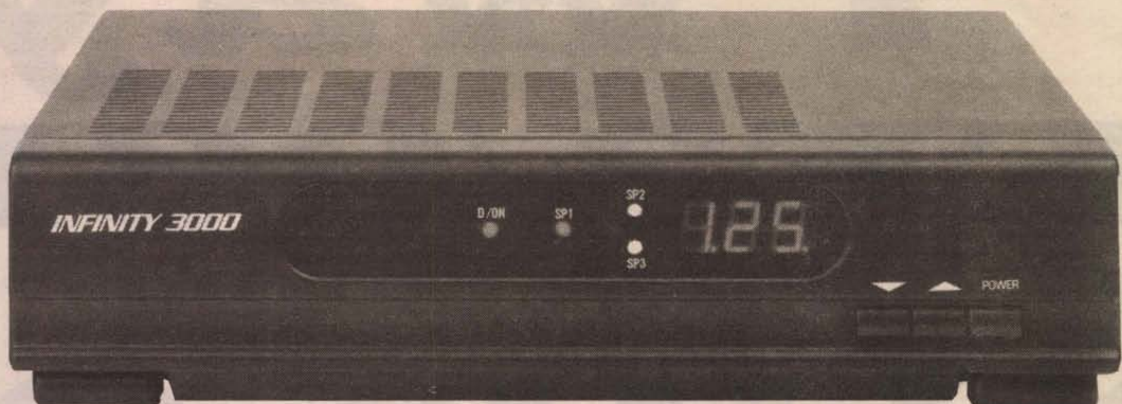
continued on page 107

The best replacement for all name-brand

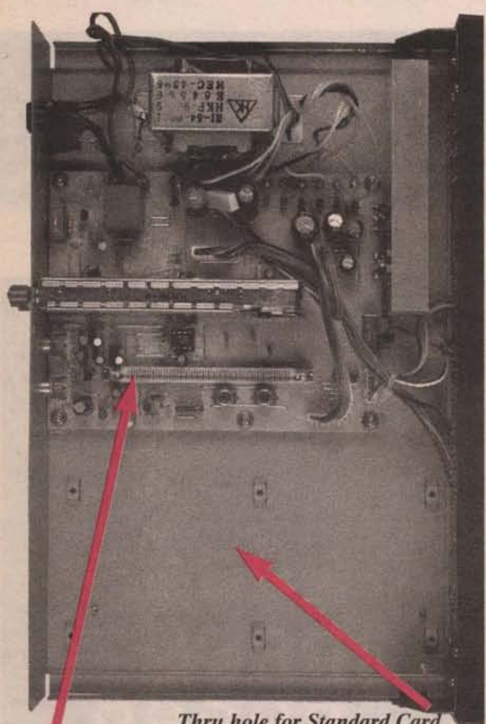
CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

STARGATE INFINITY 3000!

A Revolution in Technology!



First With.........



Thru hole for Standard Card

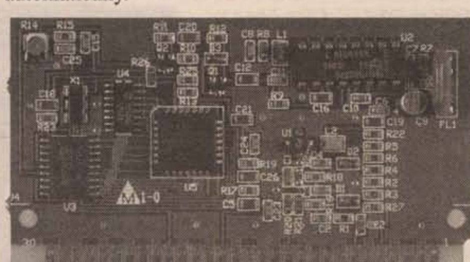
Simm Socket for Micro Card

125 Channel Selection

As your cable company grows so will you, the Infinity 3000 is one of the first converters to offer 125 channel/800 Mhz viewing. Don't settle for anything less than 125 channel capacity... unless of course you like watching a blank screen.

Dynamic Memory

Only the Everquest line offers Dynamic Memory Recall. Put your favorite channel settings in Dynamic Memory and never worry about them again. Dynamic memory will recall the settings automatically.



Upgradeable Micro Card

Upgradeable Card Slot

Now no matter where you go or what system your cable company uses, you're ready to adapt. Only the Infinity 3000 gives you the modular flexibility to pop out one card and replace it with another in a matter of minutes. (Accepts both standard and micro simm cards.)

Advanced Parental Control

Only Everquest offers non-volatile A.P.C. which will unlock all your parentally controlled channels with a four digit personal code and automatically relock them when you shut the unit off.

Optional Programmability

Only Everquest offers an Optional Programmable feature to Cable Operators. Call for details.

Don't get left behind with inferior equipment that can't grow with you. Prepare yourself for the future with UPGRADEABLE TECHNOLOGY from Everquest.

Additional Features include:

- *Audio/Video Ports*
- *3/4 Switchable*
- *Sleep Timer*
- *HRC/STD/IRC Switchable*
- *Last Channel Recall*
- *Favorite Channel Memory*
- *Volume Control/Mute*
- *Automatic Fine Tuning*
- *One-year Warranty*

EVERQUEST

5723 F Street • Omaha, NE 68117
Phone: 402-734-3641
FAX: 402-734-4250
Monday - Friday: 8:00 am - 6:00 pm

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING TODAY!

1-800-820-1998

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

COPY CAT

7 way

EE3/9611

Soft ware

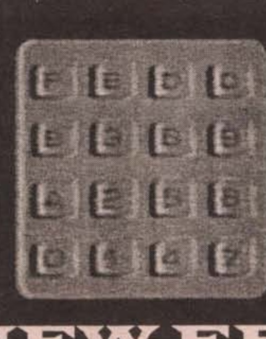
$1195.00

ANY QUESTIONS

PROGRAM ESN AND NAM

COPY CAT

ESN 82E12345



NEW EE3

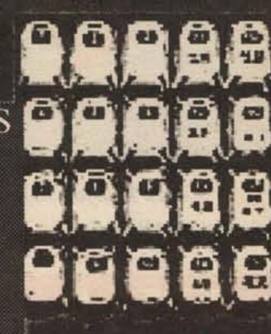
1 MOTOROLLA, EE3 / 9611 EE2 / 951C / 9449 /BRICKS: Flips,ELITES,ULTRA CLASSICS,ULTRA CLASSICS 2, CARPHONES <u>ANALOG&DIGITAL.</u>
2 AUDIOBOX: Audiobox 500 & 700 &800.850
3 G.E./ERICSONS: OLD / NEW G.E. 700 ,550,500& G.E. Flips
4 MITSUBISHI/DIMATEL 3500 & 4000.
5 NEC P200/P300/P400/P600 P110/P120/P180/P700 ALL HANDHELDS !
6 SONY:333
7 PANASONIC 3531,3551,3552

COMPLETE SET OF MOTOROLA
CABLES (FLIP, BRICKS ULTRA-CLASSICS, $225.00

ESN/NAM & PINS READER!! FROM <u>$ 1995.00</u>

PIN #123456
954 624 6606
ESN 82E12345

NEW MAGIC PLUGS PROGRAMS THROUGH THE KEY PAD !!! GE / NEC $ 399.00



AAA CELLULAR 305 624 6606

12864 BISCAYNE BLUD 264 NORTH MIAMI FL 33181

reader FeedBack

Continued from page 104

on the street even to find one.

As a final blow, it was recently announced that Allen-Bradley will stop making carbon-comp resistors on August 15th. While it may be possible to buy resistors called carbon-comp from other sources, the Allen-Bradley line was always considered THE standard for the qualities most desirable, and it is difficult for me to see how it will be possible to replace them in some applications. A glance at their construction will show why this is true.

The A-B carbon comp resistor had an inner core of powdered graphite mixed with an appropriate percentage of a suitable non-conducting material; higher resistance values would have a greater proportion of insulating material. Wire leads would be inserted in this core and the whole assembly would be surrounded by a rigid thermosetting plastic shell. This whole assembly would then be hot-molded under high pressure and temperature until the whole unit was a solid void-free unit. This resulted in a unit which had very low inductance and was capable of withstanding much higher short-term overloads than other resistor types. It was, of course, inherently difficult to manufacture these resistors to a close tolerance, but this could be overcome by testing and sorting at the factory before the units were color-coded. Because of the above characteristics, they will be extremely difficult to replace in certain RF and pulse applications.

Carbon film resistors, on the other hand, are constructed by depositing a very thin layer of carbon on a ceramic cylinder resulting in a unit which will be lower than the desired resistance value. Then a spiral groove is cut through the film until the desired resistance value is achieved. This results in a unit which not only has a higher inductance than the carbon-comp unit, but which also may vary from unit to unit of the same resistance value. In addition, since the film is so thin it is more easily damaged by short-term overload or mechanical damage.

Robert C. Skar
Glen Ellyn, IL

Response:

Thanks for the update. From what you've said, though carbon composition resistors are no longer the most popular type, they should be. Sometimes if it's not broken, we shouldn't fix it.

Ron Reis

Experimenting with a Magnetic Sensor that has Frequency Output

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

A reader recently contacted me about some of the very low frequency (VLF) receivers that we've discussed in this column over the past year or so. While talking with him, the topic of magnetic sensors came up. Actually, what came up was his forthcoming trip to England. Earlier he had recommended a hotel in London to me, and asked how it went. He then mentioned that his company [Fat Quarters Software, 24774 Shoshonee Drive, Murrieta, CA 92562; 909-698-7950 (voice) and 909-698-7913 (FAX)] was importing a small magnetic field sensor that is made in the United Kingdom by a firm called Speake & Co., Ltd.

Figure 1 shows the Speake FGM-3 magnetic field sensor. It is 60 mm long by 15 mm diameter (2.36" x 0.59" for those Americans who don't like foreign rulers). A set of three leads provides operation:

Red	+5 VDC
Black	0 Volts
White	Output Signal

The magnetic detection rating of the device is ±0.5 Oersted (±50 µTesla). This range is said to cover the earth's magnetic field. Multiple sensors can be used to provide compass orientation, three-dimensional orientation measurement systems, and three-dimensional gimballed devices such as virtual reality helmet display devices. It can also be used to provide magnetometry (including earth field magnetometry), ferrous metal detectors, wreck finders (divers take note), conveyer belt sensors or counters, and a host of other applications where a small change in magnetic field is the important transduction event.

The FGM-series device output is a +5 volt (TTL) pulse whose period is directly proportional to the applied magnetic field strength. This relationship makes the frequency of the output signal directly proportional to the magnetic field strength. The period varies typically from 8.5 µS to 25 µS, or a frequency of 120 KHz to 50 KHz. For the FGM-3, the linearity is about 5.5 percent over the ±0.5 Oersted range. Speake and Fat Quarters literature claims that these sensors are superior to Hall Effect devices because they have a much better temperature coefficent.

Two related devices (to be available this month) are the FGM-1 and FGM-2 sensors. The FGM-1 is a smaller version of the FGM-3, with a range of ±0.7 Oersted (±70 µTesla). It is basically the three-terminal FGM-3 device, but in smaller form and with a fourth lead wire to permit feedback for linearity improvement and zeroing of the output frequency under external control.

The FGM-2 is an orthogonal sensor that has two FGM-1 devices on a circular platform at right angles to one another. This orthogonal arrangement permits easier implementation of orientation measurement, compass, and other applications. One possible application that intrigues me is as an antenna orientation sensor.

The price of the FGM-3 is $36.50 as of this writing. There is also a high sensitivity, limited range device called the FGM-3h for $38.75. Shipping and handling is $2.00 for the first item, and $1.00 each for additional items in the same package. The price of the FGM-1 is $36.50, and FGM-2 is $54.75. Keep in mind that these are imported sensors, so the vagaries of the currency exchange rate could affect the actual price. If you order now, I suspect that the prices quoted in their literature (and reproduced above) are valid, but if you wait awhile, until they have to restock, then you will risk an increase in price, as the dollar and pound sterling move relative to each other.

Other Speake products offered by Fat Quarters are integrated circuit devices intended for use with these magnetic sensors. The SCL006A IC is used with the Ferranti ZN429E-8 digital-to-analog converter to produce a current output that will drive a 100 µA DC microammeter or, with a suitable resistor, a high impedance 0 to 1 volt DC voltmeter. If you are using a computer with direct digital input, then the ZN-429E-8 can be deleted and the data lines from the SCL006A input directly to the computer.

Another possibility is to keep the DAC and input the voltage to the computer via an A/D converter, or the Radio Shack digital voltmeter that has a computer interface. If the Radio Shack software will run on a laptop computer, then the system makes a dandy little portable magnetic field data logging system.

The other IC devices intended for use with FGM-series sensors are the SCL001 magnetic field nulling system and gaussmeter, the SCL007 high sensitivity gradiometer and magnetic anomaly detector, and the SCL002 vehicle detector.

Note: The applications literature for the FGM-series sensors and related integrated circuits can be obtained through Fat Quarters Software (see address earlier). You will find that the circuits use the European method of specifying components. For example, a 4.7 µF capacitor is listed as "4µ7;" a 0.47 µF is "µ47;" a 4.7 kohm resistor as "4k7;" and so forth. They also use the units nanofarads

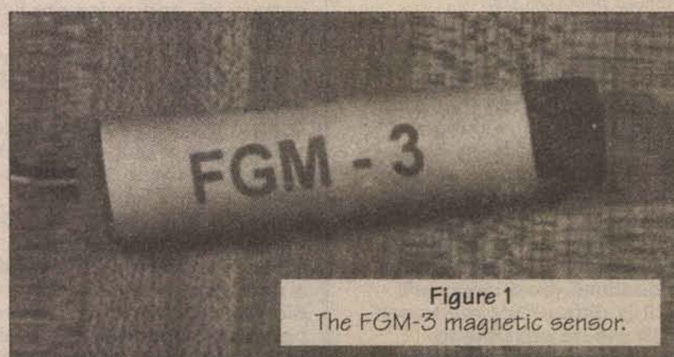


Figure 1
The FGM-3 magnetic sensor.

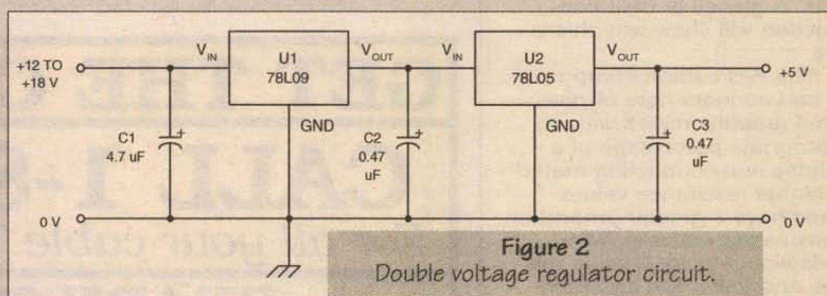


Figure 2
Double voltage regulator circuit.

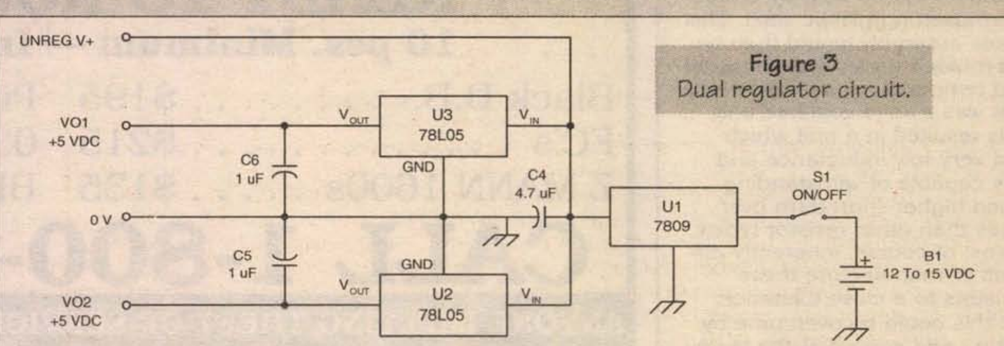


Figure 3
Dual regulator circuit.

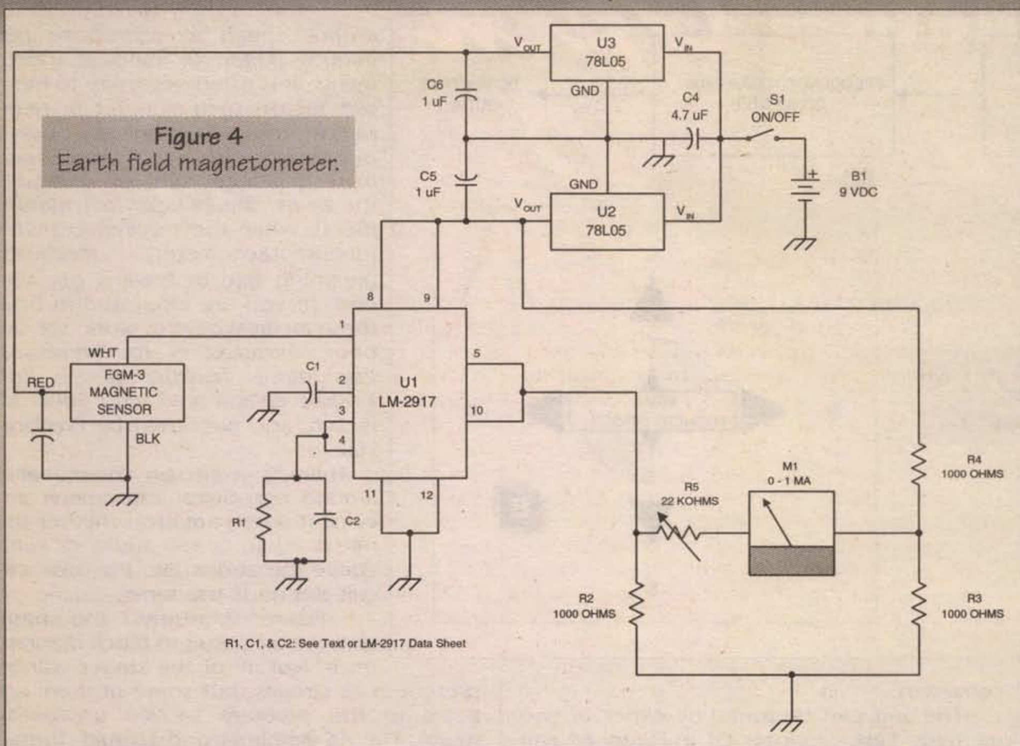


Figure 4
Earth field magnetometer.

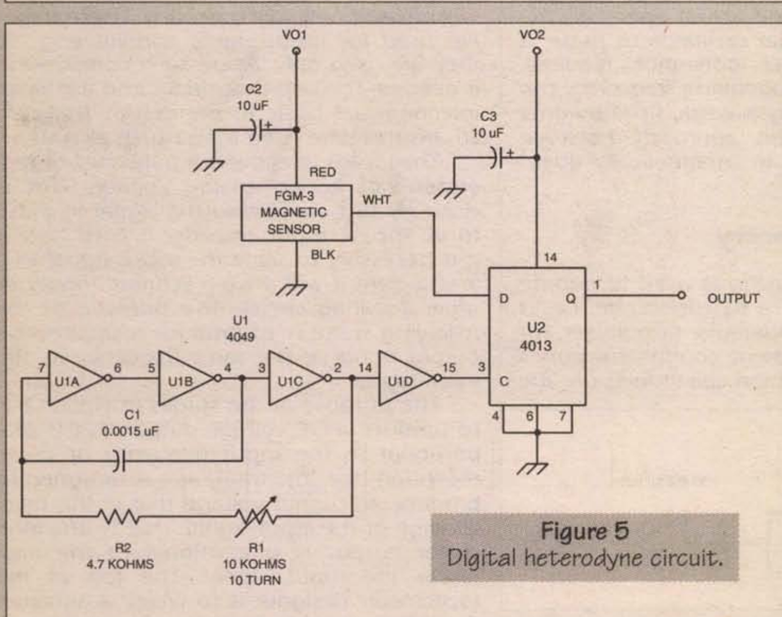


Figure 5
Digital heterodyne circuit.

(nF), which may be unfamiliar to North American readers. One nanofarad is 10^{-3} microfarads, so 1 nF = 0.001 µF = 1,000 pF. When you see a "1N5" capacitor listed, it is 1.5 nF or 0.0015 µF.

DC Power Circuit for the FGM-Series Sensors

The FGM-series sensors operate from DC power supplies of 5 ±0.5 volts, and must not see more than 7 volts, or damage may occur. It is also necessary that the DC power supply be regulated. In fact, Speake and Fat Quarters recommend double regulation of the DC power supply if it is derived from the 60 Hz AC power lines through a transformer and rectifier scheme (battery operated devices can use a single regulated DC supply).

Figure 2 shows a double regulated +5 VDC supply that will do the trick for the FGM-series devices. The input voltage is a DC source of 12 to 18 volts. It is filtered by a 4.7 µF capacitor (C1) before being applied to the input of an LM78L09 voltage regulator (U1). The ratings of U1 are 9 volts output, at a maximum of 100 mA current load (which is what the "L" in the type number infers). The output of the first regulator is filtered by C2, and is then applied to the input of the second voltage regulator (U2), which is a 5-volt, 100-mA device.

Another DC power supply is shown in Figure 3. This device is also dual-regulated, but uses two separate +5 volt outputs. This approach is fairly common in providing excitation voltage to sensors. The problem is that noise generated by the following circuitry could conceivably affect the operation of the sensor. The circuit of Figure 3 is like the circuit of Figure 2, but there are two 78L05 regulators (U2 and U3) connected to the output of the 78L09 device (U1). The UNREG output is not actually unregulated, but is only single-regulated. The two double-regulated +5 VDC outputs are VO1 and VO2. In the circuit discussed below, you will see an application of this "two-fer" power supply.

Portable Magnetic Monitor

Figure 4 shows a circuit recommended by Speake and Fat Quarters for making a small, portable magnetic field monitor. It does not require any of the specialist IC devices mentioned above, but instead uses an LM-2917 frequency-to-voltage converter. This chip is easily available in a wide variety of parts sources.

The DC power supply circuit for this circuit is a modified version of the voltage regulator of Figure 3. In this case, because the device is powered from a nine-volt battery, the 78L09 pre-regulator is not needed. One regulator (U2) provides power to the LM-2917 (U1), while the other provides power to the FGM-3 device.

The input required for the LM-2917 is a frequency, and it prefers a TTL squarewave of the sort provided by the FGM-3. The operating frequency range of the LM-2917 is set by capacitors C1 and C2, plus resistor R1. Capacitor C1 is for the charge pump on the V-to-F converter, and should be kept >500 pF according to the National Semiconductor databook (*Linear 3*); values of 0.01 to 0.05 µF seem to be most popular. Typical values for R1 and C2 are 100 kohms and 1 µF, respectively. However, these values can be optimized experimentally for any given application (or see *Linear 3*, p. 5-200, for additional procedure on setting these values).

The output of the LM-2917 is a current from pins 5 and 10. This current is provided to a species of balanced bridge circuit consisting of R2, R3, and R4, with a detector consisting of meter M1 (0-1 mA) and R5 (which acts as a sensitivity control).

A Digital Heterodyne Circuit for Small Field Measurement

In cases where you need to detect small magnetic field variation, e.g., in ferrous metal detection or earth magnetic field fluctuations due to magnetic storms, you can improve the sensitivity by using digital pseudo-heterodyning (so-called because it isn't true heterodyning). Figure 5 shows a suitable circuit. The output of this circuit is a pulse train with a frequency equal to the difference between sensor and clock frequencies. The application of this circuit is to provide a larger percentage change for a smaller change in the magnetic field.

The clock in Figure 5 is a CMOS 4049 device connected as a RC controlled oscillator (U1A-U1C, with U1D serving as output buffer). The "mixer" is a CMOS 4013 Type-D flip-flop (aka "latch"). The Type-D flip-flop transfers whatever level appearing on the D-input to the Q-output whenever the clock ("C") input is HIGH. In this particular circuit, the SET and RESET inputs are disabled by being tied to ground. Resistor R1 is used to set the clock frequency close to the FGM-3 operating frequency.

Earth Field Magnetometer

Figure 6A shows the block diagram for an earth's field magnetometer based on the LM-2917 (or some other F-to-V converter), the digital heterodyne, and the FGM-3 magnetic

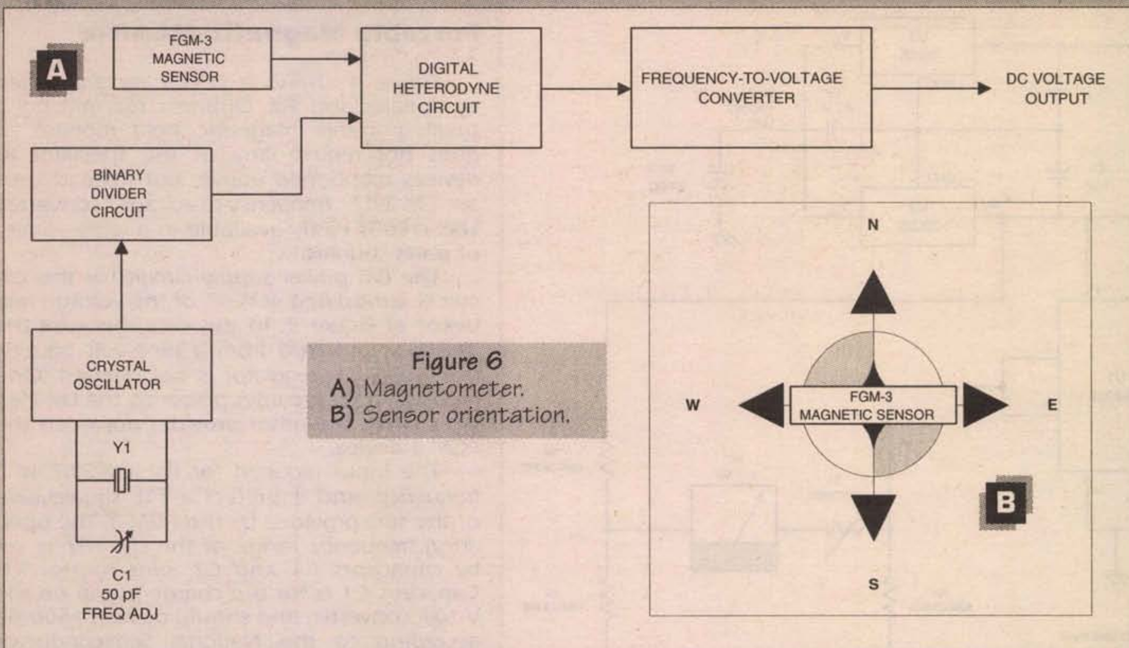


Figure 6
A) Magnetometer.
B) Sensor orientation.

sensor.

To build such a circuit, orient the FGM-3 in an east-west direction (Figure 6B), and measure the mean output frequency (use a digital frequency counter). Next, select a combination of crystal oscillator and binary divider chain that outputs a frequency about 500 Hz below the mean output frequency of the FGM-3. Both the FGM-3 output signal and the binary divider output frequency are fed to the inputs of the binary heterodyne circuit shown earlier. The output of the heterodyne circuit will swing about 0 to 1,000 Hz for a field variation of around ±500 gamma ($1\gamma = 10^{-5}$ Oersted). The output signal from the digital heterodyne circuit can then be processed directly in a computer or using the LM-2917 V-to-F converter circuit discussed earlier (or some other V-to-F converter).

The unit can be tuned by either of two methods. First, capacitor C1 in Figure 6A can be used to adjust the actual operating frequency of the crystal oscillator to make it nearer the 500 Hz difference required. Second, the FGM-3 operating frequency can be pulled by placing a weak, fixed magnet near the sensor. This approach, however, must only be done in "magnetically quiet" locations.

Analog Tachometry

The word tachometry is used to denote the measurement of a repetition rate, i.e., a frequency. In the automotive tachometer, for example, the instrument counts the pulses produced by the ignition coil to measure the engine speed in revolutions per minute (RPM). In medical instruments, it is often necessary to measure factors such as heart or respiration rate electronically using tachometry circuits. A heart rate meter (cardiotachometer) measures the heart rate in beats per minute (BPM), while the respiration meter (pneumotachometer) measures breathing rate in breaths per second. (If you are interested in how these medical devices work, see my book *Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology — 2nd Edition*, co-authored with John M. Brown, and published by Prentice-Hall.)

There is a certain commonality among non-digital tachometer circuits. It doesn't matter whether the rate is audio or sub-audio, or even above the audio rate, the basic circuit design is the same.

Figure 7 shows the basic tachometer circuit in block diagram form. Not all of the stages will be present in all circuits, but some of them are basic to the problem so are universally found. The AC amplifier and Schmitt Trigger will be used only when needed. These stages are used for input signal conditioning, so they are used only where such conditioning is needed. The one-shot circuit and the Miller integrator are basic to the design, however, so are therefore used for all such circuits.

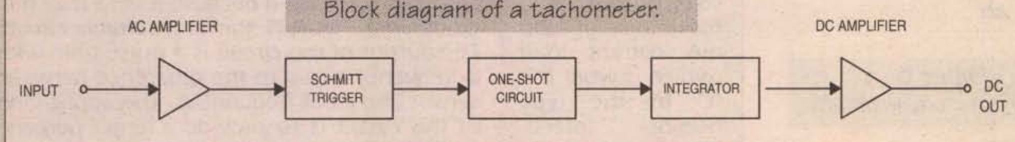
The idea is to convert a frequency or repetition rate to an analog voltage. This is done by first converting the signal to pulse form. The AC input amplifier is used only if it is necessary to scale the input signal to a level where it will drive a Schmitt Trigger or other squaring circuit. The purpose of the following stage is to produce a squarewave output signal at the same frequency as the input signal.

The purpose of the stages in Figure 7 is to produce a DC voltage output that is proportional to the input frequency or pulse repetition rate. The integrator is designed to produce an output voltage that is the time-average of the input signal. That is, the integrator output is proportional to the area under the input signal. The job of the tachometer designer is to create a situation in which the only variable is the frequency or repetition rate of the input signal. Variation in other factors obscures the results.

The output pulse of a one-shot circuit has a constant amplitude and constant duration. The area under the pulse is the product of the amplitude and duration, so from pulse to pulse, the area does not change. If the one-shot is constantly retriggered by the input signal, the total area under the resultant pulse train is a function of only the number of pulses. Therefore, the time-average of the integrator output will be a DC voltage that is proportional to the input frequency.

Figure 8 shows a practical application of the tachometer principle based on the 555 IC timer chip. The circuit was used to demodulate the audio frequency modulated signal

Figure 7
Block diagram of a tachometer.



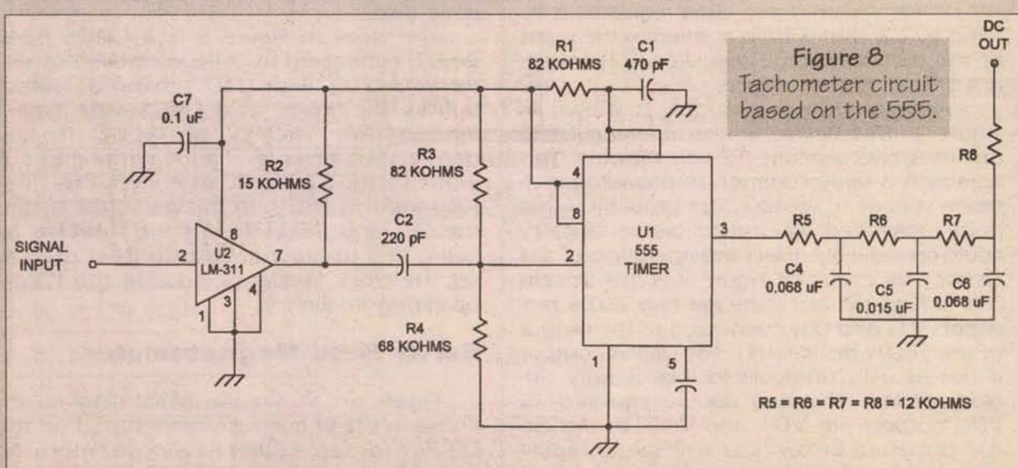


Figure 8
Tachometer circuit based on the 555.

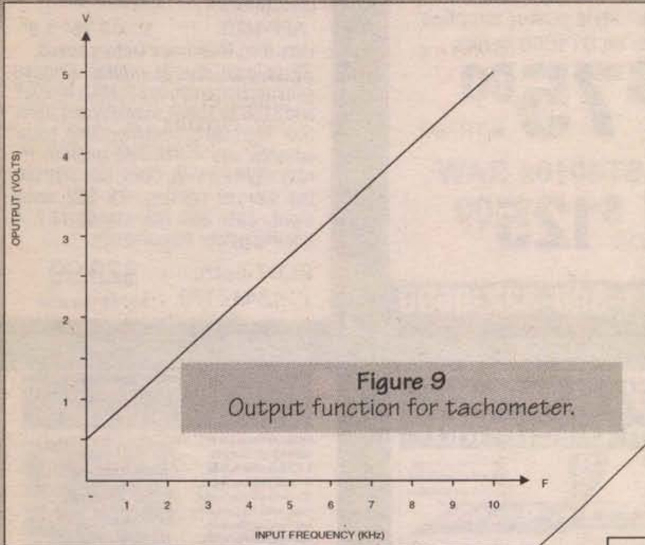


Figure 9
Output function for tachometer.

from an instrumentation telemetry set. A similar circuit (but not based on the 555) was once popular as a coil-less FM detector in communications and broadcast receivers. These pulse counting detectors operated at 10.7 MHz (a commonly used FM IF frequency in receivers). The circuit shown in Figure 8 was used to demodulate a human electrocardiograph (ECG) signal transmitted over telephone lines. The ECG is an analog voltage waveform, and was used to frequency modulate an audio voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) at the transmit end. Normally, the ECG has too low a Fourier frequency content (0.05 Hz to 100 Hz) to pass over the restricted passband of the telephone lines (300 Hz to 3000 Hz). But when used to frequency modulate a 1500 Hz carrier, however, the signal passed easily over telephone circuits.

The input waveshaping function is performed by an LM-311 voltage comparator. The job of the LM-311 is to square the 200 mV peak-to-peak sinewave input signal so that it is capable of triggering the 555 (U2). In this mode, the LM-311 is operating basically as a zero-crossing detector circuit.

The output of the 555 is a pulse train that has constant amplitude and duration. These pulses vary only in repetition rate, which is the same as the frequency of the input signal. The 555 output pulses are integrated in a passive RC integrator (R5-R7/C4-C6). The output of the integrator is a DC voltage that is a linear function of input frequency (see Figure 9). This DC voltage can be scaled, if necessary, to any desired level.

A related circuit is shown in Figure 10. This 555-based tachometer is used to measure audio frequency over four ranges: DC to 50 Hz, DC to 500 Hz, DC to 5000 Hz, and DC to 500 KHz. The circuit uses the same form of input signal conditioning as the previous circuit, and uses a 555 as the one-shot circuit. The integration function is taken up by the combination of RC network R4/C4 and the mechanical inertia of the meter (M1) movement.

Conclusion

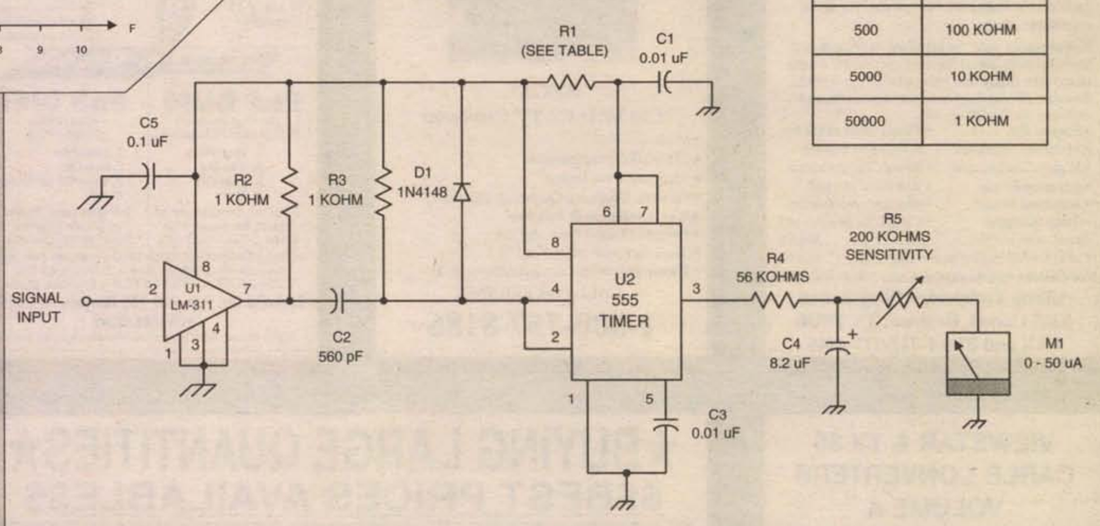
The FGM-3 magnetic sensor is an interesting device that can be used in a lot of different scientific and electronic instruments. Try it, you'll like it. **NV**

Connections ...

I can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041 (snail mail), and at carrjj@aol.com by E-Mail.

Figure 10
Analog frequency meter.

RANGE (Hz)	R1 VALUE
50	1 MEGOHM
500	100 KOHM
5000	10 KOHM
50000	1 KOHM



PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	629 EETOOLS SIMMAX
689 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
669 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	350 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
429 EETOOLS PROMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
439 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
539 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	79 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
429 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
529 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
269 XELTEX SUPERPRO L	99 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
179 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments

Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type - - Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303

FREE CATALOG!

ZENITH

DEAD ST1600s?

We now sell rebuilt "Linear" style power supplies.
For all ST1600 series

ONLY $75.00 w/TRADE

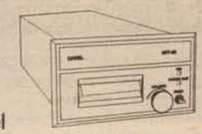
ALSO ST4010s RAW

ONLY $125.00

OTHERS

CALL 1-800-322-9690

Mobil Printer



12 VDC
Datel Model
APP-M20 5" X 2.75" X 9"

Here it is! Brand new factory boxed, *20 column mobile printer*. Rugged construction conforms to Mil STD 202E and 810C for shock, humidity and vibration. Extra tall character printing, paper advance and illuminated printout for easy night viewing. Quiet, non distracting thermal printing. RS 232 serial input. Low 360 mA standby/1.2 A printing power consumption.

BCD Electro $29.99
214.343.2170 3.50 S&H per order

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial**, our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual $99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring $49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

REGAL
550 MHz CATV Converter

- Model RR-92-3
- STD / HRC programmable
- Automatic Fine Tuning
- **Parental Guidance Control** (5 digit code)
- Wireless Remote & Batteries
- Favorite Channel Mem. & LCR
- Small Footprint (6" x 4" x 2")
- **2 Year Warranty** (also available in ch-2)

CALL FOR PRICING
1-800-757-8186

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

PnP BLUE or	**PnP WET**
For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts	Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Peel-Off 4. Etch	1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Soak-Off w/ Water 4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds	Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail

Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee!-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA—BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.

COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
FAX (513) 874-1236

VIEWSTAR & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

★BUYING LARGE QUANTITIES★

$$BEST PRICES AVAILABLE$$

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	TOCOM (GENUINE UNMODIFIED)	JERROLD (GENUINE UNMODIFIED)
8536 THRU 8600	VIP THRU 5507	DPBB212 THRU DPV7, DPBB7, CFTs
ZENITH	PIONEER	
1600 THRU 1622	5135 THRU 6300	

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(219) 935-4128

GMRS Radios
& Accessories

Maxon GMRS-210+3
10 ch. 2-5 watt portable Two-Way Radio. This is the ideal radio for React & GMRS repeater use.
NOW Only
$178.95

We stock all the Maxon accessories for this radio, plus Maxon and Yaesu base and mobile radios to 40 watts!! Best prices — Best accessories — Best shipping rates!!

NOW!!

View our products on the INTERNET @
http://www.gmrs.com
Order directly from the Internet or call:
1-800-573-2256
Business Hours: 9 am to 5 pm Pacific (Mon.-Fri.)

S-COMM
P.O. Box 36, Scotts Mills, OR 97375
FAX: 503-873-2051

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS · ALL GUARANTEED

PROCESSOR	EPROM		STATIC RAM
80C31	8741	27C040	6116
8202	8742	27C020	6264
8219			62256
8253	8748H	27C010	628128
8255	8749H	27C512	**MODULES**
8254			
8284	8751	27C256	256X9
82288	87C51	27C128	1MEG X9&3
FLASH EPROM			1X36
28F010	8752	27C64	2X32
28F020	8755	27C32	4X32

AND MUCH MORE . . .

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS MEMORY AND CIRCUIT BOARDS

SINACO ELECTRONIC · 818-705-1880 · FAX 818-705-1881

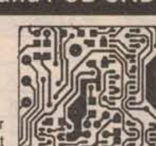
CGA Display 640 x 200	$29
VGA Display Mono	$49
VGA Display ColorSingle Scan	$125
Monochrome Controller from	$99
Color LCD Controller	$299

"Design Assistance Available"
Ph: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316
Email: http://www.flat-panel.com

$ CASH FOR L.C.D.s $ Free Catalog !!

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and compatibles



BOARDMAKER
Entry Level — Only **$95**
Easy to use
Dot matrix, laser, plotter
Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — **$395**
Accepts netlists
Design rule checking

Board Capture — **$395**
Full feature schematic capture

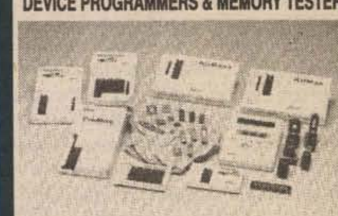
Board Router — **$200**
Gridless autorouter

Free Demo

OHIO AUTOMATION INC
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS, OHIO 45701
(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS & MEMORY TESTER



SIMMax (MEMORY TESTER)	$665
AllMax+ (Parallel Port Universal Programmer)	$745
MegaMax4G (Parallel Port 4-Gang Programmer)	$545
MegaMax $445 RomMax $159 RomMax4G	$219

Free-updates, Made in USA, 1 Yr. warranty
EPROM Emulators, Erasers, PLCC, SOIC, TSOP adapters available

EE tools *Electronic Engineering Tools*
544 Weddell Drive Ste. 6
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 734-8184
FAX (408) 734-8185
BBS (408) 734-8945

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 29

Manual and would be willing to make a deal if you contact me.

Len Powell
Finksburg, MD

ANSWER TO #7963 - JULY 1996

To try and modify an existing VCR timer so that power remains on would be a difficult task. But the problem as stated in the magazine was not quite clear. Is the reader wanting to have a priority timer list and have higher priority programs interrupt other recordings? Or is the reader using the VCR as a tuner and would want the timer to take over for pre-programmed events/recordings? In either case, the problem can be solved by using a VCR PLUS remote control.

VCR PLUS remotes are used to "program" VCRs by a multi-digit code found in TV listings. Some of these remotes can also be programmed in the conventional manner (i.e., by time and date). Most have more than enough memory for a week's worth of programming. They work by sending IR remote control codes in sequence (POWER, CHANNEL NUMBER, RECORD, STOP, POWER) at the proper time. This causes the VCR to turn on, select the channel number, start the recording, and shut off the VCR. If I understand the reader's question, he or she would like to have the VCR automatically switch channels, recording some programs, but not recording others. By certain tricks, this can be accomplished as follows:

Assume that the VCR is off, and an erasable tape is in the VCR. The programs to be watched and recorded are entered in the VCR PLUS remote to start and stop at the appropriate times. This can be done by using the VCR PLUS codes or times and channel number. (Be sure that the VCR PLUS remote you get can be programmed both ways!) The VCR PLUS remote will power on the VCR and select the proper channels and start the recording at the appropriate times. If the reader is present and does not wish to record the show, he or she simply hits stop on the VCR's regular remote. If the reader only wants to watch programs and not record any, simply make sure that there is no tape in the VCR. This will cause the VCR to ignore the RECORD command.

Priority will be based on the reader's own preference. The programs of less importance should be set to shut off just before the start of higher priority programs. If the reader is channel surfing and the VCR suddenly turns off, he or she should check the display on the VCR PLUS remote to see if it is in the process of getting ready to record another show or is stopping at the end of current programming.

Some things need to be considered though. If the VCR is always left on, the VCR PLUS remote will not work properly. The command sequence is POWER, CHANNEL NUMBER, RECORD, STOP, POWER. It sends these codes to the VCR just like someone using a standard remote control would, except it does everything automatically. If the VCR is on, the first POWER command will shut off the VCR and the other codes will be ignored. At the end of the record time (when the remote should be powering down the VCR) it will turn it back on. I have seen several different types of these timer remote controls. Some can only be programmed with the VCR PLUS codes as seen in the TV listings; others can be programmed both ways. Also, the VCR must be infrared remote controlled. Be sure that the VCR PLUS remote purchased can be programmed to control your VCR. Also, your VCR should have direct entry for selecting its channel numbers.

Tim Naami
Cary, IL

ANSWER TO #7964 - JULY 1996

Over the airwaves Internet? Yes, it's the amateur radio packet system, and it's open to any licensed ham. You will need a two-meter or 70 cm radio, a TNC (Terminal Node Controller), and a simple computer (a 286 will do fine). Once you're up, it's a simple matter to find the frequency and address of a local ham who has set-up an Internet connect to his home station and away you go! Here in the Philadelphia area we use W3JOE at 145.090 with a data rate of 1200 baud. 70-cm radios enjoy a data rate of 9600 baud due to their greater bandwidth.

It's time to go for that radio amateur ticket, isn't it?

Hank Hamarman
Perkiomenville, PA
n3nid@voicenet.com

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX

by Donald Wilcher

LEGOs and DC Circuits

I've always enjoyed constructing models using LEGO Building Bricks because of their user-friendly mechanical locking and stacking capabilities. On the Internet, there are a ton of folks out there who are LEGOMANIACs. This special breed of hobbyists have invested time and energy to create web pages to show off their creations and resources to those interested individuals.

The LEGO information that is contained on these web pages ranges from construction tips to science-engineering applications. Full color pictures are available online for printing the finished models. Also, information on the history of construction toys, including LEGOs, can be found on some of the web sites, as well. One thing I noticed missing from some of these LEGO homepages was how to connect LEGOs to simple DC circuits. With small motors and incandescent light bulbs, LEGOs can open a world of electrical opportunities for the electronics hacker.

In this month's column, we will examine some basic DC circuits using an electromechanical DC generator constructed out of LEGOs. This generator will be used to power simple electrical resistive circuits. Ohms Law will be revisited via series/parallel circuits, along with some transistor driver applications. In addition to DC circuits, instruments and measurements will be discussed briefly by using the example circuits in this column. So, let's begin our discussion on the construction and operation of a LEGO DC generator.

LEGO DC Generator

To build a DC generator using LEGOs is quite easy. The components needed to build this device are two LEGO motors and a few supporting building blocks. Figure 1 shows all of the LEGO bricks needed to build the generator. Figure 2 shows the completed unit. This model is a good introduction to DC generator electromechanics. The symbol shown in Figure 3 of the DC generator illustrates the two motors mechanically coupled. Theoretically speaking, one of the motors takes the electrical energy from the voltage source and converts it to mechanical motion. The second motor takes this rotary motion and converts it to an electrical output.

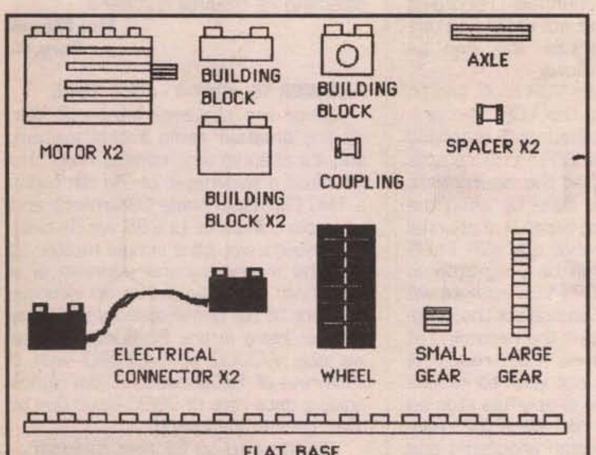


Figure 1
Inventory of LEGO blocks needed to build DC generator

The operation of the our generator quite simply works on the electromechanical theory discussed. By applying voltage to motor #1, its mechanical energy is coupled to motor #2. The output leads of motor #2 will then have an output voltage proportional to its rotational speed. The generator's voltage can increase or decrease respectively by increasing or decreasing motor #1 speed. The engineering concepts behind this mechanical model can be explained by examining the following equation:

$$Vt = Eg + Ia \times Ra$$

where:
Vt = Total supply voltage
Ia = Armature current (motor winding current)
Ra = Armature resistance (motor winding resistance)
Eg = Internal generated voltage

To calculate the LEGO generator DC output voltage, we use:

$$VGEN = Ia \times Ra$$

If the armature resistance and current are measured from the DC generator circuit, the internal generated voltage can be calculated. This numeric value can be compared to the measured value for further circuit analysis. The output voltage measured from the generator using a nine-volt power supply is 2.68V. The measured armature resistance of the LEGO is 20 ohms, therefore, its associated armature current is

$$Ia = VGEN / Ra$$
$$Ia = 2.62V / 20 \text{ ohms}$$
$$Ia = 134 \text{ mA}$$

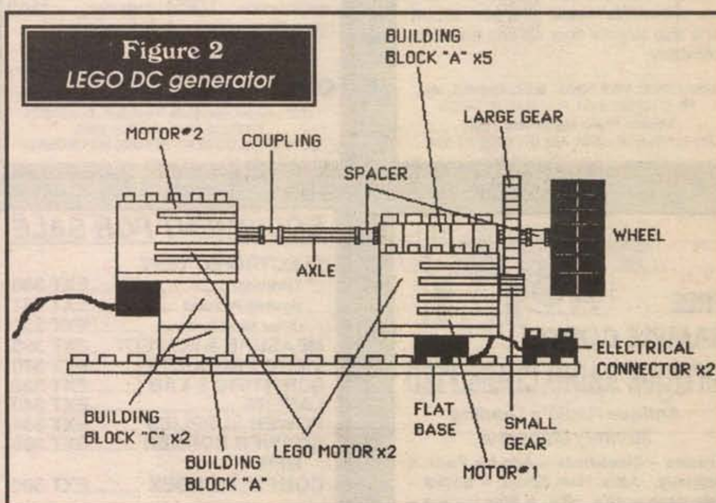


Figure 2
LEGO DC generator

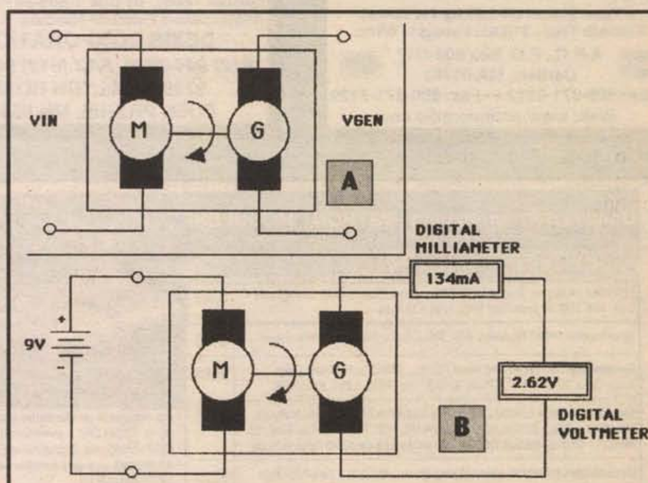


Figure 3
A - Electrical symbol for DC generator
B - Measuring current and voltage of DC generator

Figure 3 shows the electrical schematic for making the DC output and current measurement of the generator. This circuit set-up will be used for the following projects, so set it aside. Next, we will take a look at using the LEGO generator to power up a resistive network. This project will demonstrate how our generator can power an electrical voltage divider network and how to analyze it using a scientific calculator.

Voltage Dividers and LEGOs

The circuit in Figure 4 will be our test fixture for checking out the performance of the LEGO generator. As one can see, the voltage divider is a simple series resistive network. R1 and R2, noted by resistors 10K and 22K, will divide the applied voltage into proportionate levels. The ratio of divided voltage from the network circuit is "5/11." The 22K resistor will have a voltage drop of 1.85V with a 0.825V drop across the 10K component. To calculate these voltages, the voltage divider equation is

$$Vx = (Vapp. \times R1) / (R1 + R2)$$

where:
Vx = the unknown voltage across the resistor of interest
$Vapp$ = the voltage applied to the resistive network circuit

To see this equation in action, breadboard the circuit in Figure 4. With the circuit wired, turn on the 9V supply and note the readings on DVM 1 and 2. Now calculate VR1 (equals DVM 1 reading) and VR2 (equals DVM 2 reading). Figure 5 shows the calculator key sequence for a CASIO fx-7700 GB Graphics calculator. This same sequence should work for most scientific calculators. If you are using a different unit, consult your user's manual for the appropriate calculator key substitutions.

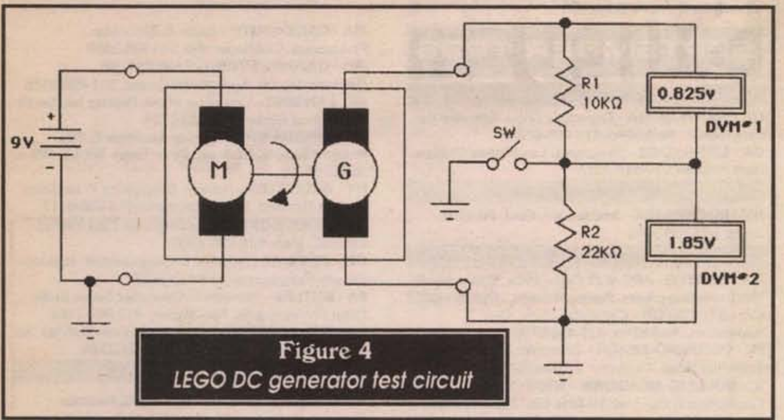


Figure 4
LEGO DC generator test circuit

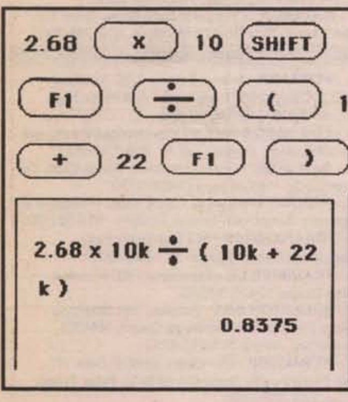


Figure 5
Calculator key sequence for Casio fX-7700GB Power Graphic Calculator

Apply voltage to the circuit. If the voltages are not within 10% of the calculated values, recheck your wiring and try the circuit again. As you observe the readings, note the relationship of the large voltage drop across the big resistor. The reason for this large voltage drop is the electrons have to work really hard to flow through a large amount of resistance. Therefore, the product of the current multiplied by a large resistor equals a big voltage drop across it.

Try different resistor values and compare measured versus calculated voltages. Create a table and record your data for future analysis and circuit verification.

The last experiment to conduct on our test fixture is the activation of the switch. If switch "SW" is closed, DVM 2 = 0V and DVM 1 equals the applied DC generator voltage. Why do you think the DC generator supply voltage is across the 10K resistor when the switch is closed? The reason is the summation of voltages in a series circuit must equal the applied voltage. All the voltage drops in the DC circuit of Figure 4 must equal or total to 2.68V. Therefore, by closing the switch, the 22K resistor is shorted out and all of the current flows through the 10K resistor to ground. Basically, the 22K resistor was replaced with a zero ohm resistor. Current flows through the path of least resistance therefore, the wire is chosen over the 22K component as the new electron path. With the 10K resistor in parallel with the DC generator, VGEN = DVM 1 which equals 2.68V. Even though I used digital multimeters for measuring the voltage drops, volt-ohm-milliammeters (VOM) can be substituted quite easily. Now let's take our generator and use it to turn on a transistor LED driver circuit.

DC Generator-Controlled Transistor Switch

This project demonstrates some basic concepts about series DC circuits and how they can be applied to model all types of complex electronic circuits. To begin our DC generator controlled transistor switch discussion, let's take a look at the physical experimental circuit. Figure 6 shows a transistor LED driver circuit controlled by our LEGO DC generator. The analysis of this circuit can be carried out by first redrawing the circuit as shown in Figure 6b. As can be seen in this circuit, our transistor/DC generator switch is no more than a series DC circuit. The important electrical DC parameters we are interested in will be the base current (IB) and the base voltage (VB). To begin our analysis, let's calculate "VB." The base voltage can be determined by

VB = V470 = VGEN - VBE

where:
VGEN = the LEGO DC generator voltage
VBE = the base-to-emitter junction voltage

For silicon transistors, the VBE junction voltage is typically 0.7V. The value I measured was 0.72V. Therefore, VB equals

VB = 2.45V - 0.72V
VB = 1.73V

The base current is determined by

IB = VB / 470
IB = 1.73 / 470
IB = 3.68 mA

The measured "IB" value from the breadboard circuit with the switch closed was 3.6 mA. At this time, the LED should turn on. If your current measurement was lower or higher than this value, or the LED is not on, recheck the wiring and make another circuit activation for "IB" measurement.

Try using different values of base resistance and note the current and voltage associated with the resistor value. As the base resistance increases, the current and voltage should decrease to a point that the generator will not be able to turn on the transistor.

Another interesting fact about this circuit is the reduction of generator output voltage. The DC generator voltage measured without a load was 2.68V. In our transistor analysis exercise, we had a 2.45V value. The reason for this slight decrease in voltage is our generator has no output regulation. Typically, DC generators have voltage regulation to maintain a constant DC output. This slight drop in voltage will not have an effect on the circuit because, to turn on the transistor, the base voltage must be greater than VBE.

To complete our data analysis of the transistor switch, the collector current (IC) measured was 21.8 mA. This circuit is not limited to just driving LEDs, it can be used to switch relays for controlling larger loads, like motors and incandescent lamps. If a direct solution is desired, a power transistor such as a TIP31 NPN device can be used to drive these loads directly.

Further Thoughts and Experimentation

DC circuits are simple in design, but can provide solutions to big problems. In the automotive field, we use DC circuits for creating test boxes for major electronic systems such as body controllers, airbag modules, ABS units, and engine controllers. These resistive networks in the test boxes simulate sensors and electrical loads that the module will encounter in the vehicle. With these test boxes, engineers can verify problems within the module or the system that it interfaces to.

An example of using a voltage divider network is in the fuel tank. The fuel tank sending unit is responsible for measuring how much gasoline is inside of the fuel tank. A resistor card with an adjustable wiper arm provides a range of resistor values that produce a spectrum of voltages. Depending on where the wiper arm is in relation to the resistor card, an associated voltage is established for that arm position.

The fuel gauge is a simple voltmeter that reads the output voltages from the divider. The fuel gauge is calibrated in gallons for the driver so they know how much gasoline is available in the tank.

Some ideas for further investigation of the DC generator that come to mind are driving digital circuits, a small night light, science fair project, science classroom demonstrations, a relay tester, and a transistor tester. The science fair project and classroom demonstrations would relate to illustrating the electromechanics of the generator.

These circuits can be wired using the solderless breadboard modules or Radio Shack's Science Fair Electronic Project Kits. Yours truly used the 200-in-1 Kit for developing and testing the circuits in the column.

Whatever method fits your pocket book, use it! Those of you who have children, this LEGO generator will make an excellent science fair project.

In addition to using this generator to test components, a DC generator tester could be created for checking the LEGO motors. Let me know what you think of these suggestions via E-Mail. Well, enuf said, see ya next month in the breadbox!!! **NV**

E-Mail address: MrDON@AOL.COM

Figure 6a
A - LEGO DC generator-controlled transistor LED driver circuit

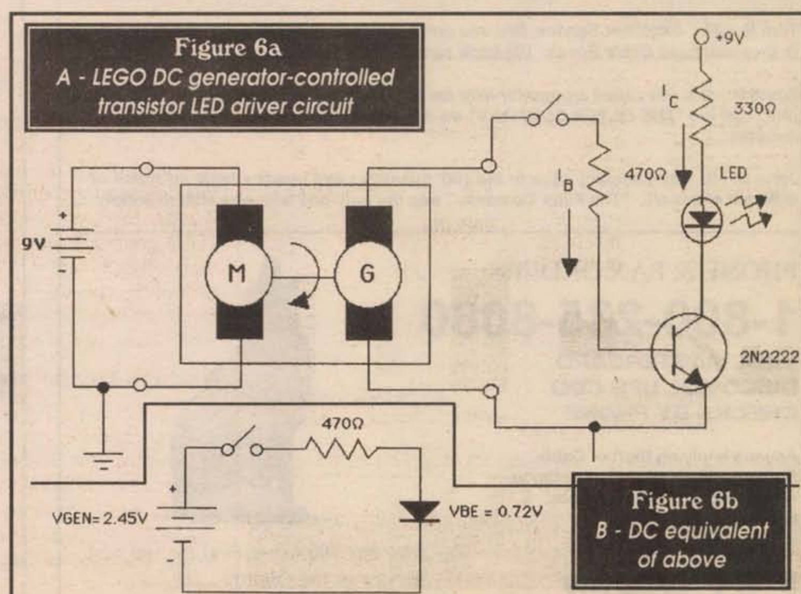


Figure 6b
B - DC equivalent of above

Events CALENDAR

continued from page 46

SEPTEMBER 1996

SEPTEMBER 1

CA - SANTA ROSA - Computer Show. Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857

SEPTEMBER 4-5-6-7

NY - ROCHESTER - Antique WA Conf. Marriott. Joyce 607-739-5443

SEPTEMBER 7

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
CA - STOCKTON - Computer Show. Civic Auditorium. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
FL - POMPANO BEACH - Computer Show & Sale. Palm-Aire Hotel. Narisaam 1-800-436-6707
IL - ROLLING MEADOWS - W9DXCC DX Convention & Banquet. Holiday Inn. 708-343-1696
IN - SPENCER - Owen Co. ARA Hamfest. Kathryn Smith 812-829-2140
IN - SUMMIT CITY - Hamfest. Allen Co. Fairgrounds. Fort Wayne RC. Bill or Becky 219-471-5657
KS - TOPEKA - NE Kansas ARC Hamfest. Robert Nall 913-267-9399
MA - WILMINGTON - Computer Show. Shriner's. KGP Productions 908-297-2526
MA - FALMOUTH - FARA Auction. Methodist Church. Jo 508-548-1121
ME - WINDSOR - Ham/Electronic Flea Market. Fairgrounds. Frank 207-623-9217
MI - SOUTHFIELD - Computer Show. Southfield Pavilion. 313-283-1754
PA - ALLENTOWN - Computer Show & Sale. Merchant's Square. Peter Trapp Shows. 607-369-2796
PA - ERIE - Hamfest '96. Radio Assn. of Erie. Chris Robson 814-474-1211

SEPTEMBER 7-8

AL - HUNTSVILLE - Computer Show. Von Braun Civic Center. ComputerShow 770-907-6225
CANADA - MANITOBA - AUSTIN - Hamfest. Manitoba Amateur Radio Museum. 204-728-2463
CA - OAKLAND - Robert Austin Computer Show. Convention Center. 1-800-346-0100
CA - VENTURA - Computer Show. Ventura Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
KY - LOUISVILLE - Hamfest, Computer Show, & State Convention. Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center. 812-294-4905

SEPTEMBER 8

CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
IA - DUBUQUE - Hamfest/Radiofest/Computer Expo. Dubuque Co. Fairgrounds. Loren Heber 319-556-5755
IL - JOLIET - Hamfest '96. Inwood Recreation Center. Bolingbrook ARS. 708-759-7005
FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show & Sale. Palm Beach Airport Hilton. Narisaam 1-800-436-6707
MA - DARTMOUTH - Radio & Electronic Fleamarket. Clubhouse. Bill 508-996-2969
MD - GAITHERSBURG - FARFEST '96. Montgomery Co. Agricultural Center. 301-490-3188
MI - LANSING - Computer Show. Holiday Inn South Convention Center. 313-283-1754
NY - BINGHAMTON - Computer Show & Sale. Kalurah Temple, Endicott. Peter Trapp Shows. 607-369-2796
NY - BREWSTER - Putnam Emergency & Repeater League Hamfest. Shirley Dahlgren 914-736-0717
NY - WOODBURY - Ham/Electronic Flea Market. LIMARC. Mark 516-796-2366
OH - FINDLAY - Hamfest & Computerfest. Hancock County Fairgrounds. 419-423-3402
PA - BUTLER - Hamfest & Computer Show. Butler Farm Showgrounds, Roe Airport. 412-282-1183
PA - PHILADELPHIA - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Sports Complex. Micro-Mart 609-924-2344

SEPTEMBER 13-14-15

IL - PEORIA - Superfest 1996, ARRL National Convention. Downtown Peoria Civic Center. Peoria Area Amateur Radio Club. 309-692-3378
WI - MADISON - Computer Sale/Show. Dane Co. Expo Center. Blue Star Productions. 612-788-1901

SEPTEMBER 14

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - LOS ALTOS HILLS - Electronics Flea Market. Foothill College, Parking Lot A. 408-734-4453
CA - SAN JOSE - Computer Show. Santa Clara Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 317-299-8827
LA - PRAIRIEVILLE - Ascension ARC Hamfest. Shane Dugas 504-673-8396
NY - BALLSTON SPA - Hamfest '96. Saratoga County Fairgrounds. Saratoga County RACES Association. Lenny 518-885-4933
NY - SYRACUSE - Computer Show & Sale. NY State Fairgrounds, Horticultural Bldg. Peter Trapp Shows. 607-369-2796
OH - CLEVELAND - Computer Show & Sale. Cloverleaf Trading Center. Peter Trapp Shows. 607-369-2796

SEPTEMBER 14-15

CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Robert Austin Computer Show. Cow Palace. 1-800-346-0100

SEPTEMBER 15

CA - LANCASTER - Computer Show. Antelope Valley Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - MODESTO - Computer Show. Centre Plaza at Red Lion. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CT - NEWTOWN - Western CT Hamfest. Edmond Town Hall. Candlewood ARA. John 203-438-6782
IL - ORLAND PARK - Orland Park Computer Show. Civic Center. 24-Hour Hotline 708-974-3123
MA - CAMBRIDGE - MIT RS & Harvard Wireless Club Hamfest. Nick Alternburnd 617-253-3776
MI - MT. CLEMENS - L'Anse Creuse ARC Hamfest.

Events CALENDAR

Ralph Irish 810-731-6760
NE - OMAHA - AK-SAR-BEN ARC Hamfest. Dave 402-592-4930
NJ - HAMILTON TWP. - Fallfest '96. Tall Cedars of Lebanon picnic grove. DVRA. 609-882-2240
OH - AKRON - Computer Show & Sale. Tadmor Shrine Temple. Peter Trapp Shows. 607-369-2796
OH - CINCINNATI - Greater Cincinnati ARA Hamfest. Joseph Phillips 513-874-0006
WV - WHEELING - Triple States RAC Hamfest. Ralph McDonough 614-546-3930

SEPTEMBER 17

OH - TOLEDO - Computer Show. Masonic Great Hall. 1-800-893-SHOW

SEPTEMBER 20

NJ - PISCATAWAY - Ham & Electronics Auction. North Stelton Firehouse. Piscataway ARC. Marty 908-574-2873

SEPTEMBER 20-21-22

WA - SEATTLE - Digital Communications Conference. Quality Inn Seattle Airport. ARRL & TAPR. 817-383-0000
WI - WAUSAU - Computer Sale/Show. Wausau/Marathon Co. Park. Blue Star Productions. 612-788-1901

SEPTEMBER 21

AR - MOUNTAIN HOME - Twin Lakes ARC Hamfest. Phil Waters 501-425-7406
CA - BAKERSFIELD - Computer Show. Red Lion Inn. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - SEBASTOPOL - Swapmeet/Auction. Holy Ghost Hall. Sonoma County Radio Amateurs. Rick 707-575-4455
ME - LINCOLN - Hamfest. Ella Burr School. BARC. Sylvia Cockburn 207-732-5185
NE - LEXINGTON - Consignment Auction. Knights of Columbus Hall. Randy 308-987-2312
NJ - PENNSAUKEN - Computer Show. South Jersey Expo Center. KGP Productions 908-297-2526
NY - HAMBURG - Western NY Section Convention. Harold Smith 716-424-7184
OR - PORTLAND - Ham Fair. Pay N Pak Building, Delta Park. 503-257-4822
RI - FORESTDALE - Ham/Electronic Flea Market & Auction. VFW Hall. Rick 401-725-7595
VT - RANDOLPH CENTER - Central VT ARC Hamfest. Tom Girardi 802-244-7836

SEPTEMBER 21-22

AK - ANCHORAGE - Hamfest. Kincaid Park Outdoor Center. ARRL. Robert Wilson 907-271-5304
CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show. Solano Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
IL - GRAYSLAKE - Radio Expo '96. Lake County Fairgrounds. Chicago FM Club. 708-457-0966
VA - VIRGINIA BEACH - Hamfest. Virginia Beach Pavilion. 804-HAM-FEST

SEPTEMBER 22

MI - ADRIAN - Adrian ARC Hamfest. Brian Sarkisian 517-265-1537
MO - COTTLEVILLE - Swapfest. St. Charles Co. Community College. St. Peters ARC. 314-723-4200
NJ - MT. HOLLY - Hamfest/Computer Show. Mt. Holly Armory. South Jersey Radio Association. 609-596-7749
OH - CLEVELAND - Hamfest Assn. of Cleveland Hamfest. 1-800-CLE-FEST

SEPTEMBER 27-28

KS - WICHITA - Hamfest. Wichita ARC State Convention. Sonjia Cowart-Clover 316-284-0262

SEPTEMBER 27-28-29

WA - WALLA WALLA - Hamfest. SE. WA Section Convention. Walla Walla Valley ARC. 509-525-2529

SEPTEMBER 28

AL - ANNISTON - Hamfest. City Meeting Center. AAERC. Harold 205-435-4833
CA - CONCORD - Computer Show. Centre Concord. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - YUBA CITY - Computer Show. Yuba-Sutter Fair. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
LA - ALEXANDRIA - Hamfest. Central LA ARC. Jon Kissick 318-487-0971
MI - HUDSONVILLE - Hamfest. Grand Rapids ARA. Dave Devos 616-698-7022
MN - CHISHOLM - Hamfest. Midrange ARC. Dan Weinberger 218-492-4501
NY - HORSEHEADS - Elmira International Hamfest/Computerfest. Chemung County Fairgrounds. Elmira ARA. Dave 607-589-7495
TN - COOKEVILLE - Hamfest. Cookeville Rptr. Assn. & TN Tech ARS. Rich King 615-526-7171

SEPTEMBER 28-29

AL - MOBILE - Hamfest. Mobile ARC. Bill Cleveland 334-661-3892
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair. Kentucky Fair & Expo Center. 513-263-3378
NC - CHARLOTTE - Computer Show. Metrolina Expo Center. ComputerShow 770-907-6225
NJ - MORRISTOWN - Computer Show. National Guard Armory. KGP Productions 908-297-2526

SEPTEMBER 29

CA - ANTIOCH - Computer Show. Contra Costa Fairgrounds. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - OXNARD - Computer Show. Community Center. MarketPro. 415-456-6730
CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP Parking Lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. 708-940-7547
MA - FRAMINGHAM - Fleamarket & Exams. Framingham High School. FARA. 508-435-0564
NY - YONKERS - Electronic Flea Market. Lincoln High School. Metro 70cm Network. 914-969-1053

OCTOBER 1996

OCTOBER 1

OH - FINDLAY - Computer Show. Hancock Recreation Center. 1-800-893-SHOW

Events CALENDAR

OCTOBER 4-5

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - QCWA International Convention. Keith Bedal 613-828-1870

OCTOBER 4-5-6

IL - QUAD CITY - Computer Sale/Show. QCCA Expo Center. Blue Star Productions. 612-788-1901

OCTOBER 5

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
FL - MIAMI - Tailgate Swap Meet. University of Miami Parking Lot #2. The Flamingo Net. Bill, 73 Palm Ave., Miami Beach, FL 33139
IN - PERU - Hamfest. Miami Co. & Cass Co. ARCs. Gary Donaldson 219-382-2203
MO - WARRENSBURG - Hamfest. Warrensburg Area ARC. Denise Haye 816-429-5909
SC - ROCK HILL - Hamfest. York County ARS. George Trunk 803-327-4344
TX - BELTON - Ham Expo. Bell Co. Expo Center. Temple ARC. Mike LeFan 817-773-3590

OCTOBER 5-6

CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Robert Austin Computer Show. Cow Palace. 1-800-346-0100
GA - NORCROSS - Computer Show. North Atlanta Trade Center. ComputerShow 770-907-6225
MA - BOXBORO - ARRL Convention. Boxborough Woods Hotel & Conference Center. 617-334-5770

OCTOBER 6

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
IN - HUNTINGTON - Hamfest. Huntington County ARS. Ray Tackett 219-786-0057
NY - WOODBURY - Hamfest. Long Island Mobile ARC. Mark Nadel 516-796-2366
OH - SPRINGFIELD - Hamfest. Clark Co. Fairgrounds. Independent Radio Assn. 513-568-4070

OCTOBER 11-12-13

AZ - MESA - ARRL Convention. Sheraton Mesa Hotel & Conference Center. Scottsdale ARC. 602-837-6492
CA - BAKERSFIELD - Hamfest. Bakersfield ARA. Ed Harlander 805-589-4163
MN - ST. PAUL - Computer Sale/Show. State Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions. 612-788-1901
TX - HOUSTON - South Texas Section Convention. Darrell Glueck 713-544-4829

OCTOBER 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
ID - NAMPA - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Nampa Civic Center. Jay Dyer 208-467-3245
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 317-299-8827
GA - AUGUSTA - Hamfest & Computer Show. Evans Middle School. ARC of Augusta. 706-860-3828
MI - ALPENA - Hamfest. Thunder Bay ARC. Tom Twite 517-354-2469
WA - BREMERTON - Hamfest. North Kitsap ARC. Robert Tomas 360-638-1659

OCTOBER 12-13

KY - LEXINGTON - Computer Fair. Heritage Hall. Trade Show Productions, Inc. 513-263-3378
TN - MEMPHIS - MemFest. Shelby Farms Show Place Arena. Mary Moore 901-758-0661

OCTOBER 13

CT - DURHAM - State Convention. Bill Wawrzeniak 203-269-8252
IL - OAK BROOK TERRACE - Hamfest. Oak Brook Terrace. Chicago ARC. George 312-545-3622
MD - COLUMBIA - Hamfest. Howard County Fairgrounds. Columbia ARA. 410-964-4378
MI - MASON - Ham Fair. Ingham Co. Fairgrounds. LCDRA & CMARC. Jeff Oberg 517-393-4713
NJ - LINCROFT - Shore Area Hamfest & State Convention. Al Allen 908-495-3246
NY - QUEENS - Hall of Science ARC Hamfest. NY Hall of Science parking lot. Arnie 718-343-0172
OH - LIMA - Hamfest. Northwest Ohio ARC. 419-647-6321

OCTOBER 15

OH - TOLEDO - Computer Show. Masonic Great Hall. 1-800-893-SHOW

OCTOBER 18-19

FL - STARKE - Hamfest. Bradford Area ARC. Lev Francis 352-473-3511

OCTOBER 18-19-20

CA - CONCORD - PACIFICON '96. Mt. Diablo ARC. Richard Schulze 510-932-6125
GA - ATLANTA - Grove Communications Expo. Larry Van Horn 704-837-9200

OCTOBER 19

CA - OAKLAND - Robert Austin Computer Show. Convention Center. 1-800-346-0100
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

OCTOBER 19-20

AL - HUNTSVILLE - ComputerShow. Von Braun Civic Center. 707-907-6225
FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Hamfest. South Florida Fairg Expo Center. Vi Kiekenapp 407-585-9074
MA - MARLBOROUGH - Computer Show. Royal Plaza Trade Center. KGP Productions. 908-297-2526

Electronics Q & A *Continued from page 61*

power. I understand that this was/is a common problem. Any help will be greatly appreciated.

Sean Foley
Midlothian, IL

A. It sounds like a heat problem. Make sure the instrument is clean and well ventilated. You can obtain a service manual for the HP 3465 by calling Hewlett-Packard directly at **800-452-2844**. Ask for part number 03465-90008.

MAILBAG

"All About Floppies" Feedback

Either you're too young to remember or there's too much aluminum in your diet. The PC/XT never had a configurable CMOS. The number of floppies is controlled by a pair of DIP switches on the motherboard. Michael needs to look at Switch Block 1. For two floppies he needs switch 7 off, and switch 8 on.

Steve Mann
via Internet

Hopefully someone's told you this already, but if not, here goes. The IBM PC/XT model set the number of drives with DIP switches. Switch positions 7 and 8 on switch 1 sets the number of drives accordingly.

Floppy Configuration	Switch 7	Switch 8
One floppy	ON	ON
Two floppies	OFF	ON
Three floppies	ON	OFF

With two floppy drives and a drive cable with the twist in it, both drives would be set to Drive Select 0 (depending on the drive either by a switch or jumper on the drive). If the cable does not have a twist in it, the 'A' drive would be set as Drive 0, and the 'B" drive would be set and Drive 1. This information came from the *Pocket PCRef* guide by Thomas Glover & Millie Young, Third Edition, page 50.

John Czupowski
via Internet

Hate to be a butt-in-ski, but:

1) The PC/XT machine did not use a CMOS chip to determine configuration. It is handled by a jumper block or switch set; therefore, set-up software is inappropriate for loading a configuration.

2) The 720K drive is probably set by loading driver.sys in the CONFIG.SYS file. Boot drive should be a 360K or hard drive, if the machine is so equipped.

Ernst C. Land, Jr.
via Internet

For the question "All About Floppies" in your Electronics Q & A column, could you have been thinking of the AT? All configuration of the PC and the XT was done by DIP switches on the motherboard. Also, the BIOS of the PC/XT did not support high density disks. You can try to use the DOS DriveParm in the CONFIG.SYS to get around this, but it usually doesn't work.

Anthony Olszewski
COMPUTERCRAFT

I think it's wonderful that you provide hints for computer tyros. But I'm sure I'm among many who will post to you that the PC/XT EPROM is not a CMOS. Floppy disk programming in this system is done by jumpers on the motherboard or interface card. Thanks for publishing an E-Mail address, otherwise I'd not have replied. Great work!

Will Jordan
via Internet

Response:

My reply to this question generated a lot of reader response; the above is just a sampling. I'm mostly red-faced, but defensive, too, about my answer, as you'll see. In every case, you pointed out that the PC/XT used DIP switches to set the number of floppy drives. My first "real" PC (as in, not an Atari) was a true blue IBM PC, and, yes, it used DIP switches, not CMOS. And it had only 64K of RAM – a whopping amount for 1982. This I soon replaced with an IBM 512MB version of the same many times over, all with DIP switch setups. In 1985, though, I bought a PC clone (8088 powered) from Blackship which had only two DIP switches: one for memory size and one for color/mono monitor. All the other set-up data was contained in a CMOS which was programmed from a diagnostic diskette. Since then I've looked at and tested hundreds, if not thousands, of PCs ranging from 8088 systems to DEC workstations.

After carefully reading Mr. Keller's letter (which I edited for content, so you didn't see the whole picture), I noticed two facts. First, his only floppy drive was 3.5", which didn't exist until 1986 – about the same time CMOS set-up was becoming commonplace. Second, he made no mention of changing any motherboard switches or modifying his CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT files. This and the fact that his 3.5" drive quit working in the middle of the upgrade lead me to suspect his PC/XT clone had a CMOS set-up, and therein was the problem. This is why I stressed the difference between the A: and B: cable connectors, and how the set-up table must match the drive type.

I'm sorry for the confusion. I really should have included the more popular DIP-switch-based PC/XT motherboards, too. Such an oversight by a technical editor is inexcusable. I'll be more careful in the future. I wish to thank those keen-eyed readers who took the time to set the record straight.

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Congratulations on the *Nuts & Volts* Electronics Q & A feature! An interesting range of questions with well considered answers. It's such a contrast to the Q & A column in another well-known publication. Keep up the good work!

Just a comment on the Delayed Action schematic from June and July. This type of simple RC delay is much improved by adding a diode across the timing resistor so that the discharge is much faster than the charge (anode to the R1,C1,D2 junction in this case). This goes a long way to ensuring a full timing cycle if the circuit is quickly retriggered.

Stephen Parry
via Internet

Dear TJ Byers:

I enjoy your Electronics Q & A column. In the July '96 issue, in reply to a reader's letter, you mention using "CircuitMaker," a circuit simulation program. I am looking for a "moderately" priced circuit simulator for simulating pretty simple mixed signal circuits (say a few op amps and a few digital logic ICs). I would very much appreciate it if you would give me your recommendation for a circuit simulation software package, and where to purchase.

Steve Roberts
via Internet

Response:

There's plenty of inexpensive circuit simulation software, but few that do both analog and digital simulations. My recommendations are CircuitMaker (800-419-4242) and Electronics Workbench (800-263-5552). Both sell for $299.00. Watch for an upcoming article where I take a hard look at a number of low-cost circuit simulators.

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I feel that TJ Byers left out a few details about using Netscape with AOL. Please allow me to fill in the gaps.

1) After loading AOL, you do not have to establish an Internet link before loading Netscape. You just have to be in a pay area. I know! I couldn't get a network connection on Netscape one day after using it several times before. After I got out of the free area, I had no more trouble. Yep, there's such thing as a free lunch. BTW, the WINSOCK.DLL is the TCP/IP stack for the AOL connection; also, no dialer is needed. AOL takes care of that.

2) Only the browser part works. If you are on a web page which allows E-Mail responses, you must go back to AOL and use their browser to respond (I believe it has something to do with AOL keeping tight reins on their E-Mail server).

3) In the interest of keeping AOL use as problem-free as possible, I recommend downloading the WINSOCK.DLL which AOL recommends and placing it in the AOL directory. Then, if there are any proprietary extensions in that WINSOCK.DLL or another WINSOCK.DLL, they won't conflict as long as you only load one or the other during any Windows session and you restart Windows if you need to change WINSOCK.DLLs.

4) Lastly, the latest public version of AOL is 3.0 (not yet in the snail mail, I just received another version 2.5 at home and at work). The latest version of Netscape available from Netscape's download site is 2.02 (it fixes some bugs in version 2.01). Get the 2.02 and play with the right mouse button!

Just had to add my two cents worth!

P.E. Burke, Sr.
Craftamics
Nashville, TN

Response:

Actually, your input is worth more than two cents because I wasn't aware you had to be in a pay area before Netscape worked. On reflection, though, I can see why – AOL has to keep the meter running to make money! Most of the of the other details you mention, including the WINSOCK.DLL warning, are included in the Netscape README.TXT file. As to lastly (4), both AOL and Netscape are downloading versions 3.0 of their software, which lets the two work together better than before. (If you haven't checked out Netscape Navigator 3.0 yet, do it now. You'll like it a lot.) A large part of my response to Ms. Goodman's question was to let her know that there are other ways to establish a Netscape connection without having to incur the astronomical expenses AOL and CompuServe charge for the privilege (hence, the dialer mention). My latest figures show that if you use AOL's or CompuServe's Internet connection for eight hours a day, the bill comes to over $1,000.00 a month. AT&T and her daughter Bells charge only $24.95 for a month of unlimited use.

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

Reader's Tip

Hey, guys! I can't do it all by myself. Your input is much needed, and will be recognized and rewarded ($25.00). Come on. I help you, so help me! Give me a good tip on how to make your computer's hardware or software work better, a unique circuit design, maybe an extremely useful PC or ham utility or peripheral you've run across, or anything else that has reader appeal, and I'll publish it.

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting hand-written copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **$1.20** per word. There is a **$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

NEW INDEX!
Find what you need by product/category.

THE ALL NEW Xplorer

HEAR IT, SEE IT, DECODE IT, MAP IT*, RECORD IT...

The all new **Xplorer**, everything you ever asked for in a handheld instrument.

The **Xplorer** offers All Mode Communications Decoding.

```
461.725 MHz
CTCSS: 103.5 Hz
```

CTCSS Mode

```
461.725 MHz
DCS: 047
```

DCS Mode

```
461.725 MHz
DTMF: 8003275912
```

DTMF Mode

Additional Display Modes:

- •Latitude/Longitude Mode
- •Signal Strength Mode
- •Deviation Mode
- •LTR-Trunking Mode

FEATURES

- •High Speed FM Communications Nearfield Receiver sweeps range of 30MHz to 2GHz in less than one second
- •Two line character LCD displays Frequency and either All Mode Decoding (CTCSS, DCS, DTMF), LTR-Trunking, Relative Signal Strength, Latitude and Longitude, or FM Deviation with automatic backlight
- •NMEA-0183 GPS Interface provides tagging data with location for mapping applications*
- •CI-V compliant Serial Data Interface with both TTL and RS232C levels
- •Frequency Recording Memory Register logs 500 frequencies with Time, Date, Latitude, and Longitude information
- •Real-Time Clock/Calender with battery back-up
- •Frequency Lock Out, Manual Skip, and Auto or Manual Hold capability
- •Tape Control Output with Tape Recorder Pause control relay and DTMF Encoder for audio data recording
- •Rotary Encoder for easy selection of menus for setup
- •Internal Speaker, Audio earphone/headphone jack
- •Miniature 8-pin DIN Serial Interface port for PC connection
- •Relative ten segment Signal Strength Bargraph Mode
- •Numerical Deviation Mode with 1-10kHz and 10-100kHz ranges
- •Includes Built-in Rapid Charge NiCad Batteries with 8 hour discharge time and a Universal Power Supply

**Software for mapping applications is planned by third party Software Design Companies. Inquire about the availability and specific Companies to contact.*

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS FOR A MODERN PLANET

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

$899.

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800•327•5912

OPTOELECTRONICS

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. • 33334

Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D • Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Tel: 954•771•2050 Fax: 954•771•2052

Internet: http://www.optoelectronics.com

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED